Originally founded in 1819 by two Breton priests, Jean Marie de la Mennais and Gabriel Deshayes, the Brothers of Christian Instruction strove to carry religious education all over the world, including North and South America, Africa and Asia. Their home in North Canton, Ohio, is a shining testament to the Brothers’ mission of bringing values-based education to all who seek it, regardless of means or circumstances.

When the Brothers of Christian Instruction stood in a farmer’s field at the corner of North Market and Easton, they formed a vision. A vision to turn fifty acres of alfalfa into a college campus. This vision lay on a foundation of faith, courage and selfless hard work.

That vision was realized on November 17, 1960, when seven Brothers, comprising the entire faculty, welcomed the incoming class of sixty-seven "gentlemen." Br. Farrell (Walsh's first president) stood on the steps and gave the group a pep talk. Apparently, construction delays and final charter approval by the Ohio Board of Regents had forced a late start for classes, and students would be required to double up on their credit hours to complete the fall semester on time.

Staff support at the time came from a full-time custodian and a part-time secretary. Two structures, a residence for the Brothers and an academic building, stood on the bare campus. The parking lot flooded whenever it rained, and boards were used to cover muddy walkways. (Quite a contrast to the present 24 buildings and nearly 300 faculty and staff led by Walsh’s sixth president, Richard Jusseaume.)

At first, Walsh offered a liberal arts curriculum with majors in secondary education and business administration, as well as pre-professional programs in dentistry, medicine and law. Today, nearly 3,000 students can select from more than 53 undergraduate majors and seven graduate degrees.

This wonderful Catholic higher-education resource has continued to grow and prosper for more than 50 years because the Brothers of Christian Instruction, and those who have built on their efforts, had a vision - a vision that built Walsh University.
# Table of Contents

- Founders of Walsh University .................................................................................................................. 2
- Undergraduate Academic Calendar, 2012-2013 ..................................................................................... 4
- General Information ................................................................................................................................. 6
- General University Policies ....................................................................................................................... 9
- Student Life and Services ......................................................................................................................... 12
- Admissions Policies and Procedures ......................................................................................................... 17
- Estimated Expenses 2012-2013 .............................................................................................................. 20
- Financial Policies .................................................................................................................................... 21
- Academic Policies and Procedures ......................................................................................................... 32
- Academic Divisions .................................................................................................................................. 41
- Walsh University General Education Curriculum .................................................................................... 44
- The Deville School of Business ............................................................................................................... 51
- Bachelor's Degree Major Requirements – The Deville School of Business ........................................... 54
- The Deville School of Business Minor Requirements ........................................................................... 58
- The School of Nursing .............................................................................................................................. 66
- Associates Degree Major Requirements .................................................................................................. 74
- Bachelor's Degree Major Requirements .................................................................................................. 76
- Academic Programs Through the School for Professional Studies (SPS) ................................................ 102
- General Liberal Arts Programs ............................................................................................................... 113
- Minor Requirements ............................................................................................................................... 114
- Course Descriptions ............................................................................................................................... 121
- Faculty and Staff Directory ..................................................................................................................... 159
- Board of Directors 2012-2013 ................................................................................................................ 171
- Advisory Board ........................................................................................................................................ 172
- Campus Map ........................................................................................................................................... 175
- Index ......................................................................................................................................................... 181
UNDERGRADUATE ACADEMIC CALENDAR, 2012-2013

Fall Semester 2012
Classes begin for School for Professional Studies Program August 20
Classes begin for Main Campus August 27
Labor Day – Evening classes beginning at 6:00 p.m. will convene September 3
Last day to add classes September 4
Last day to drop classes and receive a refund September 4
Spring 2013 Graduation Application Deadline September 30
Fall Break – Undergraduate classes do not meet during the break October 8-9
Mid-term Grades Due by 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self-Service October 15
Academic advising for Spring Semester 2013 begins October 22
Spring Semester 2013 Registration for current students November 8-16
Last day to officially drop classes with a "final grade of W" November 16
Open Registration for Spring Semester 2013 begins for new and re-admitted students November 19
The Brothers of Christian Instruction Founders' Day Recess November 21
Thanksgiving Break November 22-25
Last day of classes November 30
Undergraduate Final Examinations December 3-7
Undergraduate Final Grades due by 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self Service December 12
Fall Semester 2012 Officially Ends (Includes Distance Learning) December 16
December Graduate Recognition Ceremony for Summer and Fall Graduates December 16

* Detailed information on class meeting dates and refund policy available at all SPS locations.
** Includes SPS online distance learning courses.
*** Appointment times will be posted online.

Spring Semester 2013
Classes begin for School for Professional Studies (SPS) Program January 5
Classes begin for Main Campus January 7
Martin Luther King Jr. Day – Evening classes beginning at 6:00 p.m. will convene January 21
Last day to add classes January 14
Last day to drop classes and receive a refund January 14
Deadline to Apply for Summer 2013 Graduation February 1
President's Day Break – Undergraduate classes do not meet during the break. February 18-19
Mid-term grades due by 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self-Service February 22
Spring Break March 4-8
Academic advising for Fall and Summer Semesters 2013 begins March 13
Fall and Summer Semesters 2013 Registration for current students April 12
Last day to officially drop classes with a final grade of W April 5
Open Registration for Summer and Fall 2013 begins for new and re-admitted students. April 15
Last day of classes April 19
Easter Break March 29-April 1*
Undergraduate Final Examinations April 22- April 26*

(NOTE) *Final exam schedule officially begins on Monday, April 22 at 1:30 p.m. for classes with a regularly scheduled Monday/Wednesday meeting time of 3:00 pm.
Graduate Reception, Baccalaureate and Commencement Weekend April 27-28
Spring Semester 2013 Officially Ends (Includes Distance Learning) April 28
Undergraduate Final Grades due by 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self-Service May 1
Last day to apply for graduation Fall Semester 2013 June 1

* Detailed information on class meeting dates and refund policy available at all SPS locations.
** Includes SPS online distance learning courses.
*** Appointment times will be posted online.

Summer 2013 Semester*

Summer Session U0 Intercession (May 6-31)
Begins May 6
Last day to drop courses with a refund May 6
Last day to drop courses with a "W" grade May 16
Memorial Day May 27
Session U Ends May 31
Final Grades Due at 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self Service June 5
Summer Session UI (June 3 – July 5)

Begins: June 3
Last day to drop courses with a refund: June 3
Last day to drop courses with a "W" grade: June 13
Independence Day (Closed): July 4
Session UI Ends: July 5
Final Grades Due at 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self Service: July 10

Summer Session UII (July 8 – August 9)

Begins: July 8
Last day to drop courses with a refund: July 8
Last day to drop courses with a "W" grade: July 18
Session UII Ends: August 9
Final Grades Due at 1:00 p.m. on Faculty Self Service: August 14
Summer Semester Officially Ends (Includes Distance Learning): August 18
GENERAL INFORMATION

THE PHILOSOPHY & MISSION
Walsh University is an independent, coeducational Catholic, liberal arts and sciences institution. Founded by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, Walsh University is dedicated to educating its students to become leaders in service to others through a values-based education with an international perspective in the Judeo-Christian tradition.

Walsh University believes in the desirability of a small university that promotes academic excellence, a diverse community, and close student-teacher interaction.

The University provides its students a higher education that fosters critical thinking, effective communication, spiritual growth, and personal, professional, and cultural development. Walsh University encourages individuals to act in accordance with reason guided by the example and teachings of Jesus Christ.

ACADEMIC PROGRAMS
Walsh University confers the following degrees: Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.); Doctor of Nursing Practice (D.N.P.); Master of Arts (M.A.); Master of Arts in Business Administration (M.B.A.); Master of Science in Nursing (M.S.N), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.); Bachelor of Science (B.S.); Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.); Bachelor of Science in Nursing (B.S.N.); Associate of Arts (A.A.); and Associate of Science in Computer Science (A.S.C.S.).

LOCATION
Walsh University is located in North Canton, five miles north of Canton, in northeastern Ohio. Akron is 20 miles away, and both Cleveland and Youngstown are within an hour's drive.

Canton is an urban and diversified industrial center with a population of about 84,000. The city offers a variety of opportunities for cultural and recreational activities, entertainment, sports, dining and shopping. Cultural opportunities in the Canton area include a symphony orchestra, art gallery, theater, ballet, civic opera and lecture series. Canton also is home to the Pro Football Hall of Fame.

Canton is served through Akron-Canton Regional Airport by major and feeder airlines. Interstate 77 runs north-south and U.S. Route 30 runs east-west through Canton. I-76 and I-80 are north of the city and I-71 is west. Amtrak trains and Greyhound buses also serve the area.

FACULTY
Walsh has 124 full-time instructional faculty and hundreds of adjunct faculty members. The student-faculty ratio is 12:1. 76% of the full-time faculty members hold Ph.D.s or terminal degrees in their respective fields.

THE CAMPUS
Walsh University has 24 major buildings on its 140-acre campus (see map on page 175).

FARRELL HALL (1960) is the main classroom building and administrative center. It houses the Library, Printing Services, and the Student Service Center (Financial Aid, Registrar and Business Services). Offices in Farrell Hall include those of the President, Academic Affairs, Finance, Advancement and Alumni. The Academic Support Center is located on the second floor (FH209) and offers services in tutoring, placement and advising. The Eastgate parking lot is adjacent to Farrell Hall.

THE BROTHER EDMOND DROUIN LIBRARY The Brother Edmond Drouin Library connects students to information they can use to gain success in attaining academic goals and teaches them to become lifelong learners. Finding articles, books, media and other resources is enhanced by a large collection of electronic resources, many available 24/7. Librarians are available to assist students in many ways—person, by telephone, through email or in chat sessions to help students find the best information for their needs. Access to books, articles, media and other resources in the Walsh collection is augmented by membership in OhioLINK, giving students a unique advantage to utilize resources found in academic libraries throughout Ohio. In addition to more traditional formats, the library collection includes online databases and journal articles, electronic books and digital media and music. Research guides are available on line to give students a pathway to effective research. The library staff strives to help students attain academic excellence.

THE AULTMAN HEALTH FOUNDATION HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER (2000) The Aultman Health Foundation Health Sciences Center is home to Walsh’s first-rate School of Nursing, which for the past 3 years has had 100% of its students pass the National Counsel of Licensure Exam for Registered Nurses. This three-story facility houses multi-media classrooms and labs that provide students with opportunities to extend learning beyond textbooks to real-life situations.

BARRETT BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY CENTER (formerly the Rannou Campus Center—1966; renovated in 2005) The Barrette Business and Community Center is a state-of-the-art resource for our business, marketing, accounting, and management majors, as well as our business community. In addition to traditional classrooms and learning spaces, The Barrette Business and Community Center houses the School for Professional Studies, Main Campus Location (accelerated degree completion program for adult learners); The DeVille School of Business and MBA Program; the Brother Robert Francocur Convocation Center, a 400-seat conference/meeting space; state-of-the-art Media and Communications Center; the Walsh University Leadership Institute; a snack bar, courtyard, atrium and outdoor patio.

THE DON AND IDA BETZLER SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES CENTER (1972) The resources found in the Don and Ida Betzler Social and Behavioral Sciences Center, home to the University’s counseling program, include classrooms, learning labs, small meeting rooms, a 120-seat amphitheater, a 167-seat auditorium, faculty offices, and the Department of Humanities.
THE FATHER MATTHEW HERTTNA COUNSELING CENTER (2009) is located adjacent to the Don & Ida Betzler Social and Behavioral Sciences Center. With more than 100 students pursuing a career in Counseling, the Father Matthew Herttna Counseling Center was developed to serve as an alternative site for students interested in pursuing their clinical experience on the campus of Walsh University. The Counseling and Human Development (CHD) program provides students with practicum experience under the direct supervision of experienced faculty. Clinical services at the Walsh clinic focus on lower-income, uninsured clients and those less fortunate to acquire counseling services in the community.

THE PAUL AND CAROL DAVID FAMILY CAMPUS CENTER (2002) contains the offices of Admissions, Student Affairs, Career Development, Intramurals, Student Activities, Student Organizations, Multicultural Affairs, Campus Ministry, Commuter Services, Counseling Services, Student Support Services, Residence Life, the Schervish Dining Centre, a post office, a bookstore/gift shop, a wellness center, and various meeting and dining rooms.

THE GAETANO M. CECCHINI FAMILY HEALTH AND WELLNESS COMPLEX (2008), Located on the west side of campus, the complex houses a 1,200 seat gymnasium, athletic offices, Cavalier Fitness Center, the Mercy Wellness Center, weight rooms, locker and shower rooms. Classrooms and faculty offices are located on the second floor, along with the Management Conference Center. The Gaetano M. Cecchini Family Health and Wellness Complex includes the following athletic facilities:

- The Cecchini Center (2009) serves as the primary performance arena and as the home court for Walsh’s men’s and women’s basketball teams. The facility has seating for 1,900 fans.
- Klockotka Tennis Complex includes six courts in maroon color to reflect Walsh’s school colors. Spectator stands and team bleachers are situated in the middle of the courts. The entire facility is enclosed within fencing.
- Ball Fields - Located near the main entrance of Walsh’s campus is the baseball field, which includes team dug outs in Walsh’s signature school color of maroon, a fence-enclosed field and spectator bleachers. The women’s softball team home field is located on the beautiful acres of Walsh University’s Hoover Park.
- Milazzo Soccer Field is located directly across from Walsh’s Westgate entrance and is the home field to Walsh’s men’s and women’s soccer teams and various youth summer soccer clinics. Milazzo Soccer Field is surrounded by an eight lane, accelerator surface, 440 meter running track with an infield area that features a stainless steel Steelechase water pit hazard and a high jump area. The north end of the facility features two runways for pole-vault and long jump events.
- Vascosports Athletic Field is a state-of-the-art artificial turf, low maintenance surface that will conserve water usage and upkeep. Game-like markings are part of the field. It will serve as practice/conditioning home for Walsh’s athletic teams.
- Health Services A nurse coordinates student health services from an office in the Wellness Center, located in the Student Health Services in the Mercy Wellness Center of the Cecchini Center. A working relationship with area hospitals provides students with physician and emergency care coverage.

THE HANNON CHILD DEVELOPMENT CENTER (1990) is home to Walsh’s Division of Education. It has specialized teaching stations used by education majors as they work with children; classrooms; educational technology/media lab; a large computer lab; reception, meeting, resource, and conference rooms; and faculty offices. The Hannon Center also is home to the After School Enrichment Program, PAX Program, and several grant projects.

THE TIMKEN NATURAL SCIENCES CENTER (2005) The Timken Natural Sciences Center is a 30,000 square foot teaching center, where students apply classroom learning in practical research settings. In addition to multi-media classrooms and lecture halls, the Timken Center houses state-of-the-art laboratories for biology and microbiology, organic and general chemistry, anatomy, biochemistry, computer science, and bioinformatics, a field that uses sophisticated computer equipment to study new diagnostic procedures, treatments for diseases, and genetic research.

THE RESIDENCE HALLS ARE MENARD HALL (1966), ALEXIS HALL (1968), LEMMON HALL (1995), BRAUCHLER (1999), MEIER (2000), STEIN (2002), WILKOF TOWERS (2004), OLIVIERI FAMILY TOWERS (2007), and "THE COMMONS" (Fall 2012) accommodating a total of nearly 900 students. Alexis, Lemmon and Menard have study and lounge areas, and laundry facilities. Menard Hall has the Servants of Christ Chapel. All first-year, traditional-aged students live in Alexis Hall, which offers both coeducational and single-sex floors. Lemmon Hall is the Honors-International living and learning community. It features apartment-style suites with kitchenettes, is open to Honors and International students. The University Apartments offer apartment style living for upperclass students. Each furnished apartment has a full kitchen, living room, its own washer and dryer, as well as a private bedroom for each resident. Each resident will have a phone jack and an ethernet port with a free connection to the Internet and the campus network. All other upperclass students live in Menard Hall. Both Lemmon and Menard offer residents the option of living on coed floors.

THE MARIE AND ERVIN WILKOF TOWERS (2004) Residential facility offering single-room, double-room, and suite style accommodations for 140 students. Each room has twin size loftable beds, dressers, desk, a private bathroom and shower, a refrigerator, and a microwave. A weight room and computer lab are also located in this facility.

"THE COMMONS" (Fall 2012) The new three-story residence hall will accommodate the need for additional student housing on campus, as Walsh University enrollment has grown 81 percent over the past 10 years. This 29,000-square-foot addition will be built adjacent to the east side of Lemmon Hall and connected by the first floor to the existing building. Each suite will include two double bedrooms, a living room, a private bathroom and kitchen facilities that come equipped with a refrigerator and oven. The building will be integrated into an existing slope at the site and will include a lower-level entrance, with classrooms, offices and a community room.

LA MENNAIS HALL (1960) is the residence of the Brothers of Christian Instruction who are assigned to the University. A number of faculty offices are also housed in La Mennais.

HOOVER HISTORICAL CENTER/WALSH UNIVERSITY A vibrant part of Walsh University, the Hoover Historical Center preserves the Hoover legacy in the Hoover family’s Victorian home. Elegant Victorian décor, family furnishings, and a history of Hoover products, tell the
story of the Hoover Company and family history. Ladies fashions are displayed throughout. Herb gardens grace the grounds. The Center is located inside Walsh University’s Hoover Park on original Hoover family farmland and across the street from the main campus.

**HOOVER PARK** Located directly across from the main campus, Hoover Park offers unique rental facilities in a private park setting. The facilities are perfect for group meetings, retreats, receptions, and special events. In addition to the 500-seat Hoover banquet hall, 160-seat outdoor pavilion, and two quaint meeting cottages, guests can enjoy the use of playground equipment, baseball fields, basketball court, bocce court, and a volleyball court.

**Environmental Field Center** (2011) is a four-season center featuring an enclosed lab as well as a pavilion for use as an outdoor classroom, allowing for hands-on training, testing and experimentation for Walsh's botany and ecology classes.


In 1960, the Brothers relocated their college in Maine to Ohio. La Mennais College in Alfred, Maine, became Walsh College in North Canton, Ohio, and, in 1992, Walsh University.

Since its founding, the Brothers have continued a dedicated mission to Walsh University, affirming others by assisting them to develop their intellectual and spiritual gifts so that they, in turn, can become persons who serve others. Their vowed life, with the person of Jesus as focal point, makes them available to meet today’s needs, particularly those of Christian education and related areas.

Through the offering of substantial investments, the Brothers have overcome many hardships in the past 50 years, allowing Walsh University to prosper. Even when facing assumption of the college's initial funding debt of $750,000, limited faculty and staff, meager living allowances and daily time constraints, the Brothers were undaunted in their purpose and commitment to providing a quality and values-based education to “all who seek it.”

In reverence of the founders' mission of providing for students' spiritual needs, Walsh University dedicated its Chapel and religious education complex to the Brothers. The facility serves as a visible commitment to the Catholic heritage of Walsh University. A center for spiritual development, the complex offers space for quiet contemplation, prayer services, spiritual education, Bible study and Mass. This religious center is designed to also accommodate new faculty and staff offices, the Jewish Catholic Institute, and additional meeting space.

**THE BIRK CENTER FOR THE ARTS** (2012) The new 13,000 square-foot facility is connected to the south end of the Cecchin Center and includes a visual art studio, atrium, music library, instrument storage, Fine and Performing Arts offices, Dorothy Ling Rehearsal Hall and practice rooms for the Walsh Chorale/Chamber Singers and the Cavalier Pride Marching Band.

**OFF-CAMPUS SITES** Walsh University maintains specially designed facilities in six convenient locations for easy access from Canton, Akron, Youngstown or Cleveland: near I-77 on Arlington Road in Akron and near I-71 on Route 18 in Medina, Stark State College in Canton, at The University of Akron–Wayne College Campus and at the Ursuline Center/Canfield in the Mahoning Valley. The Undergraduate Degree Completion Program in Business (the S.P.S. Program) is offered at Arlington, Canfield, Medina, Stark State College, the University of Akron – Wayne College Campus and the Main Campus (North Canton); the RN/BSN Program at the Akron Campus, Aultman Hospital in Canton, and at Stark State College; the MBA Program is offered at Medina and the Main Campus (North Canton); the MAED Program is offered at the Main Campus in (North Canton) the Canfield Campus, and in Uganda through a partnership with Kisubi Brothers University. Advising, registration, and tuition payments are all made at these sites. Designed specifically for adults, classrooms are comfortable and conducive to learning.
NOTIFICATION OF RIGHTS UNDER THE FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT (FERPA)

Walsh University is covered by, and subscribes to, the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) – informally known as the Buckley Amendment. Passed by the U.S. Congress, Public Law 93-380, as amended and effective November 19, 1974.

This law permits students the right of confidentiality and the right to inspect and review their educational record as maintained by the appropriate offices and agencies of the University. Also, it affords students the right to request that amendments be made to ensure that their records are accurate.

Copies of the Act and the Federal Regulations are available for examination in the University Library, the Office of the Registrar, or by accessing the Department of Education's FERPA web site at www.ed.gov/offices/OM/fpco.html.

FERPA information is published yearly online @ www.walsh.edu, in the University catalog and in the student handbook.

DEFINITIONS

Student is any person who attends or has attended Walsh University.

Educational Record is any record in handwriting, print, tape, microfilm, electronic file or other medium maintained by Walsh University which directly relates to a student. The following exemptions are not part of the educational record or subject to this Act:

1. Personal records maintained by University staff/faculty if kept in the sole possession of that individual, and the information is not accessible or revealed to any other person — e.g., a faculty grade book.
2. Employment records not contingent on student's enrollment.
3. Law enforcement records that are created by a law enforcement agency for that purpose.
4. Medical and psychological records used solely for treatment.
5. Alumni records disclosing information about a student who is not considered "enrolled."

RIGHT TO INSPECT AND REVIEW EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

Students have the right to inspect and review their educational records within 45 days of the day the University receives a request for access.

Procedure. A student should submit to the appropriate University official a written request that identifies the records to be inspected. Arrangements for access will be made by the University official, and notification will be given to the student of the day, time, and location where records will be inspected.

Exceptions. Students are granted the right to inspect and review all their educational records except for the following:

1. Information regarding other students;
2. Financial records of parents;
3. Confidential letters of recommendation, confidential letters or statements of recommendation for admission, employment, or honorary recognition put in education files before 1/1/75.

DISCLOSURE OF EDUCATIONAL RECORDS

Walsh University accords all rights under the Act to each student. Outside individuals or agencies will not have access to, nor will the University disclose any information from a student's educational record without the written consent of the student. The University may, however, furnish information within the University's community serving in the educational interest of the student (i.e., faculty, administration, support staff, advisors, campus security, campus student service departments such as financial aid and housing).

Exceptions made to the disclosure policy are:

1. To University officials listed in the above paragraph;
2. To federal/state educational officials in connection with legislative requirements;
3. In connection with financial aid for which the student has applied;
4. To organizations conducting studies on behalf of the University;
5. To accrediting organizations; to the parents of dependent students (e.g., parent information listed on the FAFSA [Free Application for Federal Student Aid]);
6. To comply with a lawful judicial order or subpoena;
7. To appropriate individuals in health safety emergencies;
8. Limited directory information.
In addition to complying with the new legislation, it is hoped that these efforts will have the following results: everyone will know where smoking receptacles are located and be able to use them. Smoking is not permitted near entrances to any University buildings. Smoking is also not permitted in University vehicles. In view of the requirements of this legislation, and our desire to promote the health and well-being of students, visitors, faculty and staff, the University policy provides a working environment that is free from tobacco smoke. Smoking is not permitted in or within 20 feet of, Walsh University buildings, shelters and indoor athletic facilities. Smoking is also not permitted in University vehicles.

The policy applies to all staff and students throughout University premises. It also applies to visitors, contractors and sub-contractors while on University premises.

Smoking is not permitted near entrances to any University buildings. Smoking receptacles have been removed from these entrance areas. Please do not throw cigarette butts on the ground near entrances. Designated smoking areas have been provided in certain areas with effective ventilation. In addition, smoking receptacles will be located in these areas. While smoking is permitted outdoors, we are asking that preferential consideration be given to non-smokers whenever it is clear they are exposed to involuntary smoke.

Appropriate signage, as required by the new law, has been added to all non-smoking areas including all University buildings, athletic facilities, and vehicles. In addition to complying with the new legislation, it is hoped that these efforts will have the following results: everyone will know where
smoking is permitted and non-smokers will know that they can, with few exceptions, avoid contact with second-hand smoke if they so choose. Your cooperation is critical to making this effort a success.

**CHANGE OF REGULATIONS**

Walsh University reserves the right to modify degree requirements, courses, schedules, calendars, regulations, fees, student life policies and procedures, and changes as may be deemed beneficial to the efficient operation of the University. Such changes become effective as announced by the proper University authorities.
STUDENT LIFE AND SERVICES

A college education consists of much more than classroom work. Walsh University’s goal is to help each student grow in knowledge, wisdom, and virtue.

The University offers a comprehensive program of services designed to enhance each student’s ability to function as a responsible member of the Walsh community and society. Coordination of services and activities is provided principally through the Department of Student Affairs.

ORIENTATION PROGRAMS

The transition from home and high school to college can be an exciting time of challenge and change. Getting started on the right track toward finding, starting, and completing a degree program at Walsh University is an important first step. Walsh University designed its orientation program with the goal of getting students headed in the direction of academic, career, and personal success.

The Summer Orientation Sessions (for parents and students) mark the beginning of Walsh University’s distinctive orientation program. This two-day program is designed to assist both incoming students and their parents with the transition to the Walsh University community. Students meet other first-year students, interact with faculty and staff members who will be integral to their university career, participate in placement testing, and learn about how to prepare for the upcoming academic year. This program also provides the opportunity for parents to attend entertaining and educational sessions specifically designed to meet their unique needs and interests, including direct meetings with University departments to answer questions, and the "Letting Go" program which is designed to help parents with the transition of sending their child off to college. Additional joint parent-student sessions are presented to encourage specific conversations before their first year of college begins.

During Orientation Weekend (the weekend before classes begin in August) students are introduced to the GE100 course, a series of small group meetings led by a specifically trained and selected instructor. GE100 continues to meet weekly during the first semester and those meetings are opportunities for real-life, hands-on discussions. Typically, discussion and activities center on such topics as college survival skills, diversity, responsible decision-making, career development, academic support systems, justice and peace issues, and healthy relationships. GE100 is a credit-bearing course and is required for graduation.

To learn more about Walsh University’s Orientation Programs, visit www.walsh.edu/orientation-programs.

ON-CAMPUS LIVING/OFFICE OF RESIDENCE LIFE

Walsh University offers its residents the opportunity for a rich experience in group living as it strives to provide an atmosphere conducive to learning. To be eligible for campus residence, students must be full-time and in good academic and judicial standing with the University. Summer housing is also available.

Policies and procedures are designed to give students freedom for growth and self-discipline; at the same time, the policies help to ensure the environment needed for study and respect for other members of the community.

All full-time, traditional-aged students are required to live in University housing. Students apply for housing by completing a housing application, contract and health form; and submitting a $200 housing deposit. Full-time students who are over 23, married or have dependent child(ren) living with them, have lived in a group living environment for eight semesters (excluding summer semesters), live at home with parents or legal guardians within a 50-mile range from Walsh, or have special needs, may request exemption from the on-campus living requirement. All exemptions must be approved in advance by the Housing Review Board. Further information about on-campus living is found in the student handbook.

Menard Hall is a four-story residence hall providing comfortable accommodations for about 240 students. 1st year student rooms are designed for double-occupancy, and each two-room suite includes a private bathroom with shower. Fully carpeted, the rooms have twin, loftable beds as well as desks, chairs, dressers, sinks, and closets. Betzler Tower, located in Menard Hall, offers single rooms, double rooms, and suite style accommodations for upperclass students. Each room is equipped with twin sized loftable beds, dressers, desk, private bathroom and shower, a refrigerator, and a microwave.

Menard Hall also features a fitness center, computer lab, television lounges, and a laundry facility.

Alexis Hall is a three-story residence hall providing comfortable accommodations for about 200 students. This 1st year building features double-occupancy rooms. Each two-room suite includes a private bathroom and shower. Fully carpeted, the rooms have twin, loftable beds as well as desk, chairs, dressers, sinks, and closets. It also features a computer lab, a television lounge, and a laundry facility.

As many as three students may occupy one double-occupancy room in either Alexis or Menard due to fluctuations in enrollment. Triples are usually a temporary situation with a discount in cost provided.

Lemmon Hall, opened in 1995, offers apartment-style suites, complete with kitchenettes. A meeting room, computer lab and laundry facilities are located on the first floor. Students with disabilities or special needs are encouraged to apply for housing in Lemmon Hall.

Brauchler, Meier and Stein Halls offer apartment style living with a focus on privacy. Each 1,200 square-foot apartment comes with a full kitchen, washer and dryer, a private bedroom for each resident, and a bathroom for every two students.

The Marie and Ervin Wilkof Towers offers single-room, double-room, and suite style accommodations for 140 students. Each room is equipped with twin size loftable beds, dressers, desk, a private bathroom and shower, a refrigerator, and a microwave. A computer lab and laundry machines are also located in this facility.

Olivieri Family Towers, opened in Fall 2007, offers single-room, double-room, and suite style accommodations for 155 students. Each room is equipped with twin, loftable beds, dressers, desk, desk chair, a private bathroom and shower, a refrigerator, and a microwave.
"The Commons," opened in Fall 2012, offers apartment-style suites, complete with kitchenettes. The facility features two classrooms, a computer lab, quiet study rooms and laundry facilities.

All first-year, traditional-aged students are required to live in Alexis or Menard Halls, both of which are single gender, alcohol-free, and smoke-free environments. Upperclass students live either in University Apartments, Menard or Lemmon Halls. Both Menard and Lemmon offer coed floors. Each living environment is staffed by an undergraduate Resident Advisor. Hall Directors supervise each living area under the supervision of the Director of Residence Life.

If space permits, private rooms are available in each hall at an additional cost per semester.

All student rooms are equipped with telephone and internet connection. Students must provide their own phone and computer, if desired.

**JUDICIAL AFFAIRS**

The mission of the Walsh University judicial system is to foster a sense of responsibility for personal and community standards through education and personal accountability. This is achieved by ongoing review and response to violations of University policies and procedures including, but not limited to, Residence Hall policies, student association regulations, inappropriate behavior in campus buildings and on campus grounds, and at any University sponsored event.

Student Affairs is responsible for the implementation and review of the judicial process at Walsh University. An opportunity also is provided each year for students to serve as members of the Student Life Judicial Board. This opportunity involves an application, interview, and training program. Any questions regarding the University’s judicial process can be forwarded to the Student Affairs Office, David Campus Center, at 330-490-7301.

**THE ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER**

The Academic Support Center (ASC), housed in Farrell Hall, second floor, room 209, serves the student body, beginning with the students in transition to college from secondary school and proceeding all the way to graduation. The Center includes the Structured Education Program, the Academic Assistance Program, Freshman Advising, and tutoring services and academic accommodation program, all of which are housed in Farrell Hall. This arrangement gives the freshmen in particular one central place to find a variety of forms of assistance in this most critical time in their academic lives.

**STRUCTURED EDUCATION PROGRAM (SEP)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>First-Year Fall Semester</th>
<th>First-Year Spring Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>English 111-1</td>
<td>English 111-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Math 109-1</td>
<td>Math 109-2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GE 110</td>
<td>Other courses</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The total fall semester load should not exceed 16 credit hours.

This course of study enables all SEP students who successfully complete the program to be qualified to take proficiency-level courses in English (102) and Math (104) by the end of their first year.

**ACADEMIC ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

The Academic Assistance Program coordinates peer tutoring and addresses time management and study skills for students on academic probation. The faculty work with freshmen and sophomores as one group, and juniors and seniors as a second group in addressing academic needs. Walsh University provides this program to assist students in achieving their academic goals while working toward graduation. The faculty and staff meet with each student to identify their needs in subject areas and skill training. They provide assistance, as needed, to help each student be successful.

**CONDITIONAL ADMISSION PROGRAM**

A limited number of students who lack some admission criterion may be admitted on a conditional basis for their first year of studies. Students admitted conditionally must complete required testing, meet with a counselor five times during their first semester, take the GE110 (Study skills) course and take no more than 15 credit hours.

Students successfully meeting their academic obligations after 32 semester hours will be granted regular status.

**TUTORING SERVICES**

The Academic Support Center (ASC) provides free tutoring to Walsh students in selected subject areas such as math, chemistry, biology and foreign language, along with tutoring in writing for any subject area. Students may walk in or schedule appointments. Tutoring is usually on a one-to-one basis, arranged in half-hour or one-hour sessions, and tutoring hours are posted around campus each semester and are available in the Center. In addition to providing help in specific content areas, the ASC assists with any area of the writing process: brainstorming, developing ideas and organizing them, understanding research and documentation, and reviewing individual points of grammar. Reference works, such as dictionaries, thesauri, style manuals and manuals on writing for various fields, along with textbooks for selected subject areas, are available to those using the Center.

The ASC also provides selected academic accommodations, such as extended-time test-taking and test proctoring, for students who have been verified through the Office of Counseling Services and/or the Director of Wellness as having a qualified disability. Students must register with the Director of the ASC/Coordinator of Academic Accommodations in a timely fashion in order to receive these services. Please note that the ASC can provide these accommodations only to students with qualified, pre-verified disabilities.
The ASC provides several separate quiet areas devoted to tutoring and test taking. Computers are available to those using the Center. The ASC is located in Farrell Hall Room 209, and its main phone extension is 330-490-7235.

**CAREER CENTER**

The Career Center — located in the David Campus Center — empowers students and alumni to make the connection between academic preparation and the world of work. The office is a resource available to all students starting in their freshman year. Through our web site students can have access to the office 24/7. The staff of the Career Center office uses a systematic approach of self-assessment, experiential learning, and their knowledge of the changing marketplace. The Career Office conducts occupational interest inventories and provides information on career related work experiences, resume writing and interviewing skills training, and networking. The Career Center also develops and cultivates employer relations to enhance recruitment activities of businesses, educational institutions and other organizations.

A few of the special events that prepare our students for the world of work beyond Walsh University include Professor for a Day, the Dining Etiquette Dinner and Dress for Success. The Career Center also partners with various faculty members for targeted special career programs and events as well. Resume referral and interview appointments with employers are scheduled for employers registered with the Career Center at the employer’s request.

The Career Center maintains and constantly updates The Career Resource Library that includes career/job search resource books; graduate school information; and local and national internship/fellowship information. The Web-based resume referral system is updated daily with employment opportunities available to students and alumni. The Office of Career Center sponsors various career related events throughout the year that are designed to inform students about career options and opportunities. The Career Center collaborates with other colleges to sponsor The Stark County Collegiate Job Fair, The Northeast Ohio Teacher Education Day (NOTED), and CareerFest. The Career Center hosts the Nursing/Physical Therapy Job Fair and the Summer Job and Internship Fair on campus each year.

**COUNSELING SERVICES**

Like everyone, college students face difficult life transitions and circumstances, experience painful emotions, and need assistance in developing clear and meaningful goals. Counseling Services employs counselors who are professionally trained to help students cope with a wide variety of educational, adjustment, and mental health issues. Counselors also facilitate academic progress and help students successfully achieve their career goals. A counseling relationship allows students to confidentially discuss their personal thoughts and feelings. Some of the skills counselors employ include listening, informing, empathizing, collaborating, brainstorming, problem solving, co-constructing goals, and modeling appropriate behaviors.

Counselors are glad to talk with you about any issue causing you concern or distress. Depending on the nature of the concern, counseling may be one session, short-term, or long-term. In some cases, a referral to a specialist may be required. All counseling is discontinued at the end of each semester and students can return in the future if they choose.

Counseling Services is also the initial contact for students with learning and psychological disabilities who are requesting special services. Counseling Services provides verification of disability and processes appropriate accommodations. Students with physical disabilities contact the Director of Wellness.

**ASSESSMENT OF STUDENT ACADEMIC ACHIEVEMENT**

Walsh University’s regional accrediting agency, The North Central Association requires documentation of student academic achievement in general education studies (Walsh’s core curriculum) and in the major. Walsh University requires students to take various assessment tests, as deemed necessary and appropriate by the School Dean and division/department/program chairs. At present, critical thinking, placement, and proficiency testing are done as a matter of course.

**OFFICE OF MULTICULTURAL AFFAIRS**

The University believes that diversity should not be merely tolerated, but embraced and celebrated. With this belief as its guiding principle, the Office of Multicultural Affairs seeks to foster awareness, understanding and sensitivity to the perspectives of groups who have historically been subject to unfair treatment and perceptions due to race, gender, class, sexual preference and others. The office offers support services to under-represented groups to increase their chances of a successful academic experience, presents an opportunity for cultural exploration through programming, and acts as a liaison to various departments on campus for the multicultural student. In addition, the office actively educates and promotes multicultural learning and development for the entire Walsh community. The Multicultural Affairs Office is located in the Paul and Carol David Family Campus Center. We encourage all students, faculty and staff to participate in our activities and services.

**INTERNATIONAL STUDENT SERVICES**

The Office of International Student Services aims to broaden the cultural experiences of both American and international students. The office meets the particular needs of international students to help them succeed both in and out of the classroom while providing opportunities to connect with American culture through orientations, excursions, and personal interaction.

**THE OFFICE OF CAMPUS MINISTRY**

The crux of Catholic Campus Ministry, rooted in the sacraments of the Church, is to help students recognize and respond to God’s transformative grace in their lives. The office of Campus Ministry is dedicated to modeling Christ’s self-giving love in a very practical and challenging way and challenging others to do the same. Offering a variety of opportunities for prayer, reception of the sacraments, retreats, service programs and fellowship, Campus Ministry is a safe place where students can grow holistically, mind, body and spirit and discern how God is calling them in a given vocation and profession. Campus Ministry at Walsh University commits to the 6 aspects of Catholic Campus Ministry outlined by the United States Conference of Catholic Bishops:

1. Forming the Faith Community
2. Appropriating the Faith
3. Forming the Christian Conscience
4. Educating for Justice
5. Facilitating Personal Development
6. Developing Leaders for the Future

The department of Campus Ministry embraces diversity of faith and religion and is here to serve students of all faith backgrounds, connecting them to appropriate faith communities.

Campus Ministry also houses the office of student service and outreach, which provides a plethora of service opportunities and experiences for students who wish to dedicate their time and talents to better the community, locally and globally. Campus Ministry, committed to justice, educates and challenges students to be a voice for the voiceless in the world, especially the most vulnerable.

The offices of Campus Ministry are located in the Campus Ministry Center in the lower level of the Paul and Carol David Family Campus Center and in Residence Hall Towers Connector.

COMMUTER STUDENT SERVICES
Walsh University offers a broad range of commuter student services, including the Going the Distance newsletter and Commuter Assistant Mentoring Program. Commuter Student Services supports joint efforts with other departments to meet the special needs of the Walsh commuter student population.

The David Campus Center and the Barrette Business and Community Center are commuter hubs on campus, with numerous lounges, TV access, fitness center, Cavalier Cafe, cafeteria, the Grille and more. For further information please contact the Coordinator of Commuter Student Services located in the David Campus Center.

OTHER SERVICES
The bookstore/gift shop, located in the David Campus Center, sells new and used textbooks, school supplies, books, novelties, gift items, sundries, toiletries, clothing, accessories, and other items. The bookstore offers textbook rentals and digital books. Visit www.walsh.bncollege.com for details.

Students are encouraged to request a numbered mailbox at the Campus Center post office. The dining hall and snack bar in the David Campus Center are open at designated hours.

STUDENT AFFAIRS COMMITTEE
The Student Affairs Committee governs nonacademic activities. This committee provides input and feedback to student affairs departments and programs and formulates student policies for recommendation and approval by the University Senate and President of the University.

The student handbook provides detailed information about student activities, campus organizations, and University regulations.

OFFICE OF STUDENT ACTIVITIES
The Office of Student Activities (OSA) serves the needs of Walsh University students through providing diverse social and educational programming that enhances the collegiate experience. The office also provides resources and services for Walsh’s many student organizations. If you are interested in learning about the extra-curricular and co-curricular opportunities at Walsh University, e-mail the Office of Student Activities at osa@walsh.edu.

UNIVERSITY PROGRAM BOARD
The University Programming Board (UPB) is a student run organization responsible for providing diverse social programming for Walsh University. The organization is comprised of students who design and implement a wide range of programs. These programs include events such as Homecoming, on campus concerts and comedians, outdoor festivals, trips to professional sporting events and much more. If you would like more information or are interested in joining University Programming Board, e-mail osa@walsh.edu.

STUDENT PUBLICATIONS, BROADCASTING AND VIDEO PRODUCTION
The Spectator, the official student newspaper, reports current events on campus and voices the opinions and attitudes of the student body regarding various aspects of life at the University. The campus literary society publishes a magazine, Raison d’Etre, and conducts various events. WCAV, the University's cable radio station, operates from a studio in the basement of the Betzler Science Center.

STUDENT GOVERNMENT
Executive, Senate and Judicial branches provide responsible Student Government, foster student involvement in University governance, serve as forums of student opinion, and serve as liaisons to students, administrators, faculty and staff. Most representatives are elected annually. The Student Government office is in the David Campus Center.

HEALTH SERVICES
Health services are provided by Mercy Medical Center; a nurse coordinates medical care/services at the Student Health Center located in the Cecchini Center. A working relationship with area hospitals provides students with physician and emergency care coverage.
**MERCY WELLNESS CENTER**

The Mercy Wellness Center offers community outreach programs and clinics in conjunction with Walsh University Division of Physical Therapy. These programs offer our students supervised, clinical opportunities while providing local community members with preventative, awareness and behavior modification programs. For more information contact the Wellness Center Programming Director at 330-244-4735.

**WELLNESS PROGRAMMING**

Wellness programs focus on the health and well-being of the total individual: mind, body and spirit. Programming is offered throughout the year can range from yoga, Zumba, Weight Watchers, step classes, relaxation massage; annual health fair with information from internal and external community resources; and awareness offerings such as blood pressure, cholesterol and body mass index. Lifestyle programming is also offered throughout the year which focuses primarily on cardiovascular health, including nutrition and cardio challenge programs. Please see MyWalsh for a complete list of programs. (my.walsh.edu - click on Student Life Tab, click on Wellness.) The Director of University Wellness is also the initial contact for students with physical disabilities who are requesting special services. This professional also provides verification of disability and processes appropriate accommodations. Students with learning and psychological disabilities should contact the Director of Counseling Services.

**FITNESS CENTERS**

Walsh University offers four separate fitness centers. The Cavalier Fitness Center, located in the Gaetano M. Cecchini Family Health and Wellness Complex, is fully staffed and equipped with free weights and power stations. This fitness center caters to all students, athletic teams, faculty/staff and community clinic participants. Students may obtain up to 3 one-day passes to the fitness center for their visiting family members/guests per semester. Guests need to be above the age of 12, must be in the company of the Walsh student, who maintains responsibility for their guest while in the fitness center. A waiver of liability must be completed at the Cavalier Fitness Center front desk. The David Center Fitness Center caters to all students, faculty and staff. Locker and shower rooms are located across the hall. There are two residential fitness centers located in Betzler and Olivieri Towers. A current Walsh ID, full t-shirt, and clean tennis shoes are required for all fitness center participants.

**ATHLETICS**

Walsh offers 10 intercollegiate sports for men (football, soccer, cross country, basketball, golf, baseball, track, indoor track, tennis and lacrosse) and 10 for women (volleyball, cross country, soccer, basketball, softball, track, tennis, indoor track, golf and lacrosse). Walsh is currently in year two of candidacy in the NCAA II membership process.

**INTRAMURALS**

The Walsh University Department of Intramurals plans, coordinates, and implements a broad range of activities and programs designed to help meet the physical, social, and recreational interest and needs of the Walsh Community. Intramurals are open to all members of the Walsh Community including residential students, commuter students, faculty/staff, and alumni.

Intramurals offers competitive league play in sports such as flag football, dodgeball, softball, indoor soccer, 5-on-5 basketball, volleyball, and bowling. Each year, participants compete in teams to win the annual Dean’s Cup award for participation throughout the year. Intramurals also sponsors various weekend tournaments, including golf, billiards, table tennis, and corn-hole.

For information on upcoming events, contact the Intramurals Office at 330-244-4743.

Walsh University expects all students and applicants for admission to be responsible individuals in their conduct so as to reflect favorably upon themselves and the University community. The University reserves the right to deny enrollment to any student or applicant whose conduct or attitude is believed to be detrimental to the University community.
**Admissions Policies and Procedures**

Walsh University expects all students and applicants for admission to be responsible individuals in their conduct so as to reflect favorably upon themselves and the University community. The University reserves the right to deny enrollment to any student or applicant whose conduct or attitude is believed to be detrimental to the University community.

**Freshman Admission Requirements**

Students seeking admission to Walsh University are required to submit the following to the Office of Admission:

- Completed application for admission with a $25.00 application fee ($15.00 if applying online)
- Official high school transcripts
- Scores from the American College Test (ACT) or Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT)
  - *Walsh’s institutional identification number for the ACT is 3349.*
  - *Walsh’s institutional identification number for the SAT is 1926.*
- Writing Test on either the ACT or SAT is strongly recommended.
- Official transcripts from all colleges and universities attended
- An essay is highly recommended.

Application for admission can be made after six semesters of high school work. Upon receipt of the required documents, the application materials are reviewed and an admissions decision is made. Under the rolling admission policy, the student will be notified of this decision within 10 days.

Each student’s application for admission is reviewed individually to assess the student’s ability to meet the rigors of the University’s curriculum. A minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.3 and an ACT composite score of 18 or SAT (critical reading + math) score of 870 must be attained to be considered for admission, but does not guarantee a favorable admission decision. The composition of the high school classes, grades achieved in the college preparatory classes, and the standardized test scores all are taken into consideration before an admission decision is rendered.

Recommended high school preparation for admission to Walsh University should include the following units: 4 English, 3 Mathematics, 3 Sciences, 3 Social Studies, 2 Foreign Language, 1 Fine or Performing Art.

The State Equivalency Certificate, based on the General Educational Development Tests (GED), is accepted in lieu of a regular high school diploma.

The University is more interested in an applicant’s potential to succeed than in any prescribed pattern of courses. Should an applicant’s preparation differ from the requirements stated above, the Enrollment Management Committee will convene to review and make an admission decision based on each individual’s performance and potential to succeed.

**Transfer Student Admission Requirements**

- Completed application for admission with a $25.00 application fee ($15.00 if applying on-line and $40.00 if applying for the SPS Program)
- Official final high school transcripts
- Official transcripts from all colleges/universities/professional schools previously attended sent directly from the institution.
- An essay is highly recommended.

Transfer of college credit toward a degree for courses taken at a college or university other than Walsh must be approved by the Registrar or appropriate division chair. Walsh University accepts transfer credits from regionally accredited institutions with a grade of "C" or better. Pre-nursing students and science majors who wish to transfer science courses from 2-year community colleges or technical colleges, must earn a "B" or better grade. The grades earned are not included in the student’s cumulative grade point index. Only credit hours are accepted and recorded on the academic record for each transferred course as "TR."

Students wishing to transfer into nursing must be in good academic standing in their prior nursing program. In addition, the student must meet the School of Nursing admission criteria.

A student who has earned credits in a technical program (industrial, commercial, culinary, agricultural, mechanical, musical or the arts) at a regionally accredited two- or four-year college or university may transfer in as many as 15 hours of technical credits as elective credits. These technical credits will not fulfill core or major requirements.

Transfer students are required to complete a minimum of 32 credit hours at Walsh University to be considered for a degree from the University. All students will be held to the requirement that 32 of the last 38 semester hours, with a minimum of 15 credit hours in the major field, must be taken at Walsh University.

Transfer courses cannot count for Tier II (Heritage Series) credit.

**International Student Admission Requirements**

- Completed application for admission with a $25.00 application fee ($15.00 if applying online)
- Original official transcripts translated into English providing proof that secondary education was successfully completed
- Original official transcripts from all colleges and universities or professional schools previously attended, translated into English
- Minimum TOEFL score of 500 on the paper-based test, 173 on the computer-based test, and 61 on the internet test.
- The STEP test (administered mainly in Japan) can be taken lieu of the TOEFL. A minimum score of Grade 2A is required.
- Walsh’s e-Certification of Financial Responsibility indicating that the funds exist and will be available to pay for the first academic year, supported by financial statements.

All international students are required to purchase health insurance. International students must maintain full-time status (12 or more credit hours per semester) during their stay in the United States.

READMISSION TO THE UNIVERSITY
A matriculated, degree-seeking student who has been absent from Walsh for one full academic year or more must file a Returning Student Application. An academic advisor will be assigned and all records will be updated according to the appropriate catalog. If the student has attended another institution during this absence, he/she will be required to submit official transcripts for evaluation prior to readmission.

PLACEMENT AND PROFICIENCY TESTING
To enhance student success, all enrolling students are required to take Mathematics, English, and Foreign Language placement tests. Nursing students test in Chemistry. Students placing into developmental courses receive credit towards graduation; however, the courses do not fulfill core or major requirements. Students showing sufficient proficiency in Foreign Language, English, and/or Mathematics will need no further courses in these areas unless the courses are needed for their chosen major.

ENROLLMENT DEPOSIT
Students confirm their acceptance to Walsh University by paying a $125 tuition deposit, which is credited to their first-term payment. The enrollment deposit is fully refundable until May 1st.

HONORS PROGRAM
Walsh University’s honors program has two ways of being admitted: General Honors, for those beginning the program in their freshman year, and Track II Honors, for those entering the program as sophomores.

General Honors: Each year the incoming Freshman Honors Class is selected from a qualified pool of high school seniors who have completed the Scholarship Day Application and participated in Scholarship Day. During Scholarship Day, applicants interview with faculty and interact with Walsh’s present Presidential and Honors Scholars. Honors Program Scholarships are awarded based on the recommendations of the faculty after careful review of each student’s Scholarship Day application material, high school academic record, achievement on national standardized tests, and performance during the interview process. In general, Honors Scholarship applicants should meet or exceed the following criteria:

- A high school grade average of 3.75
- An ACT score of 27 or an SAT score of 1200

Track II Honors: An Honors experience for those students seeking the challenge of Honors courses only after their freshman year and before they start their first sophomore semester. To apply for Track II Honors Program a student must complete an application form, submit a writing sample, and have an interview with the Director of the Honors Program in the Spring semester of their freshman year. Students should have a minimum grade point average of 3.3 in university courses when applying. Students interested in Track II Honors should contact the Director of the Honors Program in the second semester of their freshman year to initiate the application process. Students selected into Track II Honors receive the same scholarship support as students in the General Honors Program.

GLOBAL LEARNING
Global Learning programs offer students unique academic experiences that broaden their intellectual awareness, cultural sensitivity, professional preparedness, and exposure to the world. Students are encouraged to participate in our faculty-led courses in Uganda, Tanzania, El Salvador, France, Bosnia and Herzegovina, and at our Rome campus in Castel Gandolfo, Italy. Students may also seek study abroad opportunities through a number of providers or our consortia partner, the Cooperative Center for Study Abroad. Those interested in exploring such opportunities should contact the Office of Global Learning.

ADVANCED PLACEMENT AND CREDIT
The divisions of English/Foreign Languages, History/Political Science, and Mathematics grant course credit to students who have passed one or more of the advanced placement tests of the College Entrance Examination Board. Students must have their advanced placement scores on file in the Registrar’s Office. A minimum score of three is required for most; higher scores may be required. The Registrar and division chairs award credit as appropriate. Each division determines which of its courses the advanced placement tests substitute. A minimum score of three on the English Language and Composition Test earns credit for ENG 101, a four or higher for ENG 101 and 102. A four or higher on the English Literature and Composition Test will earn a student three elective credits in English.

Walsh University also allows credit by examination, including the College Level Examination Program (CLEP), to students who have had learning experience equivalent to college course work. High school-level work is not accepted under this program. Life experience credit also is available to students. Contact the registrar for further information.
RN–BSN ARTICULATION
All R.N. - B.S.N. applicants will be considered for the reduced core with a current R.N. Ohio License. Applicants qualifying for the reduced core will have 25 of the 60 transfer credit hours held in escrow and awarded after the student completes all of the 300-level nursing course requirements at Walsh University. The lower division nursing credits awarded by the direct or escrow credit will be counted toward the 60 hours of transfer credit. For all students, 25 semester hours of escrow credit are awarded after completing all of the 300-level nursing course requirements. In addition, all other support courses taken at another college or university will be considered for transfer credit. Decisions on granting transfer credit are made by the Registrar in consultation with the Dean, School of Nursing.

EARLY ADMISSION: POST-SECONDARY PROGRAM
Walsh’s Post-Secondary Enrollment Program allows a limited number of qualified high school juniors and seniors to enroll in courses for course credit. These courses, in addition to fulfilling high school graduation requirements as approved by local boards of education, give qualified students a head start toward a college degree. Accepted students join Walsh students in taking regular courses taught by University faculty members. The University may require students, prior to enrollment in the Post-Secondary Program, to take placement tests. Preregistration for classes is on a space-available basis.

Requirements for the Post-Secondary program include
- junior or senior standing;
- cumulative grade point average of 3.25 or higher;
- a 350-word essay;
- recommendation from a high school counselor and one teacher; and
- a personal interview with a Walsh admissions counselor.
- the ACT or SAT are highly recommended.

Interested students should ask their high school counselors for details.

COOPERATIVE DEGREE PROGRAMS

Walsh–Stark State College
Walsh University has a cooperative program in Early Childhood Education with Stark State College. Inquiries should be made to the Walsh University Division of Education. Students must meet Walsh’s current admissions requirements to be covered by this agreement.

Students graduating from the ADN program at Stark State College, and licensed in the State of Ohio, may enter Walsh University to achieve a Bachelor of Science Degree in Nursing (RN–BSN) with direct credit transfer.

Students receiving associate’s degrees in business management technology, marketing management technology, accounting technology/CPA or nursing at Stark State College can continue their education and earn a bachelor’s degree in their respective field at Walsh University.

Academic Alliance Cooperative Engineering Program
Walsh University is part of the Academic Alliance, a consortium of five colleges (Walsh University, Lake Erie College, Thiel College, Westminster College, and Youngstown State University) that allows students to pursue a dual degree with the Youngstown State University College of Engineering.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Walsh University has a cooperative program in Early Childhood Education with Stark State College of Technology. Inquiries should be made to the Walsh University Division of Education.

VETERANS’ BENEFITS
All programs leading to master’s or bachelor’s have been approved by the State Approving Agency for veterans training under Public Law 358. Walsh University meets all requirements for undergraduate and graduate students eligible to study under benefits of the G.I. Bill.

Certain standards of progress are applicable to any student receiving a veteran’s allowance:
- Students eligible for Veterans Administration (V.A.) educational allowance who do not raise their G.P.A. to that required at the end of the first probationary period (one semester) will be terminated for V.A. payment purposes.
- Students who withdraw from a course except during the official add-drop period receive no credit. This score is included when determining the cumulative G.P.A. for Veterans Administration payment purposes.
## Estimated Expenses 2012-2013

All rates are estimated and subject to change. Individual programs or courses may assess additional fees. Housing rates may vary within building depending on room size. (Please see the School for Professional Studies section of this catalog for SPS pricing.)

### Undergraduate Tuition

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, full-time (12-18 credit hours per semester)</td>
<td>$11,775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, part-time (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$785</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, e-learning surcharge per course (fall &amp; spring semesters)</td>
<td>$480</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Other

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Summer Credit Hour Rate</td>
<td>$570</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Summer E-Learning (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$585</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audit (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Credit by Examination</td>
<td>$393</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Examination Fee (per course)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee (non-refundable, non-waivable)</td>
<td>$25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Deposit</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General Fee (per credit hour)</td>
<td>$38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>First-year Traditional Student Fee</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration Fee</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Late Registration Fee</td>
<td>$30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Change of Course Fee</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graduation Fee</td>
<td>$125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parking Fee (per semester)</td>
<td>$50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript</td>
<td>no charge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Housing Rates (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Alexis and Menard</td>
<td>$2,365</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towers (Wilkof, Olivieri and Betzler)</td>
<td>$3,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lemmon</td>
<td>$2,975</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;The Commons&quot;</td>
<td>$3,885</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Apartments (Brauchler, Meier, and Stein Halls)</td>
<td>$4,235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Private Room Surcharge</td>
<td>$1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Deposit (paid prior to first semester of housing)</td>
<td>$200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Dining Service (per semester)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Full Meal Plan</td>
<td>$2,105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited Meal Plan</td>
<td>$1,355</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Student Life Fees

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Rate</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Service Fee (per semester, commuter full-time students)</td>
<td>$10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing Insurance (per year)</td>
<td>$15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Telecommunication Fees</td>
<td>no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Health Service Fee (resident students)</td>
<td>no charge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Television Fee (resident students)</td>
<td>no charge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FINANCIAL POLICIES

TERMS OF PAYMENT
Walsh University requires the following payment terms:

1. All charges for tuition, fees, room and board are due no later than the first day of classes each semester, or
2. Students electing the Walsh University Payment Plan, offered through Tuition Management Systems, must be enrolled in the program no later than the first day of classes each semester. An annual enrollment fee of $60 is charged to participate in the program. (Please contact the Student Service Center for information regarding the payment plan), or
3. Students participating in the Employer Reimbursement Program must be enrolled in the program no later than the first day of classes each semester. For details see below.

Student account balances and details are available online within the secure area of the Cavalier Center (Student Account Information). Students are responsible for timely payments and those students that do not follow the required payment terms will be charged interest at a rate of 12% (1% per month) on any outstanding balance. Students enrolled in the tuition payment plan or the Employer Reimbursement Program are exempt from interest charges if they adhere to the published payment schedule. Please contact the Student Service Center at 330.490.7367 with questions or have difficulty accessing the Cavalier Center.

Tuition Payment Plan / Employee Reimbursement Program: Students enrolled in the Tuition Payment Plan or the Employer Reimbursement Program are exempt from interest charges if they adhere to the published payment schedule. Walsh University reserves the right to deny future participation in either program if there is evidence of abuse or late payments.

WITHDRAWAL POLICY
Registration for classes creates a contract for payment of tuition, fees, and charges. A student choosing to terminate this contract with Walsh University must officially withdraw during the first 6 business days of the fall or spring semester or are obligated to pay all charges in full. Withdrawal must be made in writing through the Student Service Center. Nonattendance to class or notification to a professor does not constitute an official withdrawal.

Withdrawal from a class or from the University on or before the sixth business day of the fall or spring semester will cancel all financial obligations to the University.

Fall and Spring Semesters
- Six (6) business days or earlier: 100% of tuition
- Seven (7) business days or later: no refund

Summer Sessions
- One (1) business day or earlier: 100% of tuition
- Two (2) business days or later: no refund

If a student withdraws from a class or from the University beyond the withdrawal deadline date and therefore does not receive an adjustment to tuition, the University may still be required to return a portion of the federal and/or state financial aid to the appropriate programs. Any balance created on the student's account as a result of this transaction is the responsibility of the student. Students considering a withdrawal are encouraged to first consult with a financial aid advisor located in the Student Service Center.

If a student withdrawing or reduces the number of credit hours after the refund period for reasons beyond his or her control, a detailed letter may be submitted to the Fees and Charges Appeals Committee explaining the extenuating circumstances.

The University will not grant a refund of charges for any withdrawal or reduction in hours beyond the established deadline without an approval from the Fees and Charges Appeals Committee.

Detailed appeal letters documenting the extenuating circumstances can be addressed to Walsh University, Fees and Charges Appeals Committee, Finance Department, Attn.: Shelley Brown, 2020 East Maple Street, North Canton, Ohio 44720.

UNPAID BALANCES
Students with outstanding balances may not register for classes, receive grades, participate in graduation ceremonies, or receive a diploma or transcript of credits. This may include students enrolled in the Payment Plan who are delinquent with their payments or who have made payments in an amount that will be insufficient to reconcile the account at the end of the program. In these circumstances, the student will be sent written notice of this situation.

Balances that remain outstanding for over 150 days will be turned over to a collection agency and collection costs of approximately 40% will be added to the outstanding account balance.
**EMPLOYER REIMBURSEMENT PROGRAM**

A student whose employer offers an educational reimbursement benefit may elect to participate in the Walsh University Employer Reimbursement Program.

Students wishing to enroll in Walsh University’s Employer Reimbursement Program must complete the enrollment form available in the Student Service Center. The form must be turned in to the Student Service Center (Attn.: Sue Metzger) to be enrolled in this program. The form should be submitted at the time of registration. Students shall be subject to interest charges until the application is completed and submitted to the Student Service Center.

Participants in the program receive the following benefits:

- Exemption from interest charges for that semester;
- Eligibility to register for classes with an outstanding balance exceeding $1,000;
- Permission to delay final payment until 30 days after the last day of that semester.

After a student is enrolled in the program, there is no need to reapply in succeeding semesters. In the fall of each year, all participants in this program are required to submit a letter from their employer stating that they remain eligible for the educational reimbursement benefit. The student is responsible for notifying the University of any change in eligibility or employment status.

If a student fails to make final payment within thirty (30) days following the completion of the academic semester, the University may elect to remove the student from the program and/or assess finance charges.

Employer Reimbursement and Tuition Discounts: The Alumni and Post Baccalaureate Discounts are intended to financially assist Walsh Graduates who choose to continue their education at Walsh. As a result, these discounts are not structured to extend to the student’s employer. If, however, the student is able to document that his/her employer does not reimburse based on the pre-discount rate initially assessed, Walsh University may reconsider its policy on a case-by-case basis.

**CHECKS RETURNED**

Walsh assesses a $29 service charge to those individuals whose checks, made payable to Walsh University, are returned by the bank because of insufficient funds.

**FINANCIAL AID**

Walsh University offers a competitively priced liberal arts education. Nevertheless, virtually all of the University’s full-time students receive some form of financial assistance (Scholarships, Grants, Loans, Work-Study).

Most types of financial aid require that applicants complete the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA), which is available online at [www.fafsa.gov](http://www.fafsa.gov). Financial assistance is determined on the basis of demonstrated financial need and academic achievement. All students must maintain satisfactory academic progress as determined by Walsh University.

The Office of Financial Aid provides assistance in four basic forms: scholarships, grants, loans, and employment.

**SCHOLARSHIPS (ENDOWED)**

A number of scholarships are available to new and returning students. These scholarships, made possible by donations from supporters of Walsh University, are awarded primarily on the basis of academic ability and need.

The following scholarships do not require a separate application, unless denoted with an asterisk (*). Application materials will be available on January 31 in the location specified and may also be downloaded online by visiting the financial aid website and clicking the Advancement Scholarships link. The Walsh University Application for Financial Aid, the results of the FAFSA, and the student’s academic record are used to distribute these scholarships. Some scholarships may be renewed annually if the recipient maintains the required criteria.

- **The Aultman Hospital Endowed Scholarship.** An endowed scholarship fund established by the Aultman Hospital Foundation awarded to a nursing or physical therapy major who is a resident of Stark County, has maintained a 3.0 grade point average, and displays financial need. Preference is given to minority students.
- **Alumni Renaissance Scholarship.** Eleven alumni under the leadership of Larry Gessner, D.D.S., and Richard Parker, M.D., established this scholarship fund in 1992. Criteria for receiving the scholarship include: full-time sophomore, junior or senior; cumulative 3.0 grade point average; aspiration for further degrees; and participation in extracurricular and community activities. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during the spring semester.
- **James V. and Velia Armogida Scholarship.** Scholarship awarded to Stark County, Ohio, residents from the proceeds of a trust fund established by Mr. and Mrs. James V. Armogida.
- **Dr. J. and Ramona Austen Endowed Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded to a freshman, sophomore, junior, or senior who is a member of the track or cross-country team. Preference will be given to students with a 3.5 GPA and those who demonstrate financial need.
- **The Benford M. and Alice C. Barnhart and Vernon L. and Ora Lea Estes Parker Scholarship.** An endowed scholarship established by Paul J. and Barbara A. Barnhart in memory of their parents. Awarded annually to a full-time student with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5. The student must be in good standing, demonstrate loyalty to Christian principles, show financial need and be a U.S. or naturalized citizen.
Father Dacian O. Barrette Alumni Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to a sophomore, junior, or senior business major who has a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 and demonstrates a need for financial aid. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during the spring semester.

Father Dacian O. Barrette Scholarships. Scholarships from a fund established to honor Fr. Dacian Barrette, first business manager of Walsh University.

Paul B. Belden, Jr. Endowed Scholarships. Several scholarships awarded from a fund established by Paul B. Belden, Jr., a former trustee of the University.

The Rose and Henri Bernier Scholarships. Scholarships available to students majoring in a foreign language. The scholarships are in honor of Br. Henri Bernier, F.I.C., longtime Walsh University faculty member now retired, and in memory of his mother, Rose Bernier.

The Don & Ida Betzler Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship established by Don & Ida Betzler, for students who display financial need and maintain a 3.0 GPA. Preference will be given to students of the Catholic faith. This scholarship is renewable provided the student maintains the established criteria.

The Biery Family of the Biery Cheese Co., Endowed Scholarships. Several scholarships from a fund established in 1990 by the Biery Family of the Biery Cheese Co., Louisville, Ohio, offered to students residing in Stark County, Ohio. Students must demonstrate academic ability and financial need.

The Marian Birk-Selm Schuller Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship established by Marian Birk. This scholarship is awarded to female students who major in Business.

Ann D. Black Scholarships. Scholarships awarded from the proceeds of a remainder trust established by the late Mrs. Ann D. Black.

The Brother Francis R. Blouin Peace Scholarship Fund. A scholarship in honor of the third president of Walsh University, available to a deserving and needy student.

The Brother Francis R. Blouin Alumni Scholarship. A scholarship in honor of the third president of Walsh University, awarded annually to a full-time sophomore, who demonstrates campus leadership and financial need, with a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during the spring semester.

The Raoul J. and Marie Blouin Endowment Fund. An annual scholarship in memory of Raoul J. and Marie Blouin, parents of the third president of Walsh University, Br. Francis R. Blouin, F.I.C., Awarded to a student in the Teacher Preparation Program. The memorial fund was established in 1988.

The Buckeye Sports Supply Endowed Scholarships. Scholarships offered to students who demonstrate academic ability and financial need. The scholarship fund was established in 1990 by Michael P. Darrah, president of Buckeye Sports Supply, Canton.

The Edward and Henry Cain Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship renewed annually for a maximum of eight semesters, awarded to full-time students with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.7 without regard to financial need. Awarded to students whose elementary or secondary education was primarily obtained as residents of Stark County, Ohio.

Edward V. Carr and Helen E. Carr Scholarships. Awarded from an endowment fund established with a bequest from the estate of Helen Carr in memory of her son, Edward V. Carr, to assist students with financial need.

The Carlo Thomas Cicchini Memorial Scholarships. Awarded from an endowment grant made by Guy Cicchini of Canton in memory of his late infant son. McDonald's employees or their legal dependents will be given first priority. *Applications are available at applicable McDonald's locations, in the Student Service Center, and also online.

Ethel R. Casenheiser Scholarships. Several scholarships awarded in honor of Ethel R. Casenheiser from a bequest made by her sister, the late Dorris V. Hall.

Charter One Bank, F.S.B., Scholarships. Scholarships available to business majors, funded from an endowment created by Charter One Bank, F.S.B.

Mr. and Mrs. Nathan A. Colaner Memorial Scholarship. A four-year scholarship awarded to an incoming freshman from St. Joseph's Parish of Canton who has demonstrated academic ability and financial need. If no suitable candidate from the parish qualifies, the scholarship is given for one year to a deserving applicant from another parish in Stark County. The fund was established by the family of the late Robert Colaner in memory of his parents. *Applications available at St. Joseph's Parish in Canton and also online.

The Richard W. Cordingly Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship established by ’74 alum Richard Cordingly to be given to a male student who majors in Business. This scholarship is renewable to full, part-time or non-traditional students.

The Michele A. Culver Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship established by Judith A. & Gerald M. Walsh, in honor of Michele A. Culver. This scholarship is awarded to a full-time, traditional student who displays financial need and maintains a 3.0 GPA. Preference will be given to Education majors; this scholarship is renewable provided the recipient maintains established criteria.

The William W. and Anna Jean Cushwa Endowed Scholarship. A renewable endowed scholarship established by William W. and Anna Jean Cushwa. Awarded to full or part-time, traditional or non-traditional students with a 2.75 grade point average or higher, who demonstrate leadership in community service activities and show financial need. *Applications available in the Student Service Center and also online.

Marc Deighton Scholarship. Established through a bequest in memory of Walsh student Marc Deighton, awarded to a full-time student majoring in psychology. The student must exhibit leadership qualities, be in good standing, and be at least a sophomore with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5. *Applications are available in the Social and Behavioral Sciences Division, the Student Service Center and also online.
● **George H. Deuble Scholarships.** Several scholarships awarded from an endowment fund established by the Deuble Foundation in memory of George H. Deuble.

● **Fran and Mike DeWine Haitian Scholarship.** A scholarship in honor of Senator Mike DeWine and his wife, Fran. Awarded annually to an undergraduate student from Haiti.

● **Brother Conrad J. Dionne Education Scholarship.** An annual award presented to a senior being certified as a teacher who best exemplifies the qualities of kindness, sincerity, dedication, and professionalism that have marked the life of Br. Conrad J. Dionne, F.I.C., founder in 1962 of the Walsh University Teacher Preparation Program. The award was established by Dr. Linton R. Honaker, retired director of the Teacher Preparation Program, and his wife Betty Lou.

● **The John & Marie Dowling Scholarship.** An endowed scholarship established by John & Marie Dowling to assist students whose hometowns are at least 50 miles from the Walsh University campus. Full-time students, both traditional and non-traditional, are eligible for this renewable scholarship. *Applications are available in the Student Service Center and also online.*

● **The James J. and Norma Dreuissi Memorial Endowed Scholarship.** Awarded from a fund established by Mrs. Norma Dreuissi in memory of her husband, James J. Dreuissi. Preference will be given to students who are parishioners of St. Anthony’s Church in Canton, Ohio. The scholarship is renewable and students must maintain a minimum 3.0 cumulative grade point average. *Applications available at St. Anthony’s Church in Canton.*

● **Edward P. and Jeannette A. Elum Family Endowed Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded from a fund established by the Elum family. Preference is given to Elum company employees. *Applications available at the Elum Music Company.*

● **Philip and Hattie Eysman Scholarship.** Established by the Brothers of Christian Instruction in appreciation of Philip Eysman’s teaching service in the Department of Business.

● **Brother Thomas S. Farrell Alumni Scholarship.** A scholarship available to a sophomore, junior, or senior with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.5 who has demonstrated loyalty to Christian principles and exemplary social attitudes in the Walsh University community.

● **Brother Thomas S. Farrell Endowed Scholarship.** A fund established by family and friends of Br. Thomas S. Farrell, F.I.C., first president of Walsh University, after his death on Oct. 8, 1988.

● **Gary Farey Alumni Scholarship.** A scholarship available to a full-time junior or senior with high academic standards who participates in activities of the Alumni Association and/or community service and demonstrates commitment to Walsh University and its mission. The scholarship honors the late Gary L. Farey, who was a member of Walsh’s first graduating class (1964), a founder and officer of the Alumni Association, and a member of the Walsh Advisory Board and Board of Trustees. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during spring semester.*

● **The Gary Farey Endowed Scholarship.** This scholarship was established in memory of Gary Farey, a long-time supporter of Walsh University. This scholarship is restricted to an incoming freshman from Canton Central Catholic or St. Thomas Aquinas High Schools. Eligible students will have a minimum 2.5 (high school) GPA and will attend Walsh University as a full-time, traditional student. Preference will be given to resident students. This scholarship is renewable provided the recipient maintains established criteria. *Applications are available at Canton Central Catholic and St. Thomas Aquinas High Schools.*

● **The Albert W. & Edith V. Flowers Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded to an incoming freshman from Stark County with an outstanding high school record. The fund was established by The Flowers Foundation.

● **Founders’ Scholarships.** Several partial scholarships awarded from a quasi-endowment fund established from the proceeds of a land sale authorized by the Board of Trustees. The fund honors the Brothers of Christian Instruction, founders of Walsh University.

● **Brother Robert Franconeur Academic Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded to a sophomore, junior, or senior with a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 who has demonstrated loyalty to Walsh University, concern for its general welfare, and demonstrates financial need. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during the spring semester.*

● **Dick Gallagher Memorial Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded to a sophomore, junior, or senior who participates in athletics. This student must also demonstrate high academic performance and financial need.

● **GAR Foundation Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded to a student of superior ability and financial need, from a fund established by the GAR Foundation of Akron, Ohio.

● **Arthur Genshaft Memorial Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded through a grant from the Genshaft Foundation.

● **Grace and Edward Gibbons Scholarship.** A scholarship established by the family of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Gibbons.

● **Libby Ginsburg Memorial Scholarship.** A scholarship in memory of Mrs. Hymie Ginsburg, whose husband was the first basketball coach of Walsh University.

● **The Keith J. Gloeckl Endowed Scholarship.** A scholarship funded by Keith J. Gloeckl, class of 1972, awarded annually to an undergraduate full-time student.

● **The Elizabeth Goering Endowment.** A scholarship awarded to a deserving and needy student from a fund established by Mrs. Elizabeth Goering of Alfred, Maine.

● **Richard A. Gulling Leadership Scholarship.** Funded by the Timken Foundation, the Timken family and Walsh University, this endowment fund awards three scholarships annually to top student leaders who have achieved above and beyond their peers and who serve as role models. Selection of winners is made by the Office of Student Affairs.

● **The HCZ Scholarship.** A scholarship awarded annually from a fund established by an anonymous donor from Canton.
The Dr. Kenneth N. Hamilton, Jr. Alumni Scholarship. A scholarship in memory of our fifth president, Dr. Kenneth N. Hamilton, Jr. This scholarship is restricted to business majors who have a minimum 2.5 GPA. Preference is given to student athletes. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during the spring semester.

The Dr. Kenneth and Peggy Hamilton Scholarship. A scholarship in honor of our fifth president, Dr. Kenneth N. Hamilton, Jr. and his wife, Peggy.

The Joseph Harrison Academic Scholarship. A scholarship awarded in memory of Joseph Harrison, father of Br. Edward Harrison, F.L.C., a former longtime member of the University faculty. The scholarship is based on financial need.

Dr. Linton R. and Betty Lou Honaker Endowed Scholarship. An annual award established by the retired director of the Walsh Teacher Preparation Program and his wife. Awarded to the junior in the Division of Education who has a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0, demonstrates excellent potential as a teacher, and has family financial responsibilities or other indicated financial need.

Helen M. and Richard S. Hoover Memorial Scholarship. A fund established by Helen M. Hoover and restricted to students who demonstrate financial need and academic excellence.

The John F. and Loretta A. Hynes Foundation Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by the John F. and Loretta A. Hynes Foundation for minority and/or financially needy students.

George Alex Kallas Memorial Scholarship. A scholarship awarded annually from a fund established by Mrs. Kallas in memory of her late husband. This scholarship is restricted to a student of average or above average ability who has an intense desire to earn a degree in higher education.

Knight Foundation Scholarship. Awarded from a gift funded by the Knight Foundation.

Knights of Columbus, Council No. 341, Scholarship. Awarded from a gift by the Knights of Columbus, Council No. 341, of Canton.

K-9 Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to a deserving freshman in the pre-veterinary or pre-medical program. Preference is given to a student who serves as a laboratory assistant. The scholarship is funded through a gift by the trustees of the former K-9 Kollege of Canton.

Aurelia and Sam Kruglak Endowed Scholarship. Established by Aurelia and Sam Kruglak, this fund grants scholarships to incoming freshmen with high academic performance.

The Lucien and Desneiges Lacasse Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to a deserving student-golfer in memory of the parents of Br. James Lacasse, F.L.C., former registrar and golf coach at the University.

The Joanne Lattavo Endowed Scholarship. Established by the Philip E. Lattavo Family Foundation in memory of Joanne Lattavo, a longtime member of the faculty at Walsh. The scholarship is restricted to a full-time student with financial need at the end of junior year who must present their art portfolio before a panel of judges for review. *Applications available in the Humanities office and also in the Student Service Center.

The Paul B. Lemmon Memorial Endowed Scholarship. Awarded from a fund established by William J. and Marilyn E. Lemmon in memory of Paul B. Lemmon. The scholarship is restricted to a student from Ohio majoring in business administration with a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

The Brother Theodore Letendre Scholarship. A scholarship awarded in honor of Br. Theodore (Ted) Letendre, F.L.C., a longtime administrator of the University and member of the Board of Trustees. The scholarship is restricted to a student active in Campus Ministry.

The Sylvia J. Levie Memorial Scholarship. Awarded from a fund established by a bequest in memory of Sylvia J. Levie.

The William L. and Sharon K. Luntz Family Endowed Scholarship. A renewable endowed scholarship established by William and Sharon Luntz. Awarded to full-time, traditional or non-traditional students.

The Walter I. Lusetti Memorial Scholarship Award. A scholarship awarded through an endowment grant from Walter Lusetti and Velia Armogida in memory of their nephew, Walter I. Lusetti. Scholarships are awarded to students of outstanding integrity and ability.

The Herbert E. Markley Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded in memory of Herbert E. Markley to students majoring in business with superior academic performance.

Nancy Markley Scholarship. A scholarship established by Nancy Markley, a charter member of the Women’s Committee of Walsh University, awarded to an entering freshman from Ohio majoring in elementary education.

The William C. Meier Foundation Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to full-time, traditional, Roman Catholic students residing on campus. Eligible students must have financial need, maintain a 3.0 grade point average and have completed the required credit hours for sophomore level status. *Applications may be found in the Student Services Center.

The Mission Service Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to a student at the graduate level in the following order: Brothers of Christian Instruction, priests residing with the Brothers and serving as community chaplains, or religious men and women from other congregations. Students must maintain a 2.75 grade point average and also receive the endorsement of the major superior or Bishop.

The A.E. and E.V. Miller Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship established in 1989, awarded to a student majoring in nursing or premedical. The scholarship is renewable annually if a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.0 is maintained.

Gertrude F. Milzheimer Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from the proceeds of a bequest made by Mrs. Milzheimer.

Reverend Richard J. Mucowski Alumni Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to a Counseling and Human Development major in the graduate program working toward LPC licensure OR a student in B.A./M.A. program in Behavioral Science/Counseling and Human Development who has demonstrated volunteer service to a social service agency, maintained a grade point average of 3.0 or more, and is in financial need.
• J.T. (Mike) Mulligan Alumni Scholarship. A scholarship available to a junior or senior who has demonstrated financial need and has made notable contributions in extracurricular activities. *Applications may be found in the Alumni Office during the spring semester.

• J.T. and Josephine Mulligan Endowed Scholarship. Scholarships awarded annually from a fund established by a bequest in memory of J.T. (Mike) and Josephine Mulligan, benefactors of Walsh University.

• The Needles Family Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by the Thomas Needles Family. This renewable scholarship is restricted to a full-time student with financial need and a minimum GPA of 2.0. Preference will be given to students majoring in business with an emphasis on Government & Foreign Affairs. Traditional and non-traditional students eligible.

• Dr. Ernest and Alba Panasci Scholarships. Awarded each year to deserving students from a fund established by Dr. and Mrs. Panasci.

• The Brother Ernest Paquet Academic Scholarship. A scholarship awarded in honor of Br. Ernest Paquet, F.I.C., a longtime faculty member in the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science. The scholarship is based on financial need.

• The Helen Irene Peer Memorial Scholarship. This scholarship was established by Gary and Linda Byers in memory of her mother, Irene. Preference will be given to students majoring in the nursing program with a minimum 2.5 GPA. *Applications available in the Division of Nursing.

• The Pellegrino Family Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by the Pellegrino family. Preference will be given to traditional students who are parishioners from Immaculate Conception Catholic Church in Port Clinton, Ohio and/or from St. Mary’s Catholic Church in Oxford, Ohio. Students must maintain a minimum 2.0 GPA. *Applications are available in the Student Service Center and also online.

• John J. and Marguerite M. Phillips Scholarship. Awarded from a fund established by Mr. and Mrs. John J. Phillips.

• The William C. & Dorothy A. Phillips Scholarship. This scholarship was established by Dorothy A. Phillips in memory of her husband, William C. Phillips. Full-time students who maintain a minimum 3.0 grade point average or higher and display financial need will be eligible for this renewable scholarship.

• Howard E. Possner, M.D., Memorial Scholarship. A scholarship awarded to a premedical student from a fund established by Mrs. Possner in memory of her late husband.

• The Brother Joseph Power Academic Scholarship. A scholarship, based on financial need, awarded in honor of Br. Joseph Power, F.I.C., a longtime member of the University’s English faculty.

• Brother Joseph Power Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established in honor of Br. Joseph Power, F.I.C., a longtime Walsh faculty member.

• Margaret E. Raridan Endowed Scholarships. Awarded from a fund established by a bequest in the estate of Margaret E. Raridan.

• The Fred R. and Joanne C. Reikowsky Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by Fred and Joanne Reikowsky. Preference will be given to students who are parishioners of St. Paul's Church in North Canton. Students must maintain a minimum 2.0 GPA. *Applications available January 31 at St. Paul's Church in North Canton.

• Dr. Carl E. Richards Scholarship. Recognizes the Brothers’ physician of 40 years; established by the Brothers upon his death in 1985. The award is intended for students in pre-medicine and other disciplines who show the potential to be of generous service to the community.

• Brother Robert-Myrrl Houck Inspirational Scholarship. Awarded to the junior in the Teacher Preparation Program who has achieved the highest cumulative grade point average during the first five semesters at Walsh University.

• St. Francis and St. Clare Scholarship. Scholarships will be awarded to a full-time, first year, Catholic student who demonstrates financial need and practices the core values of the University.

• The Brother Charles St. James Endowed Scholarship. This scholarship was established by a gift from Walsh University Alumni and Resident’s Life offices in honor of Brother Charles St. James. An annual award to students who embody Br. Charlie’s charisma in their daily life, the selected recipient is required to assist with Campus Ministry and Residence Life in the Br. Charlie Legacy Program.

• St. Jude Endowed Scholarship. Awarded from a fund established by Joseph X. and Joretta McCarthy of Massillon, Ohio.

• St. Thomas Aquinas Scholarship. Awarded from a fund established by Joseph X. and Joretta McCarthy of Massillon, Ohio.

• Mary Alice Saxton Endowed Scholarship. Awarded from the proceeds of a trust in memory of Mary Alice Saxton.

• The Angela and Tom Schervish Endowed Scholarship Fund. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by Angela and Tom Schervish with preference given to junior or senior level students with financial need. Student must maintain a 2.0 GPA or higher. Full or part-time, traditional or non-traditional students are all eligible. *Applications available in the Student Service Center and the DeVille School of Business.

• Jane and Frank Schirack Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from the proceeds of a fund established by Dr. and Mrs. Frank Schirack.

• Ann and George Seanor Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from an endowment fund established by Mr. and Mrs. George Seanor.

• The Margaret Sigmund Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded in memory of Margaret Sigmund. Preference will be given to full-time, traditional students majoring in religion, science, or math, who desire to have a career focused in research. Students must maintain a 3.0 grade point average or higher.
• The Fred F. Silk Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship renewed annually for a maximum of eight semesters, awarded annually to full-time students with a grade point average equivalent to that required for Honors or Academic Scholarship recipients without regard to financial need. Awarded to students whose elementary or secondary education was primarily obtained as a resident of Stark County, Ohio.

• Sisler-McFawn Scholarship. Awarded from the proceeds of a fund established by the Sisler-McFawn Foundation to a student from Summit County, majoring in nursing.

• The Sisters of Charity Foundation of Canton Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by the Sisters of Charity Foundation for minority and/or financially needy students.

• Lloyd L. and Louise K. Smith Memorial Foundation Endowed Scholarship. Awarded to a resident of Summit County, Ohio, who demonstrates superior academic performance and financial need, and is enrolled as a full-time undergraduate matriculated student.

• The Kimberly A. Smith Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship established by Russell and Kathy Smith in honor of their daughter Kimberly A. Smith ’12. This scholarship is restricted to a sophomore, junior, or senior member of the women’s golf team.

• The Jacob H. and Theodosia J. Sochnlen Memorial Scholarships. Awarded from the proceeds of an endowment in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Sochnlen.

• The Wiley Webster Stephens Memorial Endowed Scholarship. This scholarship fund was established by a gift from Robert Stephens O’Brien and Betty Winzeler O’Brien in memory of Bob’s grandfather Wiley Webster Stephens. Preference will be given to students who major in Business.

• Timken Foundation Endowed Scholarships. Several scholarships awarded annually to students from an endowed trust fund established by the Timken Foundation of Canton.

• The Marlene K. Toot ’85 Endowed Scholarship. This scholarship was established by alum Marlene K. Toot ’85 and is restricted to students who are majoring in a health science field including Physical Therapy, Nursing or Physical Education.

• Ira G. Turpin Scholarship. Honors the late Honorable Ira G. Turpin, former Stark County assistant prosecutor, judge of the Stark County Court of Common Pleas, and judge of the U.S. Fifth District Court of Appeals. The scholarship is awarded annually to an African-American student from Stark County, Ohio, who ranks in the upper one-half of his or her high school graduating class. The student selected for the scholarship must first accept all federal, state and institutional aid for which he or she is qualified. The scholarship is renewable if the student completes a minimum of 30 credit hours per academic year and maintains a minimum grade point average of 3.0.

• Brother Roland Vigeant Fine and Performing Arts Scholarship. A named endowed scholarship established by a gift from Walsh University Alumni and friends in honor of Brother Roland Vigeant. Restricted to an incoming freshman who is a member of the Walsh University Marching Band.


• The Judy Bahen Walsh Endowed Scholarship. A scholarship awarded from a fund established by Gerald M. Walsh, in honor of his wife, Judy Bahen Walsh. Eligible students will be enrolled in the Master’s of Counseling or Human Development Programs and maintain a 2.5 grade point average or higher. Students must display financial need.

• Charles S. White Memorial Scholarships. Scholarships awarded to students dedicated to service as exemplified by the late Charles S. White. The scholarships are funded through a gift by a close friend of Mr. White.

• William K. and Lotte Wilson Scholarship. A major academic scholarship offered to an incoming freshman and renewed annually provided the recipient maintains superior academic performance.

• Women’s Committee of Walsh University Endowment. An endowment fund established in 1988 by the Women’s Committee of Walsh University. This fund is used to provide academic scholarships.

OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

Walsh University Presidential Scholarships Presidential Scholarships are awarded each year to a limited number of qualified entering freshmen in an amount equivalent to the cost of regular full-time tuition. Candidates should have a cumulative grade point average of 3.75 or higher, strong ACT or SAT score (27/1200 critical reading + math minimum), and class ranks typically in the top quartile or higher. Student leadership, high school activities, and church and/or community service are all considered. Candidates will be invited to Scholarship Day and must be admitted to Walsh University by the published deadline, which usually falls in January of each year, to be included in the Walsh University Scholarship Day pool. Recipients of the Presidential Scholarship will qualify for renewal by maintaining a 3.5 cumulative grade point average. The Presidential Scholarship is available for a maximum of eight consecutive semesters. Students receiving Presidential Scholarships are required to reside in the University residence halls and participate in the Walsh University Honors Program. The Presidential Scholarship replaces any previously awarded institutional funds.

Walsh University Founders Scholarships Founders Scholarships are awarded each year to qualified entering freshman in an amount equivalent to the cost of regular full-time tuition. One Founders Scholarship may be awarded to a top scholar at each of six Youngstown Diocesan high schools per year. Candidates should have a cumulative grade point average of 3.75 or higher, strong ACT or SAT score (25/1150 critical reading + math minimum), and class ranks typically in the top quartile or higher. Student leadership, high school activities, and church and/or community service are all considered. Recipients of the Founders Scholarship may qualify for renewal by maintaining a 3.5 cumulative grade point average. The Founders Scholarship is available for a maximum of eight consecutive semesters. Students receiving the Founders Scholarship are required to maintain full-time status (minimum of 12 credit hours per semester), must reside in the University residence halls and participate in the Walsh University Honors Program. The Founders Scholarship replaces any previously-awarded institutional funds.

Walsh University Academic Scholarships And Merit Awards (Incoming undergraduate Freshmen) Walsh rewards incoming full-time freshmen with scholarships and merit awards based on their high academic credentials (cumulative grade point average and ACT or SAT score). These
scholarships and merit awards range from $5,000 to $11,000 and are renewable by maintaining a specific cumulative grade point average. They are available for eight consecutive semesters.

**Walsh University Honors Program Scholarships** Awarded to students who have been accepted into the Walsh University Honors Program, these scholarships are renewable each year to students remaining in the Honors Program. To remain in good standing in the Honors Program, students must receive at least a "B" in each Honors course and must maintain a minimum cumulative grade point average (including non-honors courses) of 3.3. Students may receive this scholarship, which increases with each year of participation in the Honors Program, for a maximum of four academic years and be enrolled in an Honors course every semester.

**Catholic High School Grant** Walsh University offers the Catholic High School Graduate Grant of $1,000 to entering full-time freshman. To be eligible for the Catholic High School Graduate Grant, students must have graduated from a Catholic high school and meet the Walsh University’s admission criteria. The Catholic High School Graduate Grant is available for a maximum of eight consecutive semesters as long as the student maintains satisfactory academic progress and full-time status.

**Diocesan Scholarship** Full-time employees of the Youngstown Diocese are eligible for a scholarship that will reduce their per credit-hour charge. Students must present verification of full-time Diocesan employment. This scholarship is effective for all Walsh University credit programs, both undergraduate and graduate with the exception of Physical Therapy, which is an intensive, year-round program whose schedule does not allow for outside employment.

**Choir and Band Scholarships** Awarded to students with outstanding vocal and/or instrumental abilities who will participate in the University Chorale or band. The numbers of awards are determined by the Director. Students who are interested should contact the Director of the Chorale or Band.

**Campus Ministry Scholarships** Funded by the Brothers of Christian Instruction, this scholarship program seeks students who actively commit to the mission of Campus Ministry through exemplifying their faith in Jesus Christ.

**GRANTS (INSTITUTIONAL)**

**Children of Alumni Are Very Special (CAVS) Grant** A $1,000 grant will be awarded to full-time dependents of Walsh University graduates and must be enrolled full-time in undergraduate courses. CAVS Grants are renewable for four years.

**Athletic Grants** Athletic grants are awarded to outstanding athletes who agree to participate in an intercollegiate sport for the University. The number of awards and the amounts are determined by coaches and the Athletic Director. Students with athletic abilities who are interested in participating in intercollegiate athletics must contact the coach of that particular sport.

**Sibling Grant** A $1,000 award will be granted to brothers or sisters entering as full-time undergraduate students, of any dependent student currently enrolled full time in an undergraduate program at Walsh University. An award for multiple siblings is also available.

**GRANTS (FEDERAL)**

Before receiving any federal assistance, a student must file a FAFSA and meet the following general eligibility requirements, as well as those requirements which are unique to each program.

In order to comply with the general requirements, a student must:

- Be enrolled as a regular student in an eligible program studying for a degree or certificate;
- Be a citizen or permanent resident of the United States;
- Must not be in default on a previous federal student loan;
- Maintain satisfactory academic progress in his/her course of study according to the institution’s established standards of satisfactory progress. See Walsh University’s Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy.

**Federal Pell Grant** The Federal Pell Grant is designed to assist needy students to continue their education beyond high school. The amount of the grant, which need not be repaid, is determined by the student's need and the cost of attendance at the school. Application is made each year by completing the FAFSA. Graduate students and students who have previously earned a bachelor’s degree are not eligible for this program. Students must make satisfactory academic progress as determined by Walsh University in order to receive the grant. Grant amounts are reduced proportionally for students enrolled less than full time.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)** This program is available to undergraduate students with substantial financial need. Preference is given to those students receiving a Pell Grant. Students must maintain satisfactory academic progress as determined by Walsh University. Graduate students and students who have previously earned a bachelor’s degree are not eligible for this program. Application is made each year by completing the FAFSA.

**TEACH Grant** This federal grant is available to education majors who will teach in certain subject areas. This grant has the potential of turning into a loan if certain conditions are not met. Because of this, please log onto www.studentaid.ed.gov for more information.

**GRANTS (STATE)**

**State Need-Based Grant** The Ohio College Opportunity Grant Eligibility for this need-based grant is determined by the state of Ohio at the time the FAFSA is filed. It is available to Ohio residents attending Ohio schools.
TUITION REMISSION/TUITION EXCHANGE AND FULL-TUITION STATEMENT

Tuition Remission and Tuition Exchange Students receiving Tuition Remission or Tuition Exchange scholarships can potentially receive gift aid from federal, state and other external sources. In some cases, this assistance will offset the tuition exchange award or tuition remission benefit. Students receiving tuition remission or tuition exchange benefits are usually not eligible for other Walsh University scholarships or grants.

In any case, the total of any student’s tuition remission benefits, tuition exchange award, outside scholarships and governmental grants may not exceed the student’s direct cost (tuition, fees, room and board for resident students) of attending Walsh University.

Self-help aid that is awarded to the student, such as Loans and Work Study, may be applied to any applicable fees and/or other educationally-related expenses and should not affect the amount of a tuition benefit.

Full-Tuition Benefit The total of any student’s scholarships and grants may not exceed the student’s direct cost (tuition, fees, room and board for resident students) of attending Walsh University. When a student’s scholarships and grants exceed the student’s direct cost of attending Walsh University, Walsh University funds (operating budget supported scholarships and/or grants) will be decreased by the excess.

LOANS (FEDERAL)

Federal Perkins Loan The Federal Perkins Loan is a long-term, low-interest loan with payment and interest deferred until nine months after graduation, or until the borrower ceases to be at least a halftime student. The current rate of interest is 5%. Students must enroll full-time and demonstrate financial need in order to receive the loan. Continued deferment is available for students who enroll in the Armed Forces, VISTA, the Peace Corps, or who return to at least half-time student status. The maximum repayment period for the loan is 10 years. Application is made each year by completing the FAFSA. All recipients must maintain satisfactory academic progress as determined by Walsh University.

Federal Direct Stafford Loan (subsidized and unsubsidized) A second major federal loan program, the Federal Direct Stafford Loan, also provides long-term loans to eligible students in postsecondary education. Students must first file a FAFSA to be considered for a Direct Stafford Loan. Loans are available either on a subsidized or unsubsidized basis and are borrowed directly from the federal government. The subsidized loan is based on financial need with the federal government paying interest while the student is in school. The unsubsidized loan is not based on need, and interest accrues on the loan while the student is in school. Interest payments can be deferred until six months after graduation when repayment generally begins, or can be made to the lender while the student is in school. The Stafford Loan has a fixed interest rate which is set annually each July 1. There is a 10-year maximum repayment period with minimum payments starting at $50. The maximum yearly amount available to eligible dependent students is $5,500 for freshmen, $6,500 for sophomores, and $7,500 for juniors and seniors, or an aggregate total of $31,000 for undergraduate study. Eligible independent students may borrow up to an additional $4,000 yearly for sophomores and $5,000 yearly for juniors and seniors. The aggregate total for independent students is $57,500 for undergraduate study. Students must enroll at least half-time and, for the subsidized loan, demonstrate financial need.

Federal Parent Loan to Undergraduate Students (PLUS) A PLUS Loan is a loan parents of dependent students borrow for educational expenses. Electronic applications are available online at www.studentloans.gov.

LOANS (STATE)

Nursing Education Assistance Loan Program (NEALP) Loans are available on a limited basis to nursing students through the State of Ohio. The applicant must be an Ohio resident and a U.S. Citizen or eligible non-citizen. Annual loan limit of $3,000 may be renewed annually up to four years. A FAFSA application is required in addition to an NEALP application, available at the Walsh University Nursing Department office. Twenty percent of the loan is forgivable with each year of service in the nursing profession, with a maximum forgiveness of 100% after five years of service.

WORK PROGRAMS (FEDERAL)

Federal Work-Study Program (FWS) The Federal Work-Study Program provides jobs for students who have substantial financial need and must earn a portion of their educational expenses. Students may work on a part-time basis on campus.

Students must be enrolled full-time and demonstrate financial need in order to qualify for the program. Preference is given to those students living on campus. Application is made each year by completing the FAFSA.

Working hours vary from 5 to 15 hours a week and must not exceed 20 hours per week while classes are in session. Although wages vary depending on job description, the usual rate of pay is minimum wage.

WORK PROGRAMS (INSTITUTIONAL)

Campus Service Program Under this program, full-time students work 5 to 15 hours a week in on-campus jobs. They are paid the current minimum wage.

CREDIT BALANCES AND REFUND CHECKS

Student financial aid is designed to help pay the charges listed on a student’s account. If there is money left over once these charges have been paid, a Credit Balance Refund Check is mailed to the student’s permanent home address beginning approximately two weeks into the start of the term in question. If a balance is owed after all financial aid has been applied, the student is responsible for paying that balance.
WALSH UNIVERSITY SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS POLICY FOR FINANCIAL AID

The Financial Aid Office at Walsh University is required under Federal and State regulations to monitor the academic progress of all financial aid recipients. Failure to maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) can affect a student's eligibility for financial aid. Both qualitative and quantitative standards are applied when determining SAP. This policy has four parts. Each condition must be met to be eligible for financial aid.

Part I: Acceptable Passing Rate

Each student must earn a passing grade in at least 67% of all courses attempted at Walsh University. A course is considered "attempted" if the student is enrolled in the course at the end of the "add-drop" period and does not withdraw. "F" (Failed) grades will be counted as hours attempted but not passed. "I" (Incomplete) coursework cannot be counted as a successful completion. An Incomplete grade that has been changed to a passing grade can be added to the number of hours completed. It is the student's responsibility to notify the Office of Financial Aid that an incomplete grade has been changed to a valid grade. Repeated courses can be counted only once if the course was previously passed. Transfer hours accepted by Walsh University are considered in this ratio.

Examples:

- John Smith has attempted 30 credit hours during his first year at Walsh University. He would be expected to pass at least 20 (67%) of those credit hours.
- Mary Jones has been at Walsh for three years and has attempted a total of 90 credit hours. She would be expected to have passed at least 60 (67%) of her TOTAL credit hours attempted.

Part II: Acceptable Grade Point Average (GPA)

The minimum GPA standards for financial aid eligibility must be equal to or higher than the standard set forth by Walsh University for academic standing purposes. Freshmen with a GPA below 1.75 and sophomores/juniors/seniors with a GPA below 2.0 may be placed in an Academic Probationary Status by the University, however there is no automatic probationary period for financial aid eligibility. During this academic probationary period, the student may continue to be enrolled, however he/she will not be eligible for financial aid unless the student submits an appeal and it is approved by the Financial Aid Office (please see next page for additional appeal information). GPA requirements for entering transfer students will be based on the number of transfer credits they carry with them from their prior institution(s). (For more details about Walsh University’s Academic Standing Policy, please consult the Course Catalog).

Part III: Time Limits

Students cannot exceed 187 attempted hours and continue to receive financial aid. Transfer hours are included in the 187 attempted hours. Please note: State Aid is only available for a maximum of five years and Institutional Aid is limited to four years, regardless of whether or not the student has reached the 187 credit hour limit.

Part IV: Other Provisions

Any student whose academic history shows a pattern of numerous withdrawals or repeated coursework may be regarded as ineligible for future financial aid.

If a student completes all coursework necessary for his/her degree but has not received a degree or certificate, the student cannot receive further financial aid. SAP will be monitored annually, normally at the end of the spring term. Students who fail to meet the standards outlined in this Policy Guide will not be eligible for future financial aid. Students will be notified in writing if they do not meet SAP Guidelines and of any alternative financing options available to them.

Appeals

Students who have lost their eligibility for financial aid due to not achieving SAP have a right to appeal and can do so by contacting the Student Service Center. All appeals must include substantive reasons for failure to comply with the SAP Policy, and all extenuating circumstances should be supported by documentation whenever possible. Documentation should not only indicate the mitigating circumstance(s) that caused you to have academic difficulty, but also must clearly indicate that the circumstance that caused the situation has been rectified so that you will be successful in future terms. Prior to submitting the appeal to the Student Service Center, the student must contact the Director of Academic Achievement for assistance in completing certain sections of the appeal form.

If an appeal is approved, the student will be granted additional time in which to improve his/her grade point average and/or percentage of credit hours attempted versus completed. If it is apparent that the student cannot complete this within one term, an extension may be given to the student after review of the academic "Action Plan" included in the original appeal.

ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIP/AWARD STANDARDS

In addition to meeting the previously-outlined SAP Guidelines, students who receive Walsh University Academic Scholarships/Awards must also maintain the following Grade Point Average (GPA) standards in order to continue their eligibility for these funds the following year:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Scholarship/Award</th>
<th>Minimum GPA</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Presidential Scholarship/Founders' Scholarship 3.5
Vanasse Scholarship 3.0
Deshayes Scholarship 3.0
Brothers of Christian Instruction Scholarship 2.5
Transfer Award Level I 2.5
Transfer Award Level II 2.0
Transfer Award Level III 2.0
LaMennais Scholarship 2.0
Farrell Award 2.0
Dean’s Award 2.0
Walsh Award 2.0

If a student does not maintain the required GPA indicated above, they will be given a grace period of two semesters to raise his/her GPA to the required minimum. If the cumulative GPA does not increase to at least the required minimum after the end of the grace period, the scholarship or award will be adjusted.
ACADEMIC POLICIES AND PROCEDURES

It is the responsibility of every Walsh University student to be familiar with and complete the requirements for the degree being sought. Each student is assigned a faculty advisor who assists each semester with the core and the major/minor requirements necessary for graduation; however, it is the student who must ensure that the core, major/minor, degree and overall graduation requirements have been completed in the manner outlined in this catalog.

The University reserves the right to change its academic policies and procedures. Changes will be publicized to minimize inconvenience to faculty, staff, and students.

Walsh University reserves the right to modify or discontinue any academic offerings or degree programs when demand falls below reasonable levels. In such cases, the University will make reasonable efforts to allow current students to complete the program or will assist in their transfer to other acceptable programs.

ACADEMIC ADVISING

The mission of academic advising and the advisors who administrate the advising process follows the general mission of the University and the founding Brothers of Christian Instruction. The advising process serves in multiple areas of students’ academic life by serving all students, especially the underserved. Advisors act as both repositories of university information and conduits for student success in classes taken and goals developed while at Walsh University and preparation for life beyond college.

The purpose of academic advising at Walsh University is threefold: to assist the student in the development of their academic program; to explain and develop the students’ rights and options in the advising process; and to point out to the student their responsibilities as advisees.

Academic advisors are assigned at the start of the freshman year to all freshmen, to any student transferring into Walsh University, and to any student declaring a major or changing a major. The advisor is the guide through the Walsh experience. This association is one of the most important the student will have especially early in their academic career and in pursuit of a bachelor’s degree. The advisor will answer questions and present options to the student that may impact their success as a Walsh student. Advisors do not tell students what to do but rather, assist them in making thoughtful, reasoned decisions, explaining the benefits and consequences of potential decisions or directions students wish to pursue. It is to the students’ advantage to develop a good working relationship with their advisor as soon as possible. Most advisors are faculty members with regular office hours posted on their office doors.

One of the most important academic tools is this Catalog. It is the responsibility of each student to become familiar with the Catalog to ensure fulfillment of all requirements for graduation.

The Dean of Academic Services is responsible for overseeing academic advising.

ACADEMIC APPEALS

All students have the right to appeal a grade or academic decision that he or she believes to be in error or unfair. Students who believe they have been unfairly treated should first voice their concerns directly with the individual faculty member or administrator and attempt to resolve their concerns.

When a grading or program issue cannot be resolved through direct meetings with the faculty or administrator responsible, students may appeal or bring their concerns to the Division Chair or Dean of the School. The Division Chair/Dean will review the issues with the student and faculty member and make a determination regarding action to be taken.

When issues are not resolved by the foregoing steps, the student may initiate a formal written appeal to the Office of Academic Affairs, The Dean of Undergraduate Studies. The Dean may forward such appeal to an ad hoc Faculty Review Committee for its review and recommendation. A formal appeal should not be entered upon lightly by a student, nor lightly dismissed by an instructor. A formal written appeal may be made no later than the sixth week of the following semester or by a preset date in cases of suspension and dismissal. The decision of the Dean of Undergraduate Studies is final.

If the appeals process results in a change of grade, the instructor and/or appropriate administrator must submit the signed grade change form to the Office of the Registrar.

ACADEMIC FORGIVENESS POLICY

The Academic Forgiveness Policy applies to any undergraduate student who has experienced academic deficiencies (probation, suspension, dismissal) at Walsh University. The student must not have attended Walsh University for at least 36 months, must have been re-admitted to the university, must have completed after re-admission at least two semesters of course work at the university with a minimum grade point average of 2.5, and must be registered for course work in current semester.

This policy applies only to the semester(s) during which the student was on academic probation, continuing academic probation, suspension, or dismissal. Only those courses with a final grade of “F” (failure) are to be excluded from the student’s grade point average. Although no longer tabulated in figuring the student’s grade point average, ”F” grades will remain on the student’s official academic transcript, but annotated with the letter ”E” to indicate their exclusion from calculation the cumulative G.P.A.

Additionally, it is the responsibility of the student to re-take any excluded courses that are necessary for graduation.

A student may use the Academic Forgiveness Policy only once and will be noted on the academic transcript. Those who qualify to apply for academic forgiveness under this policy may submit a petition directly to the Dean of Undergraduate Studies.
ACADEMIC HONORS
Students enrolled for at least 12 credits who achieve a grade average of 3.5 or higher in any semester are included on the Dean's List. Part-time students are considered for the Dean's List in the semester their class status changes (freshman to sophomore, etc.). The registrar's office will compile the Dean's List for students enrolled in the School for Professional Studies Program at the end of each fall and spring semester. The cumulative G.P.A. based on the five (5) sessions that can occur during these semesters will be used to determine eligibility for the Dean's List. Current policies regarding Dean's List as stated in the Walsh University Catalog will be used to determine eligibility.

Graduating baccalaureate students may receive the following citations:

- **Summa Cum Laude** — graduation with highest honors requiring a cumulative grade point average of 3.9.
- **Magna Cum Laude** — graduation with high honors requiring a cumulative grade point average of 3.75.
- **Cum Laude** — graduation with honors requiring a cumulative grade point average of 3.5.
- **With Distinction** — associate degree honors requires a cumulative grade point average of 3.5.

The number of grade points earned in a course is computed by multiplying the number of credit hours by the quality points assigned to the grade earned. The cumulative grade point average is computed by dividing the total number of grade points earned by the total number of credit hours attempted.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY POLICY AND PROCEDURES

I. Policy Statement
Academic integrity lies at the heart of student–teacher relationships involving learning, free inquiry, and the search for knowledge and truth. Inspired by the spirit of the Judeo-Christian tradition expressed in the University's mission statement, Walsh University requires all faculty and students to act honestly, morally, and ethically in the maintenance of professional standards for learning, research, writing, and assessment. To maintain the academic integrity of the University, students are responsible for their own academic work. Academic dishonesty is not acceptable.

II. Penalties and Sanctions
Violations of academic integrity and appropriate penalties vary in severity, and range from failure of a specific test or assignment, reduced course grade, failure of the course, probation, suspension, to expulsion from the University. The faculty member has the primary responsibility in determining the severity of the impact on a student’s grades in a course. In cases where the faculty member believes the severity of the offense warrants academic probation, suspension, or dismissal, such a recommendation should proceed through the division chair or school dean to the Dean for Academic Services for review by the Committee on Academic Standing. It is the responsibility of the faculty member to provide all documentation and supporting materials related to violations of academic integrity.

III. Procedures for Handling Alleged Violations
If a faculty member discovers, and/or has reason to believe that the student has committed an academic integrity violation, the faculty member checks the Academic Integrity Repository for prior offences and communicates to the student the nature of the charge, the information collected, and the penalty warranted. The faculty member determines the violation, the student's grade, and the penalty imposed.

If the student concurs with the decision, the faculty member notifies the division chair/school dean in writing of the decision and the penalty and includes any supporting materials and documentation related to the decision. The chair will send a copy of the report to the Associate Vice-President for Academic Affairs for inclusion in the Academic Integrity Repository file. If the student maintains that the allegation is in error, or that the decision was unfair, he or she may appeal the decision in accordance with the University's Academic Appeals procedures. Formal written appeals not involving academic probation, suspension, or dismissal, will be adjudicated by the Dean of Instruction. All appeals involving possible academic probation, suspension, or dismissal will be adjudicated by the Dean for Academic Services.

IV. Definitions
Academic Dishonesty. The definition of Academic dishonesty is the fabrication or misrepresentation of work, either intentional or unintentional, which includes, but is not limited to, plagiarism, cheating, forgery, sabotage, bribery, and the multi-submission of work.

Plagiarism. Plagiarism is the representation of the works, ideas, data, or arguments of others as one's own. Whether quoting, paraphrasing, or reiterating others' ideas, students are responsible for documenting any materials taken from other sources. This means that students identify the source through footnotes, quotation marks and/or other forms of documentation. Sources include books, magazines, newspapers, electronic media, private letters, interviews, or other individuals' work. Additionally, a classroom paper must not be merely a series of phrases, sentences, or paragraphs copied from a source or sources.

Cheating. Cheating is using, or attempting to use, unacknowledged or unauthorized materials, information, data, or ideas. In addition to plagiarism, looking at another student's materials and/or using unauthorized external aids of any sort during an exam or completion of assignments is also cheating.

Forgery. Forgery is the fabricating, altering or counterfeiting of images, documents, or signatures on any information, data, or documents.

Sabotage. Sabotage means deliberately impairing, destroying, damaging, or stealing another's work or working materials such as lab experiments, library resources, computer programs, term papers, exams, or projects.

Bribery. Bribery means offering any service or article with the purpose or effect of receiving a grade or other academic benefit not earned on the merits of the academic work.
Mult-submission of work. A classroom paper of any type must be the work of the student submitting it.

Student should normally submit credit work for only one course, unless the instructor(s) grant prior written consent for submission to meet requirements for any other course.

Academic Integrity Repository. A confidential file of student academic Integrity violations kept in the office of Academic Affairs. Faculty may request confirmation of prior student offences.

ACADEMIC LOAD
A typical full-time load is 12 credit hours for the academic year. Students are classified as full-time if they register for 12 credit hours or more in a given semester. No student is permitted to enroll for more than 19 semester hours without permission of the student’s faculty advisor.

ACADEMIC STANDING (GOOD STANDING, PROBATION, DISMISSAL, AND SUSPENSION)
A minimum overall grade point average of 2.0 is considered good academic standing for students with sophomore, junior, or senior status. Freshmen are considered to be in good academic standing with a 1.75 overall grade point average.

Any student who is under the grade point average required for good academic standing for his/her class will be placed on academic probation at the end of the current semester. Probationary students are required to attend a minimum of five counseling sessions coordinated through the Counseling Services office. Failure to initiate counseling sessions will result in a registration hold.

Probationary students also are required to take the study skills course (GE 110) unless they have successfully completed it while at Walsh University. In this case they must complete the tutoring part of this course. Freshman and Sophomore probation students are supervised by the Director of Academic Assistance. Junior and Seniors on probation are supervised by the Director of Advising.

A student placed on academic probation who shows lack of progress at the end of the next completed semester will be placed on continued probation, EXCEPT in cases where the semester grade point average was 1.00 or below. In this case, the student will be subject to academic suspension or dismissal. Students who are on continuing probation for 2 semesters can be subject to suspension.

Under academic suspension, the student is ineligible to return until the end of the current semester. Probationary students are required to attend a minimum of five counseling sessions coordinated through the Counseling Services office. Failure to initiate counseling sessions will result in a registration hold.

Probationary students also are required to take the study skills course (GE 110) unless they have successfully completed it while at Walsh University. In this case they must complete the tutoring part of this course. Freshman and Sophomore probation students are supervised by the Director of Academic Assistance. Junior and Seniors on probation are supervised by the Director of Advising.

A student placed on academic probation who shows lack of progress at the end of the next completed semester will be placed on continued probation, EXCEPT in cases where the semester grade point average was 1.00 or below. In this case, the student will be subject to academic suspension or dismissal. Students who are on continuing probation for 2 semesters can be subject to suspension.

Under academic suspension, the student is ineligible to return until the end of the current semester. Probationary students are required to attend a minimum of five counseling sessions coordinated through the Counseling Services office. Failure to initiate counseling sessions will result in a registration hold.

Probationary students also are required to take the study skills course (GE 110) unless they have successfully completed it while at Walsh University. In this case they must complete the tutoring part of this course. Freshman and Sophomore probation students are supervised by the Director of Academic Assistance. Junior and Seniors on probation are supervised by the Director of Advising.

A student placed on academic probation who shows lack of progress at the end of the next completed semester will be placed on continued probation, EXCEPT in cases where the semester grade point average was 1.00 or below. In this case, the student will be subject to academic suspension or dismissal. Students who are on continuing probation for 2 semesters can be subject to suspension.

Under academic suspension, the student is ineligible to return until the end of the current semester. Probationary students are required to attend a minimum of five counseling sessions coordinated through the Counseling Services office. Failure to initiate counseling sessions will result in a registration hold.

Probationary students also are required to take the study skills course (GE 110) unless they have successfully completed it while at Walsh University. In this case they must complete the tutoring part of this course. Freshman and Sophomore probation students are supervised by the Director of Academic Assistance. Junior and Seniors on probation are supervised by the Director of Advising.

A student placed on academic probation who shows lack of progress at the end of the next completed semester will be placed on continued probation, EXCEPT in cases where the semester grade point average was 1.00 or below. In this case, the student will be subject to academic suspension or dismissal. Students who are on continuing probation for 2 semesters can be subject to suspension.

Under academic suspension, the student is ineligible to return until the end of the current semester. Probationary students are required to attend a minimum of five counseling sessions coordinated through the Counseling Services office. Failure to initiate counseling sessions will result in a registration hold.

Probationary students also are required to take the study skills course (GE 110) unless they have successfully completed it while at Walsh University. In this case they must complete the tutoring part of this course. Freshman and Sophomore probation students are supervised by the Director of Academic Assistance. Junior and Seniors on probation are supervised by the Director of Advising.

A student placed on academic probation who shows lack of progress at the end of the next completed semester will be placed on continued probation, EXCEPT in cases where the semester grade point average was 1.00 or below. In this case, the student will be subject to academic suspension or dismissal. Students who are on continuing probation for 2 semesters can be subject to suspension.

Under academic suspension, the student is ineligible to return until the end of the current semester. Probationary students are required to attend a minimum of five counseling sessions coordinated through the Counseling Services office. Failure to initiate counseling sessions will result in a registration hold.
ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL (NON-ATTENDANCE)
A student who is administratively withdrawn from a class will receive a final grade of W (withdrawal). Administrative withdrawals will not be permitted after the last day to withdraw from the term (2 weeks prior to the end of the term). Refer to the academic calendar for specific dates.

AUDITING A COURSE
Students may audit a course with permission of the instructor and the Division Chair upon payment of the auditing fee, one-half the regular tuition rate per course. An audited course appears on the student’s academic record; however, no credits are earned and no grade is assigned. Program major and core requirements cannot be met through auditing. Students may change from credit to audit status only with the approval of the instructor and Division Chair. A request for this change MUST be submitted and approved no later than the last day of the add/drop period (refer to the University Calendar for specific dates). Honor Students must have the permission of the Honors Director.

BUSINESS/S.P.S BUSINESS COURSE ENROLLMENT
The DeVille School of Business permits main campus business majors to enroll in a maximum of two business division courses (BUS or ECON) in the (School for Professional Studies) Program if 1) the student meets the admittance criteria of the School for Professional Studies Program, or 2) the student not meeting the School for Professional Studies admittance criteria requires a course for graduation at the end of the current semester and that course is not available in the business division’s main campus offering for that semester. Students will pay the applicable main campus tuition per credit hour for credit hours in excess of the maximum.

CATALOG TIME LIMIT AND CHANGING CATALOG YEARS
Walsh University students are responsible for completing degree requirements for the catalog in effect the first semester they enter the University. If a full-time student should drop out and/or not complete a degree within seven (7) years, that student must switch to the most recent University catalog. If a part-time student drops out and/or does not complete a degree within ten (10) years, that student must also switch to the most recent University catalog.

A student may request to switch to the more recent catalog year by completing a request form in the Student Service Center.

CHANGE OF DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AND LEGAL NAME
If a student needs to update a change in address, telephone number, etc., he/she may complete a Change of Information Request Form in the Student Service Center and/or submit a signed letter requesting such changes, or print the form at www.walsh.edu, click Academics, then select Office of the Registrar, then Forms. Official changes will be processed upon receipt of the request. The Office of the Registrar will not update demographic information in the University’s computer system without a signature of authorization.

All legal name changes will be updated after a Change of Information Request Form has been submitted along with legal documentation verifying the name change. Please bring a drivers license and social security card or marriage certificate as evidence of legal change.

CHANGE OF MAJOR/MINOR OR ACADEMIC ADVISOR
Students are required to notify the Office of the Registrar and their academic advisor if there is a change in their major or minor or it is listed incorrectly. In order to change a major, minor, or academic advisor, students must complete a change of Major/Minor Form or Change of Advisor Form in the Student Service Center or www.walsh.edu, click Academics, then select Office of the Registrar, then Forms. The student’s current academic advisor will be responsible for forwarding the advising materials to the new assigned advisor.

CHANGES IN REGISTRATION (DURING ADD/DROP PERIOD)
Changes in registration are initiated in the Office of the Registrar. Students may add or drop courses during the add/drop period for the semester (refer to the University Calendar for specific dates). The official student academic record will not reflect courses dropped during the add/drop period. A fee is charged for each change in registration that occurs after the official registration period. All requests must be signed and submitted on an official Add/Drop Form available in the Student Service Center. Cancelled courses will be dropped automatically by the Office of the Registrar. However, it is the student’s responsibility to add another course in its place. Cancelled courses will not be assessed a charge in registration fee.

The student’s academic advisor must approve all course changes in registration.

CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENTS
Students are classified at the beginning of each semester on the basis of records filed with the Office of the Registrar.

Freshmen are those admitted to a regular course of study leading to a degree; sophomores are those who have successfully completed 32 semester hours; juniors are those who have successfully completed 64 semester hours, and seniors are those who have successfully completed 96 semester hours.

Some individuals are admitted to the University under special enrollment and permitted to take any course for which they have had satisfactory preparation. Special student enrollments are classified as non-degree-seeking.

COURSE PREREQUISITES
Walsh University enforces all course prerequisites. Students who have not met the prerequisites for a course may be administratively dropped from the course by the instructor and/or division chair during the add/drop period.
**COURSE SEQUENCE RESTRICTIONS**

Students with credit in MATH 103-104 (Algebra), MATH 155-156 (Elementary Functions), MATH 207-208, MATH 307, and MATH 405 (Introduction to Modern Analysis I) are not allowed to subsequently take and/or receive credit in any of the courses listed here with lower numbers. No student with credit in any math course above MATH 100 may subsequently take MATH 100 for credit.

Students with credit in foreign language 101-102, 201-202 are not allowed to subsequently take and/or receive credit in any of the courses listed with lower numbers.

If students have credit in any course numbered above 202, they are precluded from subsequently taking or receiving credit in 101-102 and/or 201-202.

**DECLARING A PROGRAM CONCENTRATION**

Any student interested in pursuing a specific concentration should first consult the Division Chair for specific information.

**SECOND BACHELOR’S DEGREE**

Walsh University’s graduates may pursue a second bachelor’s degree at the University. Candidates for a second bachelor’s degree must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 32 semester hours at Walsh University (with a minimum of 15 hours in the major) and must meet all departmental and University requirements if not already satisfied. Transfer credits and CLEP or special tests do not apply to the 32 semester hours.

The student must pursue a discipline disparate from the first discipline.

No credit hours from the first degree can count toward the 32 hours required for the second bachelor’s degree.

**DECLARING DOUBLE MAJORS**

Students may simultaneously complete the requirements for two majors (i.e., Biology and Chemistry). Both majors will be posted on the transcript and diploma. A double major must be declared after the freshman year by filing a Declaration of Second Major Form with the Office of the Registrar.

A second major will consist of all major requirements as defined in the University catalog for the year the student entered Walsh University. One of these majors will require at least 18 additional credits beyond the credits required for the other major. Please consult the appropriate academic advisor or division chair for assistance. See core requirements.

Requirements for a double major must be fulfilled before a degree is conferred. A student may not return for a double major after the degree has been conferred for the first major; however, a student may return for a second degree (refer to Second Bachelor’s Degree).

**ENROLLMENT VERIFICATIONS**

Students may request enrollment verifications by completing an Enrollment Data Request form. Forms are available online at www.walsh.edu (click Academics-Office of the Registrar-Forms) or in the Student Service Center located in Farrell Hall. Forms must be submitted to the Office of the Registrar and normal processing time requires 3 business days. Enrollment verifications are typically utilized to verify enrollment for insurance purposes.

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS**

Each candidate for a degree is responsible for meeting all requirements for graduation. Faculty advisors assist the student.

Commencement exercises are held at the end of the December and Spring semesters. Diplomas for those terms are awarded upon certification of all degree requirements. Diplomas are mailed to the graduates who complete their requirements by the end of the term.

Candidates for a bachelor’s degree must complete requirements for formal acceptance by earning a minimum of 125 semester hours, or 124 semester hours for students enrolled in the School for Professional Studies programs, fulfilling all requirements of the General Education Core Curriculum and the chosen major (Note: 32 of the last 38 semester hours, with a minimum of 15 credits in the major field, must be hours earned at Walsh University.) Students must achieve a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (C) as well as a minimum of 2.0 in their major, unless otherwise stated by their division.

Candidates for graduation must file an "Application for Graduation" in the Office of the Registrar according to the following deadlines:

- Spring Semester Graduation: September 30
- Summer Semester Graduation: February 1
- Fall Semester Graduation: June 1

With no exceptions, completed applications must be returned to the Office of the Registrar. Applications are available in the Student Service Center or www.walsh.edu, click Academics - Office of the Registrar - Forms.

All requirements for commencement (financial, academic, institutional) must be met before a candidate for a degree will receive a diploma.

**INCOMPLETE WORK**

An Incomplete Grade Form must be completed by the faculty member and student and submitted to the Office of the Registrar. If a course has not been completed because of illness or some other extenuating reason, an incomplete grade ("IN") may be assigned by the faculty member. To have this "IN" grade removed, the student must satisfy all course requirements by the end of the following semester. Any course not completed by this time will result in the "IN" being converted to an "F." No student will be allowed to graduate with "IN" on the official transcript.
LIFE EXPERIENCE CREDIT
The University also awards credit for life experience through a formal assessment process. This option is available (though admittedly more rare) for traditional as well as non-traditional students. For information, contact the School for Professional Studies.

MEDICAL LEAVE OF ABSENCE
Any student who is experiencing personal/emotional/medical difficulties and is unable to complete academic and/or social responsibilities to Walsh University may request a medical leave of absence. Requests for medical leaves are initiated through Counseling Services located in the David Family Campus Center. A medical leave of absence does not guarantee a refund of tuition and fees.

MINOR REQUIREMENTS
A minor at Walsh University requires a designated combination of lower and upper level course work totaling a minimum of 18 credit hours. To earn a minor, students must complete a minimum of 9 credit hours in the minor discipline in addition to any course work in the proposed minor already fulfilled by courses in their major. If a student has completed equivalent course work for the minor through transfer credit, CLEP or DANTES tests, an additional minimum of 6 credit hours of course work in the minor must be completed at Walsh University. Courses counted toward University core requirements may be used to fulfill minor requirements. Declaration of Minor Forms are available in the Office of the Registrar or online at www.walsh.edu, click Academics, Registrar, then Forms.

The School for Professional Studies (SPS) students who wish to declare a main campus minor must be accepted into either the SPS Business or RN-BSN completion program. Students must complete a Declaration of Minor Form and submit it to the chair of the division of the minor and the Director of Non-traditional Programs for official approval.

GRADES
Grades are available to students twice a semester in the form of mid-term and final grades.

The Cavalier Center is the official site for viewing and obtaining grades.

Mid-term grades are submitted by faculty for any student earning a grade of C- or lower at the mid-point of the semester. They can be viewed on the Cavalier Center usually 2 days after the faculty grade submission deadline.

Final grades are submitted by faculty for all students at the conclusion of each semester.

Final grades are generally available for viewing on the Cavalier Center 5 business days after the faculty grade submission deadline.

Note: An NG grade reflects no grade submitted. Students receiving this grade must contact their faculty immediately.

PHOTO IDENTIFICATION CARD
The Student Affairs Office issues a photo identification card to every student enrolled in the University. The use of this card is restricted to the student to whom it was issued and should be used for identification purposes only. The student must report the loss or theft of his/her card to the Student Affairs Office and/or Campus Police immediately. Lost or stolen cards must be replaced at the student’s expense. Replacement cards may be obtained in the Student Affairs Office for $10.00. Proper identification may be requested prior to re-taking a photo. The photo identification card is the property of the University and must be surrendered by the student upon request by University officials.

REDUCED CORE FOR TRANSFER STUDENTS
Students initially transferring into Walsh University with 60 or more earned hours, a GPA of 2.0 or higher, and accepted to matriculate for a degree, may elect to complete a reduced core if they desire. The reduced core will include one 3-credit course from each of the following: Theology, Philosophy, English (200 level or above), History, and Social Science. If the student has not successfully passed Composition (102 level), Math (104 level or above, depending on major) and Science at another school, these requirements must also be met in addition to those listed above.

*Reduced Core Requirements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Philosophy/Theology</th>
<th>6 credit hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choice of Philosophy</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 106</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(or an approved THEO substitute)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English (competency at 102 level)</td>
<td>6 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 (Reading and Writing Connections)</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of ENG course, 200 level or higher</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Social Sciences/Economics</th>
<th>6 credit hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choice of one HIST course</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of one SOC, PSYCH or ECON course</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Mathematics/Sciences</th>
<th>6 credit hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choice of one MATH course</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>104 level or higher, depending on major</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of one SCI course</td>
<td>3 credit hours</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*This policy does not apply to "Re-admitted" students, those who enroll at Walsh University and withdraw to attend another University and then return to Walsh with transfer credits.
REGISTRATION
Registration is the formal enrollment in the University. An official registration period is scheduled before each semester (refer to www.walsh.edu/office-of-the-registrar each semester for registration procedures and dates). The registration appointments are based on total hours earned. Formal registration is required for credit in ANY course. All students are expected to complete registration within the time published in the University calendar. A late registration fee is assessed for registrations after the published deadline. Students who do not complete registration properly or who fail to secure final approval from the Student Accounts Office and Registrar’s Office of the University are not considered officially enrolled and will be denied all credit for the semester.

REPETITION OF COURSES
Students may repeat any course taken at Walsh University. There may be limits by individual divisions set on the number of times a course may be repeated in the major. The recording of grades for a repeated course will be governed by the following conditions:

1. credit for a course will only be awarded once (The student cannot transfer in a course already completed at Walsh);
2. the best grade is used in the calculation of the grade point average with the exception that a "W" cannot replace another grade;
3. the original grade and the repeated grade will appear on the student’s transcript. Only one course is counted toward graduation requirements.

SCHOLASTIC ELIGIBILITY
Full-time students are eligible to participate in intercollegiate athletics and other extra-curricular activities if they meet eligibility requirements for such activities. Students on academic probation will work with the academic advisor to arrange schedules which will allow them full opportunity to improve their performance.

STUDENT ENROLLMENT STATUS - UNDERGRADUATE
Walsh University students who officially register for courses are differentiated as full-time (12 or more credit hours); 3/4-time (9–11 credit hours), half-time (6–8 credit hours); or less-than-half-time (5 or fewer credit hours). This is critical for students who receive financial aid, medical insurance, etc.

TRANSFER OF CREDIT
Transfer of college credit toward a degree for courses taken at a college or university other than Walsh must be approved by the Registrar or appropriate division chair. Walsh University accepts transfer credits from regionally accredited institutions with a grade of "C" or better. Pre-nursing students and science majors who wish to transfer science courses from 2-year community colleges or technical colleges, must earn a "B" or better grade. The grades earned are not included in the student’s cumulative grade point index. Only credit hours are accepted and recorded on the academic record for each transferred course as "TR."

A student who has earned credits in a technical program (industrial, commercial, culinary, agricultural, mechanical, musical or the arts) at a regionally accredited two- or four-year college or university may transfer in as many as 15 hours of technical credits as elective credits. These technical credits will not fulfill core or major requirements.

All students will be held to completing 32 of the last 38 semester hours with a minimum of 15 hours in the major field at Walsh University.

TRANSIENT STUDENT STATUS (CONCURRENT ENROLLMENT)
Once matriculated (accepted and paid required deposit), a Walsh student may attend another institution as a transient student. A Transient Student Request Form must be completed and returned to the Office of the Registrar for official approval of the transfer courses. Transient students may not transfer any more than 15 semester hours from another institution. No transient work will be approved for courses already completed or failed at Walsh University. The General Education Service Learning and Heritage Series courses do not transfer into Walsh University. Please consult your academic advisor for assistance with selecting these on-campus courses. No credits completed will be accepted at Walsh without prior written consent of the Registrar or the appropriate Academic Division Chair on the transient form. Transient Forms are available in the Student Service Center or www.walsh.edu, click Registrar, then Forms. A course description must be attached to the form when submitting it to the Registrar or Assistant Registrar.

All students will be held to completing 32 of the last 38 semester hours, with a minimum of 15 hours in the major field of study at Walsh University.

Credits earned by students participating in University approved study abroad or experiential learning programs are exempt from the 15 credit hour limit on transient students and the 32 of the last 38 semester hour rule. Students participating in such programs must still complete a minimum of 15 hours in the major field of study at Walsh University and complete the Transient Student process.

Current students who have not completed their sophomore year are permitted to take courses at two- or four-year regionally accredited schools. Current junior and senior students may transfer credits from accredited four-year schools only.

Courses taken in the academic major or required for fulfillment of the Core cannot be repeated for credit at another institution.

Credits earned by students participating in the University approved study abroad or experimental learning programs are exempt from the 15 hour transfer limit on transient students and the 32 of the last 38 semester hour rule. Students participating in such programs must still complete a minimum of 15 hours in the major field of study at Walsh University and complete the Transient Student process.
TRANSCRIPT REQUESTS - OFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS

Normal Submission
All transcripts must include your social security number, phone number, dates of attendance at Walsh University, address you would like the transcript(s) mailed to and any former name(s). All transcript requests must include your signature (this is mandatory for release of your transcript, Public Law 93-579, Privacy Act of 1974).

Transcripts CANNOT be released if a Financial or Administrative hold exists.

An Official Transcript Request Form is available online at www.walsh.edu under Registrar-Forms via the "Transcript Request" button. Requests may be ordered in person, at the Student Service Center, mailed to the University, or faxed to (330) 490-7372.

Transcripts may be picked up at the Student Service Center located in Farrell Hall, first floor. A photo ID is required. Mail requests to: Walsh University - 2020 East Maple Street - North Canton, OH 44720- Attention: Transcripts (Office of the Registrar)

Online Submission
To better serve you, the Office of the Registrar has implemented on-line transcript requests. This feature is available to students who were enrolled beginning Summer 2000. Students who attended prior to Summer 2000 will need to use the Normal Submission process.

The On-line Transcript Request option may be accessed through the Cavalier Center at www.walsh.edu. With Online Submission students have the ability to request transcripts AND check on the status of the request.

All transcripts will be processed in 3-5 business days and will be mailed to the address provided by the student or picked up at the Student Service Center.

UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPTS
Students may complete an unofficial transcript request form in the Office of the Registrar. Unofficial transcripts are processed within 48 hours. Students can also access their unofficial transcript via the Cavalier Center (Student Self-Service System). Transcript will not display or be processed until all financial obligations have been satisfied.

WITHDRAWAL FROM A COURSE (AFTER ADD/DROP PERIOD)
After the add/drop period and no later than two weeks before the last class day, a student may withdraw from a course by completing a Add/Drop Form available in the Student Service Center. The academic advisor and instructor must approve any course dropped during this time period.

- A course dropped after the add/drop period up to the last date of current registration will receive a grade of "W" (Withdrawal). No student will be allowed to drop after this date. Consult the academic calendar for dates.

- The student who fails to attend a course and who also fails to withdraw will result in a final grade of "F" in the course.

Changes in registration of any student receiving veterans' benefits will be forwarded to the Veterans Administration. It's critical that the Veteran notify the certifying official in the office of the Registrar of any changes.

WITHDRAWAL FROM THE UNIVERSITY
A student who wishes to withdraw from Walsh University, thereby discontinuing enrollment, must secure the instructor’s and advisor’s signature on the Add/Drop Form available in the Student Service Center. University withdrawal is not official until this form is signed, returned and processed by the Office of the Registrar.

The University’s refund policy and the date the signed form is returned to the Office of the Registrar will determine tuition refunds. Refer to the Withdrawal from a Course section for an explanation of assigned grades and withdrawal deadlines. A change in registration fee will not be assessed for a complete withdrawal from the University.

The last day to withdraw from the current semester is no more than 2 weeks prior to the end of the term. No student will be allowed to withdraw during the last 2 weeks of classes in the term.

UNDERGRADUATE GRADING SYSTEM
Academic credit at Walsh University is granted in semester units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Grade</th>
<th>Designation</th>
<th>Quality Points Per Credit</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>Superior</td>
<td>4.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A-</td>
<td>Excellent</td>
<td>3.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+</td>
<td>Very good</td>
<td>3.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>Good</td>
<td>3.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B-</td>
<td>Above average</td>
<td>2.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C+</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td>Average</td>
<td>2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C-</td>
<td>Below average</td>
<td>1.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D+</td>
<td>Poor</td>
<td>1.3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td>Very poor</td>
<td>1.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D-</td>
<td>Extremely poor</td>
<td>0.7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td>Failure</td>
<td>0.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grade</td>
<td>Designation</td>
<td>Quality Points Per Credit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S</td>
<td>Satisfactory</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>U</td>
<td>Unsatisfactory</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Withdraw officially</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AU</td>
<td>Audit</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IN</td>
<td>Incomplete</td>
<td>#</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IP</td>
<td>In progress</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NA</td>
<td>Never attended; no official withdrawal (granted during midterm only)</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NG</td>
<td>No grade reported</td>
<td>#</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Not computed
**Effective Spring 2010, WP, WF were removed from the University grading system.
# Computed after completion of course requirements
(2.0 is the lowest acceptable grade point average at Walsh University.)
ACADEMIC DIVISIONS

UNDERGRADUATE DEGREES AND MAJORS
B.A. — Bachelor of Arts
B.S. — Bachelor of Science
A.A. — Associate of Arts
A.S.C.S. — Associate of Science in Computer Science
B.A./M.A. — Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts
B.S.E. — Bachelor of Science in Education
B.S./D.P.T. — Bachelor of Science and Doctorate of Physical Therapy
B.S.N. — Bachelor of Science in Nursing

THE DEVILLE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS, Dr. Carole Mount, Dean
Accounting (A.A.) ........................................................................................................ page 52
Accounting (B.A.) ........................................................................................................ page 54
Global Business (A.A.) ................................................................................................ page 52
Global Business (B.A.) ................................................................................................ page 55
Management (A.A.) ..................................................................................................... page 52
Management (B.A.) ..................................................................................................... page 55
Marketing (A.A.) .......................................................................................................... page 52
Marketing (B.A.) .......................................................................................................... page 55

SCHOOL OF NURSING, Dr. Linda Linc, Dean
B.S.N. (Bachelor of Science in Nursing) ........................................................................ page 52
R.N.-B.S.N. School for Professional Studies option for the R.N. ................................ page 52
Accelerated B.S.N. Option ............................................................................................ page 52

DIVISION OF EDUCATION, Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair
Adolescence to Young Adult (AYA) Education Licensure:
AYA Integrated Life Sciences (B.S.E.) .......................................................................... page 76
AYA Integrated Language Arts (B.A.) ........................................................................... page 76
AYA Integrated Mathematics (B.S.E.) .......................................................................... page 77
AYA Integrated Science (B.S.E.) ................................................................................ page 78
AYA Integrated Social Studies (B.A.) ......................................................................... page 79
Early Childhood Education Licensure (B.S.E.)........................................................... page 88
Early Childhood Intervention Specialist Licensure (B.S.E.) ........................................ page 88
Education (B.S.E. or B.A.) [not a licensure program] ............................................. page 89
Intervention Specialist, Mild/Moderate Licensure (B.S.E.) ........................................ page 92
Intervention Specialist, Moderate/Intensive Licensure (B.S.E.) .............................. page 93
Middle Childhood Education Licensure (B.A., B.S.E.) ............................................ page 94
Multi-Age Physical Education Licensure (B.S.E.) .................................................... page 95
Physical Education (B.S.) [not a licensure program] ................................................ page 97

DIVISION OF HUMANITIES, Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair
Communication (B.A.) ................................................................................................ page 86
Corporate Communication (B.A.) ............................................................................. page 87
General Studies (B.A.) .............................................................................................. page 90
History (B.A.) ............................................................................................................. page 91
Liberal Arts (A.A.) ..................................................................................................... page 74
Museum Studies (B.A.) ............................................................................................. page 96
Philosophy (B.A.) ...................................................................................................... page 96
Supplementary Major in Philosophy (B.A.) ............................................................. page 97

DIVISION OF LANGUAGE & LETTERS, Dr. Cynthia Staudt, Chair
English (B.A.) .............................................................................................................. page 89
French (B.A.) .............................................................................................................. page 90
Spanish (B.A.) ........................................................................................................... page 101

DIVISION OF MATHEMATICS & SCIENCES, Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair
Biochemistry (B.S.) ................................................................................................... page 82
Bioinformatics (B.S.) ................................................................................................. page 82
Biology (B.S.) ............................................................................................................ page 82
Pre-Professional** Program ..................................................................................... page 83
Pre-Physical Therapy Program ................................................................................ page 83
Accelerated B.S./D.P.T. Biology/Doctor of Physical Therapy Program ................... page 84
Chemistry (B.S.) ....................................................................................................... page 85
Pre-Professional** Program ........................................................................................................ page 85
Clinical Laboratory Science (B.S.) ............................................................................................ page 86
Comprehensive Science (B.S.) ................................................................................................... page 86
Computer Science (A.S.C.S.) .................................................................................................... page 74
Computer Science (B.S.) ......................................................................................................... page 87
Mathematics (B.S.) .................................................................................................................. page 93

DIVISION OF SOCIAL & BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES, Dr. Penny Bove, Chair
Behavioral Science/Counseling (B.A./M.A.) ............................................................................. page 79
Government and Foreign Affairs (B.A.) .................................................................................... page 90
Human Services (A.A.) ............................................................................................................ page 75
International Relations (B.A.) ................................................................................................ page 91
Psychology—Community/Clinical (B.A.) ................................................................................... page 98
Psychology—Research (B.A.) ................................................................................................ page 98
Sociology—Applied Criminology/Criminal Justice (B.A.) ......................................................... page 99
Sociology—Applied Family Studies (B.A.) ................................................................................. page 100
Sociology – Research Methods and Data Analysis (B.A.) ........................................................ page 100

DIVISION OF THEOLOGY, Father Patrick Manning, Chair
Theology (B.A.) ........................................................................................................................ page 101
Supplementary Major in Theology ............................................................................................ page 101
** Pre-dental (3-plus-4 affiliated program option with Case Western Reserve University for B.S. from Walsh and D.D.S. from CWRU), Pre-medical, Pre-optical, Pre-pharmacy and Pre-veterinary Programs
*** Pre-Law is open to students from any major
† Licensure programs include:

- Early Childhood (Pre-Kindergarten–3rd grade)
- Middle Childhood (Grades 4–9; requires 2 areas of concentration from Language Arts, Mathematics, Science and Social Studies)
- Adolescence and Young Adult (grades 7–12; concentrations in Integrated Language Arts, Integrated Mathematics, Integrated Social Studies, Integrated Science, Biology/Life Sciences)
- Multi-age Physical Education (Kindergarten–grade 12)
- Intervention Specialist (Kindergarten–grade 12; Mild/Moderate or Moderate/Intensive),
- Early Childhood Intervention Specialist (Pre-Kindergarten–grade 3).
- Reading Endorsement may be added to a teacher license.

In conjunction with a recognized medical center/hospital

- Middle Childhood Generalist Endorsement may be added to any license

BACHELOR DEGREE GENERAL EDUCATION CORE CURRICULUM REQUIREMENTS

The Bachelor of Arts Degree (B.A.)
The Bachelor of Science Degree (B.S.)
The Bachelor of Science in Education Degree (B.S. in Ed.)
The Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree (B.S.N.)

College Level Proficiencies
(Proficiencies fulfilled by placement test or completion of course)

ENGLISH 102: Reading and Writing Connections
FOREIGN LANGUAGE/SECOND LANGUAGE 102 (102 level of a chosen language.)
Math 104: Algebra II

Diversity and Service Learning Applications
The Diversity and Service Learning Requirements may be satisfied by Tier I, II, and/or Major Courses.

TIER I REQUIREMENTS – (Theology, Humanities, Letters, Fine Arts, and Sciences.)
(Total of 25 CREDITS)
Select one course from each: Theology, Humanities, Letters and Fine Arts. (See course list on page 44.)

THEO
PHIL
HIST
ENG (Literature)
ART or MUSIC

(3)
(3)
(3)
(3)
(3)
Select one 3 credit hour science course; plus two Social and Behavioral Science courses (from two different disciplines: Government and Foreign Affairs, Economics, Psychology and/or Sociology).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCIENCE</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/BSC</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>S/BSC</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**TIER II REQUIREMENTS**

(Total of 12 CREDITS)

Courses must be taken sequentially. Select one course each from the course lists on page 45.

Heritage Series.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tier</th>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>I</td>
<td>21st Century Challenges</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIa</td>
<td>Religious Traditions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IIb</td>
<td>Liberal Arts Traditions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>III</td>
<td>The Response to the Challenges</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Walsh University General Education Curriculum

Walsh, as a Catholic, Liberal Arts University, believes that liberally educated individuals observe and evaluate their world critically. They act as leaders in service to others pursuing meaning and truth, making informed judgments, and responding to global and technical change, all the while accepting responsibility for the ethical consequences of their actions.

Given this approach, the General Education Curriculum exemplifies the theme: "Finding Meaning and Purpose in the 21st Century." To this end, students will investigate topics from multiple directions, outlooks, and approaches following the traditions of Catholic education as practiced by the Brothers of Christian Instruction.

The General Education Curriculum will be linked to the learning outcomes approved by the Faculty Assembly and University President. Courses within this core curriculum can also be taken as electives or used to meet major/minor requirements.

GE 100: All first-year traditional students are required to take GE 100 (First Year Institute), a one-hour credit course during the fall semester. A student who does not pass this course must re-take it the following spring semester (one section will be available in the spring).

Proficiencies
Walsh University expects students to demonstrate basic baccalaureate skills in English, Mathematics, and Foreign Language. To this end, students will be tested for placement in each of these three areas. Those who are proficient will not be required to take courses in these areas unless required by their declared major.

Proficiency levels are as follows:
- English - ENG 102: Reading and Writing Connections
- Foreign Language - the 102 level of a chosen language.
- Mathematics - MATH 104: Algebra II

Students in pursuit of a liberal education and well-rounded knowledge are strongly encouraged to take courses beyond the basic graduation proficiency level.

Tier I (Theology, Humanities, Letters, Fine Arts and Sciences)
Tier I of the General Education Curriculum follows the traditional form of a liberal arts core curriculum exposing students in their first and second years of college to a broad spectrum of disciplines (ie. Theology, Humanities, Fine Arts, Social/Behavioral Sciences, and Empirical Science). The Tier I course work fosters the following student outcomes: the acquisition of knowledge in the Arts and Sciences, critical thinking and communication skills, and the integration of knowledge and skills in pursuit of truth and service. Students are required to take courses in theology, philosophy, history, English, art or music. In addition, they are required to take one three-credit science course. Courses labeled NS are typical for most non-science majors, though students may elect to take other Tier I science courses. They are also required to take two (2) three-credit courses in the social and behavioral sciences from two different disciplines: Government and Foreign Affairs, Economics, Psychology and/or Sociology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Tier I Courses</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>The History of Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 102</td>
<td>Visual Order</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 103</td>
<td>Drawing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 207</td>
<td>Modern Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 210</td>
<td>Special Topics in Art History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ART 220</td>
<td>Special Topics in Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 109</td>
<td>General, Organic, and Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203</td>
<td>Global Micro-Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200</td>
<td>Introduction to Literature</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-1</td>
<td>Studies in Short Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-2</td>
<td>Issues of Equity/Race and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-3</td>
<td>Body in Pain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-4</td>
<td>Money and Success</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-5</td>
<td>Introduction to Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-6</td>
<td>On Food</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 201</td>
<td>British Lit I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 202</td>
<td>British Lit II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 203</td>
<td>World Lit I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 204</td>
<td>World Lit II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 205</td>
<td>Survey of U. S. Lit I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 206</td>
<td>Survey of U.S Lit II.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 207</td>
<td>Literature and Gender Theory</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 103</td>
<td>American Government</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 209</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101</td>
<td>World Civilization to 1500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HIST 102  World Civilization 1500 to the present (3)
HIST 103  History of the U.S. to 1877 (3)
HIST 104  History of the U.S. since 1877 (3)
HON 101H  Honors History: World Civilization to 1500 (3)
HON 102H  Honors History: World Civilization from 1500 (3)
HON 104H  Honors: The History of Christianity (3)
HON 105H  Honors: The History of Science (3)
HON 203H  Honors: World Literature I to 1500 (3)
HUM 225  Art and Culture of Rome (taught in Rome) (3)
MUS 102  Understanding Music (3)
MUS 202  American Musical Theater (3)
MUS 203  History of Blues and Jazz (3)
MUS 205  Fundamentals of Music Theory (3)
MUS 210  History of Rock Music (3)
MUS 212  History of Dance and Music (3)
NS 101  Science and Contemporary Health Issues (3)
NS 103  Environmental Science: Life as if the Earth Mattered (3)
NS 104  Physical Science (3)
NS 105  Introduction to Geology (3)
NS 111  Plants: Food, Medicine and Textiles (3)
NS 114  Introduction to Forensic Science (3)
NS 119  Microbes and Society (3)
NS 210  Astronomy and Planetary Science (3)
NS 215  Forensic Chemistry (3)

The science courses listed above with labs (BIO 101, CHEM 101 & CHEM 109) count as Tier 1 courses, but students should only take these if they have significant science and math preparation from high school. Otherwise, non-science majors should take courses designated as NS (listed above) to fulfill their three-credit hour science requirement for the core curriculum.

PHIL 100  Introduction to Philosophy (3)
PHIL 101  Logic (3)
PHIL 110  From Socrates to Spielberg: Philosophy Through Film (3)
PHIL 202  Philosophy of Human Nature (3)
PHIL 203  Moral Philosophy (3)
PSYCH 120  Principles of Psychology (3)
PSYCH 200  Psychology of Violence (3)
PSYCH 210  Human Development Across the Life Span (3)
PSYCH 230  Human Sexuality (3)
PSYCH 290  Psy Trek (3)
SOC 101  Principles of Sociology (3)
SOC 204  Social Problems (3)
SOC 205  Social and Cultural Diversity (3)
SOC 206  Cross Cultural Issues in Gender (Uganda Global Learning Program) (3)
SOC 208  Deviance (3)
SOC 210  Juvenile Crime and Justice (3)
SOC 212  Criminal Justice (3)
THEO 106  Scripture and the Catholic Tradition (3)

**Tier II (The Heritage Series)**

Students take their Tier II courses after completing Tier I or upon attaining junior status. Tier II courses, known as the Heritage Series, offer students an integrated approach to addressing the problems and challenges of our time.

Students will use the opportunity provided by the Heritage Series to: 1) explore significant contemporary problems, 2) locate those problems historically within western cultural, intellectual, and religious traditions, 3) examine the challenges to the main currents in western thought provided by the historically marginalized groups within that tradition, and/or by non-western cultures, and 4) grapple creatively with potential courses of action in solving the identified problems for future generations.

The Series works in three distinct, sequentially-taken phases. The Heritage 1 course must be completed before taking Heritage 2a and Heritage 2b. Both Heritage 2 courses must be completed before taking H3.

All Heritage courses apply the foundational principles of the document *Gaudium et spes*. H1 courses introduce students to *Gaudium et spes*. H2a, H2b and H3 courses build upon the principles introduced in H1, continually engaging students in an understanding and application of *Gaudium et spes* through designated sequential courses (see below).

*Students take one course in each phase.*

**Heritage 1 – Where Are We? The Challenges of the Present** – The focus of the Heritage 1 courses is on the challenges facing the contemporary world. Heritage 1 courses will identify one or more problems of modern life, and explore disciplinary and/or multidisciplinary approaches towards dealing with those challenges. An important goal of Heritage 1 courses is to impart an understanding of the complexity of the issues...
before the world in the early 21st century and their impact on all groups comprising the human family. Another significant goal is to demonstrate that a full understanding of any issue is not complete without considering multiple perspectives, including those embodied in *Gaudium et spes*.

**Heritage 2a and b – How Did We Get Here? Historical Roots of Contemporary Problems** – The focus of the Heritage 2 courses is on the past, and how an understanding of the western intellectual and religious traditions is vital to understanding the world’s contemporary challenges. Students will take two courses in this phase:

**Heritage 2a: Judeo-Christian Heritage**: In support of the goals of the Walsh University mission to encourage individuals to know how “to act in accordance with reason guided by the example and teachings of Jesus Christ,” the Heritage 2a courses are Theology courses that deepen one’s understanding of the history and meaning of Christianity or the Catholic faith.

**Heritage 2b: Western Intellectual Traditions**: Heritage 2b courses focus on the history of secular ideas and events that have shaped western culture and its impact on the contemporary world.

**Heritage 3 – Where Ought We Be Going? Integration and Response** – Heritage 3 courses serve as the capstone experience in the General Education Program. As such, each Heritage 3 course encourages students to engage their imagination and creativity in considering potential courses of action for solving problems identified within the course, and to combine the knowledge and skills developed in the first three Heritage Series courses with the disciplinary expertise they bring from their majors and minors. Towards this end each Heritage 3 course includes an integrative project.

*Approved by General Education Committee 05/06/10*

**Heritage I: 21st Century Challenges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 307</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-1</td>
<td>21st Century Challenges in Contemporary Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-2</td>
<td>American Indian Literature &amp; Environmental Justice</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-3</td>
<td>The Legacies of Custer &amp; Crazy Horse</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-12</td>
<td>Beauty &amp; Desire: Pursuing the Aesthetic Ideal</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-13</td>
<td>Green Mythologies: Studies in Literary Ecology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 241</td>
<td>Urban Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 301</td>
<td>International Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 323</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 355</td>
<td>American Foreign Policy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 401</td>
<td>Politics &amp; Economics of Developing Nations</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 409</td>
<td>International Political Economy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 313</td>
<td>Rise &amp; Fall of Nazi Germany</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 318</td>
<td>The Industrial Revolution in the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 335</td>
<td>U.S. in the 20th Century</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 204H</td>
<td>Honors: World Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 205H</td>
<td>Honors: Great Ideas of Humanity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS 290</td>
<td>Hate Groups and Violence</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 220PL</td>
<td>Theoretical Foundations for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 263</td>
<td>Personal &amp; Community Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 201</td>
<td>Introduction to Peace Studies</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 255</td>
<td>A Philosophy of Human Sexuality</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 275</td>
<td>Environmental Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 308</td>
<td>Great Challenges</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 307</td>
<td>Cross Cultural Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 309</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Child and Adolescent Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 310</td>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 340</td>
<td>Addictions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 207</td>
<td>Population</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 303</td>
<td>Family Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 304</td>
<td>Urban Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 309</td>
<td>Corrections</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 311</td>
<td>Health, Healing &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 312</td>
<td>Victimology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 314</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Adult Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 207</td>
<td>African-American Religion</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 289</td>
<td>Hate Groups and Violence</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Heritage 2a: Religious Traditions**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JS 317</td>
<td>Rome and Jerusalem: A Clash of Cultures (Cross-listed with THEO 317)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 200</td>
<td>Christian Theology to 1500</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 201</td>
<td>Christian Theology: 1500 to Present</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 202</td>
<td>Christology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 203</td>
<td>Christian Moral Life</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 205</td>
<td>The Church in the Modern World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 215</td>
<td>Old Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 216</td>
<td>New Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 271</td>
<td>Catholic Belief and Practice</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 282</td>
<td>Vatican I to Vatican II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 303</td>
<td>Theological Themes in Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 309</td>
<td>Principles of Justice and Peace</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 317</td>
<td>Rome and Jerusalem: A Clash of Cultures (Cross-listed with JS 317)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Heritage 2b: Liberal Arts Traditions</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301</td>
<td>Global Economics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 314</td>
<td>The Literary Essay</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-6</td>
<td>Solitudes</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-10</td>
<td>Utopian and Dystopian Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-14</td>
<td>Romanticism</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 316</td>
<td>Autobiography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 318</td>
<td>The Novel</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 324</td>
<td>African American Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 335</td>
<td>Travel Writing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 213</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 303</td>
<td>American Political Thought</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 305</td>
<td>Western Europe and the European Union</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 403</td>
<td>Constitutional Law (formerly Supreme Court and the Constitution)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 208</td>
<td>French Revolution</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 209</td>
<td>Making Modern England</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 308</td>
<td>History of the Ancient World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 309</td>
<td>History of Medieval Europe</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 310</td>
<td>History of Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 334</td>
<td>Constitutional History of the U.S.</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 350</td>
<td>American Catholic History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 413</td>
<td>European Intellectual History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 435</td>
<td>The Papacy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 300H</td>
<td>Honors Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 325</td>
<td>Rome: Stories &amp; Traditions* (Taught in Rome)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS 103</td>
<td>A Jewish Reading of the Bible</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 201</td>
<td>History of Great Chorale Works</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 356</td>
<td>Basic Concepts of Palliative Care: End of Life Care</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 358</td>
<td>Complementary and Alternative Therapies</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 303</td>
<td>Philosophy of Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 310</td>
<td>The Catholic Intellectual Tradition</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 312</td>
<td>Political Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 315</td>
<td>Ancient and Medieval Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 316</td>
<td>Renaissance/Modern Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 317</td>
<td>Contemporary Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 350</td>
<td>Philosophy of Medicine</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 407</td>
<td>Animal Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 202</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 301</td>
<td>Women in Prison</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 307</td>
<td>Death, Dying and Bereavement</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 308</td>
<td>Comparative Criminal Justice Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 401</td>
<td>Sociological Theory</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 490-1</td>
<td>Ugandan Experience</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Heritage 3: The Responses to the Challenges</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 440</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Science Internship</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 490</td>
<td>Business Policy Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 305</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 466</td>
<td>Clinical Practice Seminar (cross-ref. ECE 412, ISE 442, MCE 422, AYA 436)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-11</td>
<td>The Cultural Poetics of Rock &amp; Roll</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 323</td>
<td>Modern Rhetoric</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 340</td>
<td>Professional Writing II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 385</td>
<td>Literature &amp; Film</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 405</td>
<td>Civil Rights and Liberties</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 415</td>
<td>International Law</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 301H</td>
<td>Honors Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS 211</td>
<td>Early Judaism: Foundations of Christianity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS 315</td>
<td>Repairing a Broken World: Jewish Values that Heal</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PEAC 301</td>
<td>Conflict Resolution</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 304</td>
<td>Bioethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 460</td>
<td>Senior Research Project</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 302</td>
<td>Liturgy and Sacraments</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 310</td>
<td>Christian Spirituality</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
DIVERSITY APPLICATIONS

This element of the Core program focuses on how categories of differences are formed, how differences are experienced, and how differences are given meaning through social institutions. A student will take at least one Diversity Course as part of the General Education Program. Categories include age, race, gender, social class, sexual orientations, ethnicity, relations, and ability/disability, etc. Experience focuses on exclusion, inclusion, and privilege. For example, how exclusion shapes individual and collective consciousness, how inclusion begins with valuing the experiences of those excluded and critiquing individual/societal assumptions about all groups, and how statuses provide under-privilege (disadvantage) or over-privilege (advantage). Meaning ascribed to differences comes from the functions of social institutions that construct and interpret what differences mean. For example, the ideologies that are reinforced through stereotypes, discrimination, prejudice and language found in the social institutions of family, government, schools, religion, work, etc. (The above is adapted from: Rosenblum, K.E. & Travis, T.M. [2000]. The meaning of Difference (2nd ed.). NY: McGraw-Hill.)

Diversity Courses

Tier I

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ART 101</td>
<td>History of Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-2</td>
<td>Created Equal: Issues of Gender and Race</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-3</td>
<td>The Body in Pain: The Language of Illness and Suffering</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 207</td>
<td>Lit &amp; Gender Theory</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 103</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 209</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101</td>
<td>World Civilizations to 1500</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>World Civilizations since 1500</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 103</td>
<td>U.S. History to 1860</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 104</td>
<td>U.S. History Since 1860</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 202</td>
<td>American Musical Theater</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUS 203</td>
<td>History of Blues and Jazz</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NS 101</td>
<td>Science and Contemporary Health Issues</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 202</td>
<td>Philosophy of Human Nature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 203</td>
<td>Moral Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 210</td>
<td>Human Development Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 230</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 204</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 205</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 322</td>
<td>Latin American Film</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Tier II (Heritage Series)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301</td>
<td>Global Economic Perspectives</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 315-2</td>
<td>American Indian Literature/Environmental Justice</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 213</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 301</td>
<td>International Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 323</td>
<td>Public Policy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 401</td>
<td>Politics and Economics of Developing Nations</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 405</td>
<td>Civil Rights and Liberties</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 318</td>
<td>The Industrial Revolution in the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HON 204</td>
<td>World Literature II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS 211</td>
<td>Early Judaism: Foundations of Christianity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JS 290</td>
<td>Hate Groups and Violence</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 263</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 255</td>
<td>A Philosophy of Human Sexuality</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 303</td>
<td>Philosophy of Art</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHIL 312</td>
<td>Social and Political Philosophy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 307</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 310</td>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 340</td>
<td>Addictions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 202</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 301</td>
<td>Women in Prison</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 303</td>
<td>Family Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 304</td>
<td>Urban Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 307</td>
<td>Death, Dying and Bereavement</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 308</td>
<td>Comparative Criminal Justice Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 311</td>
<td>Health, Healing and Wellness</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 314</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Adult Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 490-1</td>
<td>Ugandan Experience</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
<td>Credits</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
<td>------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 205</td>
<td>The Church in the Modern World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 207</td>
<td>African-American Religion</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other Diversity Courses**

The following diversity courses do not fulfill Tier I or Tier II requirements.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 360</td>
<td>Counseling and Interviewing Processes</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 430</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Science Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 440</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Science Internship</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 526</td>
<td>Group Process</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 560</td>
<td>Introduction to Counseling and the Counseling Profession</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 402</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 304</td>
<td>Management of Organizations and Behavior</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 309</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 316</td>
<td>Marketing Communications</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 318</td>
<td>Human Resource Foundations</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 385</td>
<td>Business Internship</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 390</td>
<td>Chemistry Internship</td>
<td>(1-3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 290</td>
<td>Race, Gender and Power in the Mass Media</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 202</td>
<td>Economics II (Macro)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 206</td>
<td>Differences and Diversity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN 321</td>
<td>French Civilization and Culture</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 207</td>
<td>Campaigns and Elections</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 311</td>
<td>The Government and Politics of Latin America</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 225</td>
<td>The African-American Experience</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 227</td>
<td>Women in United States History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 336</td>
<td>Modern Latin America</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 337</td>
<td>The Modern Middle East</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 338</td>
<td>History of Africa</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 410</td>
<td>Aspects of East Asian Civilization</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 220</td>
<td>Foundations of Interdisciplinary Study</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 110</td>
<td>Mathematics in the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 120</td>
<td>Ethnomathematics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 130</td>
<td>Mathematics and the Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 230</td>
<td>Health Assessment for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 320</td>
<td>Nursing to Promote Mental Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 330</td>
<td>Nursing of Acutely Ill Adults I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 335</td>
<td>Nursing of Acutely Ill Adults II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 340</td>
<td>Nursing with Families I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 420</td>
<td>Nursing with Aggregates</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 110</td>
<td>Lifestyle Health and Fitness</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 401</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 426</td>
<td>Group Process</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 320</td>
<td>Spanish Civilization and Culture</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 321</td>
<td>Latin American Civilization and Culture</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 406</td>
<td>Definitions of Gender in Hispanic Culture</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 408</td>
<td>Advanced Reading and Conversation on Recent Issues in Hispanic Culture</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 105</td>
<td>Comparative Religions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 402</td>
<td>Social Ministry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**SERVICE LEARNING APPLICATIONS**

Service Learning is defined by the American Association of Higher Education as a method under which students learn and develop through thoughtfully organized service that:

- Is conducted in and meets the needs of a community
- Is coordinated with an institution of higher education and with the community
- Helps foster civic responsibility
- Is integrated into and enhances the academic curriculum of the students enrolled
- Includes structured time for students to reflect on the service experience

A service learning course will involve students partnering with a community-based organization or group. The students will provide service to meet a need identified by the community. In this setting, "community organization or group" means a non-profit agency, educational institution, group of people with a common identity, or for-profit agency when the primary purpose is providing a significant public service. The service learning experience will help bring classroom material and discussion to life by giving students a real environment in which to apply course concepts.
To find a service learning course, students should review the course schedule and look for courses designated with a "SL." Service learning course offerings vary each semester, please see http://www.walsh.edu/service-learning-courses for the most current list. If you have questions, please contact the Director of Service Learning.
THE DEVILLE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS
Dr. Carole Mount, Dean

MISSION
The Walsh University DeVille School of Business prepares graduates to be successful, ethical practitioners in a dynamic and global environment and to be leaders in service to others.

The DeVille School of Business graduate and undergraduate programs accomplish this through:
- Teaching excellence in the Judeo-Christian tradition,
- Practical applications informed by knowledge,
- A rigorous curriculum emphasizing ethics and development of professional and personal skills, and
- Close student-faculty-business interaction.

VISION
The DeVille School of Business graduates demonstrate high academic achievement, leadership, and engaged citizenship as scholar-practitioners whose strengths have been developed through their commitment to experiential learning in the disciplined pursuit of knowledge and service.

Student Learning Outcomes
- Graduates communicate effectively.
- Graduates think critically and solve problems supporting their decisions with appropriate analytical and quantitative techniques.
- Graduates demonstrate effective decision-making that incorporates the tenets of ethics and cultural awareness.
- Graduates demonstrate the personal and professional knowledge, inter-personal skills and cross-cultural competencies to function effectively in a global environment.
- Graduates demonstrate leadership in service to others.
- Graduates demonstrate knowledge in a specialized area of business.

Center for Business Collaboration (CBC)
The Center for Business Collaboration at Walsh University provides students with experiential learning opportunities through projects with local, regional and international businesses and organizations.

Specifically, the CBC
- Supports the Walsh University mission of outreach and service to others and builds upon the University’s tradition of excellence, integrity and service to foster in the CBC partners capacity building, sustainability, and effective decision making.
- Provides collaborative partners (organizations and businesses) with students educated to serve the collaboration partners and clients through a micro/macro consultative model that fosters creativity, innovation, entrepreneurship and organizational transformation.
- Enriches The DeVille School of Business curriculum by providing students with "Real World" experiences for students to demonstrate learning.
ASSOCIATES DEGREE MAJOR REQUIREMENTS – THE DEVILLE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

THE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (A.A.)
Candidates for an associate’s degree concentrate on a major field, dispensing with the general studies required in the more extensive bachelor’s degree programs. The A.A. degree candidate is expected to earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit. Transfer students in the A.A. degree program must earn at least 30 semester hours at Walsh, including 15 within the declared major.

The DeVille School of Business
Dean, Dr. Carole Mount

ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (33 SEM. HRS.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core (33 sem. hrs.)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110 Integrative Business Experience I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111 Integrative Business Experience II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 112 Business Ethics in a Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 113 Communication in a Multicultural Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 231 Legal, Social, Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 233 Marketing in a Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 360 Management in a Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 363 Financial Management in a Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 155 Elementary Functions (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 102 Composition I – Reading and Writing Connections (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205 Introduction to Economics (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Competency in Computer Applications demonstrated through a competency exam.*

ACCOUNTING MAJOR (A.A.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core (33 sem. hrs.)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 230 Financial/Managerial Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 371 Intermediate Accounting I (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 372 Intermediate Accounting II (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 423 Federal Tax I, Individual (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 424 Federal Tax II, Corporate and Partnerships (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 434 Auditing (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

GLOBAL BUSINESS MAJOR (A.A.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core (33 sem. hrs.)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 308 Global Integrated Marketing Communication (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 337 eCommerce in a Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 351 Global Finance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 410 Global Management and Culture (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301 Global Economic Perspectives (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 320 International Trade and Finance (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MANAGEMENT MAJOR (A.A.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core (33 sem. hrs.)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 230 Financial/Managerial Accounting (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 318 Human Resource Foundations in Global Organizations (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 319 Negotiations in a Global Environment (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 361 Project Management/Global Business Systems (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 418 Team Management and Global Leadership Seminar (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 448 Sustainability Achieved Through Organization Change and Development (3)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MARKETING MAJOR (A.A.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Business Core (33 sem. hrs.)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
<td>Course Title</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 308</td>
<td>Global Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 309</td>
<td>Multicultural Consumer Behavior</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 416</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 426</td>
<td>Sales Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 430</td>
<td>Current Topics in Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 443</td>
<td>Services Marketing Globally</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BACHELOR’S DEGREE MAJOR REQUIREMENTS – THE DEVILLE SCHOOL OF BUSINESS

BACHELOR OF ARTS (B.A.) DEGREE
Candidates for a Bachelor of Arts Degree in Business are admitted to The DeVille School of Business (DSoB) upon admission to Walsh University. To advance to Business Core Program II (BCP II) and major coursework, students must declare a major field of study and successfully complete Business Core Program I (BCP I) and the additional requirements specified below.

Requirements for Advancement to BCP II and Commencement of Major Coursework

- Successful completion of all BCP I coursework with a minimum GPA of 2.50
- Math 155 with a grade of "C+" or better
- Competency in computer applications evidenced through test-out
- Oral Communication Skills evidenced by a score of 60% or greater on the DSoB Oral Communication Rubric
- Written Communication Skills evidenced by a score of 60% or greater on the DSoB Written Communication Rubric
- Professional Development evidenced by select portfolio artifacts
- Completed "Advancement to BCP II Application" with appropriate documentation

Graduation from the University with a BA in Business requires

- Successful completion of DSoB program requirements,
- GPA in DSoB BCP I coursework of 2.50 or higher.
- GPA in DSoB BCP II coursework of 2.75 or higher.
- GPA in major coursework of 3.0 or higher.
- Overall cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher.

Business Core Program I (33 Credit Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 112</td>
<td>Business Ethics in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 113</td>
<td>Communication in a Multicultural Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 230</td>
<td>Financial/Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 231</td>
<td>Legal, Social, Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 232</td>
<td>Information Analysis</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 233</td>
<td>Marketing in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203</td>
<td>Global Micro Economics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 204</td>
<td>Global Macro Economics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 155</td>
<td>Elementary Functions I</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Business Core Program II (21 Credit Hours)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 360</td>
<td>Management in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 361</td>
<td>Project Management/Global Business Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 362</td>
<td>Global Information Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 363</td>
<td>Financial Management in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 364</td>
<td>Research Methods and Design</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 400</td>
<td>CBC Experience</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 465</td>
<td>Integrative Global Business Experience III (Capstone Experience)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ACCOUNTING (B.A.)

BCPI + BCPII (54 sem. hrs.)

Accounting Major Requirements (B.A.)

Business (24 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 371</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 372</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 373</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 423</td>
<td>Federal Tax I, Individual</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 424</td>
<td>Federal Tax II, Corporate and Partnerships</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 434</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUS 470  Advanced Accounting I  (3)
BUS 471  Advanced Accounting II  (3)

**Recommended Electives:**
BUS 435  Advanced Auditing  (3)
BUS 425  Accounting Software Systems  (3)
BUS 345  Fraud Examination  (3)

**GLOBAL BUSINESS (B.A.)**
BCPI + BCPII (54 sem. hrs.)

**Global Business Major Requirements (B.A.)**
(18 sem. hrs.)
BUS 308  Global Marketing and Communication  (3)
BUS 337  eCommerce in a Global Environment  (3)
BUS 351  Global Finance  (3)
BUS 410  Global Management and Culture  (3)

**ELECTIVES: Choose 2 (3 sem. hrs. ea)**
BUS 385-1  Internship: Global Focus  (3)
ECON 301  Global Economic Perspectives  (3)
ECON 320  International Trade and Finance  (3)
GFA 415  International Law  (3)
GFA 409  International Political Economy  (3)

**MANAGEMENT (B.A.)**
BCPI + BCPII (54 sem. hrs.)

**Management Major Requirements (B.A.)**
(18 sem. hrs.)
BUS 318  Human Resource Foundations in Global Organizations  (3)
BUS 319  Negotiations in a Global Environment  (3)
BUS 417  Operations Management  (3)
BUS 418  Team Management and Global Leadership Seminar  (3)
BUS 448  Sustainability Achieved through Organization Change and Development  (3)
PSYCH 240  Industrial/Organizational Psychology (formerly Inside the Organization)  (3)

**MARKETING (B.A.)**
BCPI + BCPII (54 sem. hrs.)

**MARKETING MAJOR REQUIREMENTS (B.A.)**
(18 sem. hrs.)
BUS 308  Global Integrated Marketing Communication  (3)
BUS 309  DV: Multicultural Consumer Behavior  (3)
BUS 311  Marketing Research  (3)
BUS 416  Marketing Strategy and Management  (3)
BUS 430  Current Topics in Marketing  (3)

**ELECTIVES: Choose 1 (3 sem. hrs. ea)**
BUS 426  Sales Management  (3)
BUS 441  Product Development and Innovation  (3)
BUS 442  Branding and Brand Management  (3)
BUS 443  Services Marketing Globally  (3)
BUS 444  Public Relations  (3)

**CPA READINESS PROGRAM**

The State of Ohio Accountancy Board requires candidates sitting for the Certified Public Accountant examination to document successful completion of 150 academic credit hours at either the undergraduate or undergraduate/graduate level. Upon completion of Walsh University’s accounting major requirements, students will have completed close to 125 credit hours for graduation. The CPA readiness addresses the 25 credit hour gap between Walsh accounting major requirements and the Ohio Accountancy Board requirements of 150 hours.

The DeVille School of Business developed several options. The additional hours could be applied towards a second major or minor. Also, three accounting electives are offered. A few suggestions are listed below.

The accounting major opting for the CPA Readiness Program would proceed through the accounting curriculum consistent with an accounting major without CPA aspirations. However upon graduation with the additional elective course work, the accounting major following the CPA Readiness Program would meet the Ohio Accountancy Board requirements to sit for the CPA exam.
ACCOUNTING MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

Business Core Program I (33 Credit Hours)

BUS 110  Integrative Business Experience I  (3)
BUS 111  Integrative Business Experience II  (3)
BUS 112  Business Ethics in a Global Environment  (3)
BUS 113  Communication in a Multicultural Environment  (3)
BUS 230  Financial/Managerial Accounting  (3)
BUS 231  Legal, Social, Global Environment  (3)
BUS 232  Information Analysis  (3)
BUS 233  Marketing in a Global Environment  (3)
ECON 203  Global Micro Economics  (3)
ECON 204  Global Macro Economics  (3)
MATH 155  Elementary Functions  (3)

Business Core Program II (21 Credit Hours)

BUS 360  Management in a Global Environment  (3)
BUS 361  Project Management/Global Business Systems  (3)
BUS 362  Global Information Systems  (3)
BUS 363  Financial Management  (3)
BUS 364  Research Methods and Design  (3)
BUS 400  CBC Experience  (3)
BUS 465  Integrative Global Business Experience III (Capstone Experience)  (3)

ACCOUNTING (B.A.)

BCPI + BCPII (54 sem. hrs.)

Accounting Major Requirements (B.A.)

Business (24 sem. hrs.)

BUS 371  Intermediate Accounting I  (3)
BUS 372  Intermediate Accounting II  (3)
BUS 373  Managerial Accounting  (3)
BUS 423  Federal Tax I, Individual  (3)
BUS 424  Federal Tax II, Corporate and Partnerships  (3)
BUS 434  Auditing  (3)
BUS 470  Advanced Accounting I  (3)
BUS 471  Advanced Accounting II  (3)

Recommended Electives

BUS 345  Fraud Examination  (3)
BUS 425  Accounting Software Systems  (3)
BUS 435  Advanced Auditing  (3)

POSSIBLE SECOND MAJOR CHOICES AND REQUIREMENTS

ACCOUNTING MAJOR / MANAGEMENT MAJOR

(18 sem. hrs.)

Additional Courses

BUS 318  DV: Human Resource Foundations in Global Organizations  (3)
BUS 319  Negotiations in a Global Environment  (3)
BUS 417  Operations Management  (3)
BUS 418  Team Management and Global Leadership Seminar  (3)
BUS 448  Sustainability Achieved through Organization Change and Development  (3)
PSYCH 240  Industrial/Organizational Psychology (formerly Inside the Organization)  (3)

ACCOUNTING MAJOR / MARKETING MAJOR

(24 sem. hrs.)

Additional Courses

BUS 308  Global Integrated Marketing Communication  (3)
BUS 309 DV: Multicultural Consumer Behavior  (3)
BUS 311  Marketing Research  (3)
BUS 400  CBC Experience  (3)
BUS 416  Marketing Strategy and Management  (3)
BUS 430  Current Topics in Marketing  (3)
### ELECTIVE – CHOOSE 1 (3 sem. hr.)

- BUS 441  Product Development and Innovation (3)
- BUS 442  Branding and Brand Management (3)
- BUS 443  Services Marketing Globally (3)
- BUS 444  Public Relations (3)
- BUS 426  Sales Management (3)

### ACCOUNTING MAJOR / GLOBAL BUSINESS MAJOR

(21 sem. hrs.)

**Additional Courses**

- BUS 337  eCommerce in a Global Environment (3)
- BUS 351  Global Finance (3)
- BUS 308  Global Marketing and Communications (3)
- BUS 400  CBC Experience (3)
- BUS 410  Global Management and Culture (3)

**ELECTIVES: Choose 2 (3 sem. hrs. ea)**

- BUS 385-1  Internship: Global Focus (3)
- ECON 301  H2B: Global Economic Perspectives (3)
- ECON 320  International Trade and Finance (3)
- GFA 415  International Law (3)
- GFA 409  International Political Economy (3)

### ACCOUNTING MAJOR / COMMUNICATION MINOR

(18 sem. hrs.)

**Additional Courses**

- COM 210  Mass Communication and Society (3)
- COM 211  Speech (3)
- COM 250  Writing for Mass Media (3)

### ACCOUNTING MAJOR / FORENSIC STUDIES MINOR

(18 sem. hrs.)

**Additional Courses**

- Foundation Courses (9 sem. hrs.)
  - NS 114  Introduction to Forensic Science (3)
  - PSYCH 200  Psychology of Violence (3)
  - SOC 305  Criminology (3)
- ELECTIVES (9 sem. hrs.)
  - BUS 345  Fraud Examination (3)
  - ENG 200-1  Studies in Short Fiction: The Detective Story (3)
  - ENG 318  Special Topics The Detective Novel (3)
  - NURS 250  Introduction to Forensic Nursing (3)
  - NS 215  Forensic Chemistry (3)
  - PSYCH 350-1  Special Topics: Forensic Psychology (3)
  - SOC 312  Victimology (3)

**Total Additional Hours** 15-18

### ACCOUNTING MAJOR / SPANISH MINOR

(18 sem. hrs.)

**Additional Courses**

Required courses depend on student's entry level. SPAN 101-SPAN 102 not included.

- SPAN 201-202  Intermediate Spanish I & II (6)
- SPAN 301-302  Advanced Spanish I & II (6)
- SPAN 307-308  Conversational Spanish/Reading in Spanish (6)
- SPAN 300-400-level electives as needed (3)sem. hr Advanced Advertising & Public Relations

**Total Additional Hours** 18
**THE DeVille SCHOOL OF BUSINESS MINOR REQUIREMENTS**

Core business courses are not required for minors.

**Computer competency required.**

**Accounting (21 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 230</td>
<td>Financial/Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 371</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 372</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 373</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 423</td>
<td>Federal Tax I, Individual</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 434</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business in a Global Environment (21 sem. hrs.)**

*Open to Non-Business Majors Only*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 233</td>
<td>Marketing in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 230</td>
<td>Financial/Managerial Accounting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 360</td>
<td>Management in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 363</td>
<td>Financial Management in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205</td>
<td>Intro to Economics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics (18 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203</td>
<td>Global Microeconomics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 204</td>
<td>Global Macroeconomics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 301</td>
<td>Global Economic Perspectives</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 312</td>
<td>Money, Banking, and Monetary Policy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 320</td>
<td>International Trade and Finance</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 322</td>
<td>Public Finance</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Entrepreneurship (21 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 111</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 113</td>
<td>Communication in a Multicultural Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205</td>
<td>T1: Introduction to Economics (non-business majors)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>ECON 203</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 381</td>
<td>Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 382</td>
<td>Creativity and Innovation</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 483</td>
<td>Strategic Entrepreneurial Management</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management (21 sem. hrs.)**

*Open to Non-Business Majors Only*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 113</td>
<td>Communication in a Multicultural Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 318</td>
<td>Human Resource Foundations in Global Organizations</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 319</td>
<td>Negotiations in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 360</td>
<td>Management in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 361</td>
<td>Project Management/Global Business Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marketing (21 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110</td>
<td>Integrative Business Experience I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 233</td>
<td>Marketing in a Global Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 308</td>
<td>Global Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 309</td>
<td>DV: Multicultural Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 430</td>
<td>Current Topics in Marketing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 205 or</td>
<td>Introduction to Economics or Global Microeconomics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203</td>
<td></td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Choice of one:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 426</td>
<td>Sales Management</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 441</td>
<td>Product Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 442</td>
<td>Branding and Brand Management</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 443</td>
<td>Services Marketing Globally</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 444</td>
<td>Public Relations</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 330</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BUSINESS COURSES (BUS)

DV – Diversity
H1 – Heritage I
H2a – Heritage 2a
H2b – Heritage 2b
SL – Service
H3 – Heritage 3
TI – Tier I

BUS 101 Introduction to Financial Accounting I 3 sem. hrs.
This course involves the study of the recognition, measurement and disclosure concepts underlying the financial statements according to Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. This course emphasizes the accounting process from journal entries to the preparation of financial statements. Additional topics students will study include: accounting for cash, accounts receivable, inventory, long-term assets, current liabilities and ratio analysis of financial statements. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 102 Introduction to Financial Accounting II 3 sem. hrs.
This course is for accounting majors only. It is a continuation of financial accounting including analysis and preparation of adjusting entries and worksheets; accounting for long-term liabilities and equity; and preparation and analysis of cash flow statements. Prerequisite: BUS 101 with a grade of C or better. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 106 Electronic Spreadsheet Applications 1 sem. hr.
This course introduces students to the development, use, and application of an electronic spreadsheet in business analysis and decision making. The course emphasizes hands-on experience with applying the electronic spreadsheet. Prerequisite: Test out.

BUS 107 Electronic Slideshow Applications 1 sem. hr.
This course introduces students to the development, use, and application of an electronic slideshow in business analysis and decision making. The course emphasizes hands-on experience with applying the electronic slideshow. Prerequisite: Test out.

BUS 108 Electronic Database Applications 1 sem. hr.
This course introduces students to the development, use, and application of an electronic database in business analysis and decision making. The course emphasizes hands-on experience with applying the electronic database. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 110 Integrative Business Experience I 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the global aspects of management and marketing, in both the classroom and experiential learning environments. The relationship between management and marketing is addressed, focusing on how both disciplines are part of a larger system that is responsible for the sustainability of an organization. Offered Fall and Spring semesters.

BUS 111 Integrative Business Experience II 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the global aspects of accounting and finance, in both the classroom and experiential learning environments. The relationship between accounting and finance will be addressed, focusing on how both disciplines are part of a larger system that is responsible for the sustainability of an organization Offered Fall and Spring semesters.

BUS 112 Business Ethics in a Global Environment 3 sem. hrs.
This course addresses the general principles and standards of ethics and Judeo-Christian values applied to businesses and not-for-profit organizations in a global environment. Case study analyses are used to develop critical thinking skills and personal reflections on challenging issues. Offered Spring semester.

BUS 113 Communication in a Multicultural Environment 3 sem. hrs.
This course helps students learn how to communicate more effectively in the multicultural business environment. Students focus on developing tools and skill sets to aid in such cross-cultural experiences: resumes, mock-interviews, group projects, crisis management activities, etc. Prerequisite: ENG 102 or Placement. Offered Fall and Spring semesters.

BUS 210 Managerial Accounting 3 sem. hrs.
This course is the study of accounting from the manager’s viewpoint. This course emphasizes budgeting, cost-volume-profit analysis, planning for capital acquisitions, and various cost accounting systems for decision making. Prerequisite: BUS 101. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Last offered Fall 2012. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 211 Intermediate Accounting I 3 sem. hrs.
The study of advanced basic theory and problems in corporate accounting including the continued study of valuation problems on the balance sheet and income statement. Specific areas of study include: accounts receivable, inventory methods and revenue recognition. Prerequisites: BUS 102, with a grade of C or better. Last offered Fall 2012.

BUS 212 Intermediate Accounting II 3 sem. hrs.
As continuation of BUS 211, this course is the study of advanced basic theory and problems in corporate accounting including the following items on the balance sheet: long-term assets, investments, leases and bonds. Additional topics include: accounting for income taxes, earnings per share and the analysis of the cash flow statement. Prerequisites: BUS 211, with a grade of C or better. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 216 Principles of Marketing 3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to basic concepts and principles of marketing management. Topics include market identification and analysis, product planning and development, and pricing, promotion, and distribution strategies. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 220 Quantitative Methods I, Statistics 3 sem. hrs.
Application of statistical methods and analytical skills to real-world decision-making processes in the area of Business and Economics. Seeking solutions to business problems emphasizing the interpretation of data using the tools of statistical analysis coupled with applied computer techniques. Prerequisite: MATH 155 or higher. BUS 106. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Offered to School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 221 Business Finance 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the concepts, techniques and practices of corporate financial management. Topics discussed in class include: financial analysis; financial markets, institutions and instruments cash flow and financial planning; risk, return and valuation; capital budgeting; working capital management; and stock and bond valuation. Prerequisites: BUS 101, BUS 106. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 230 Financial/ Managerial Accounting 3 sem. hrs.
This course builds on financial accounting concepts, providing emphasis on the accounting process, cash, accounts receivable, inventories, and fixed assets. The class also introduces the student to managerial accounting. Prerequisite: BUS 111. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Last offered Fall 2012.

BUS 231 Legal, Social, Global Environment 3 sem. hrs.
This course is an introduction to the impact of external forces around the world of businesses. Specifically, the course covers key aspects of business law, such as negotiations, contracts, the uniform commercial code and similar regulations around the world; the structure of legal entities within global businesses; the impact of government regulation such as labor and antitrust laws; and the effect of other external forces including non-governmental organizations such as consumer and en-
environmental organizations. Prerequisite: BUS 112. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Fall 2012.

BUS 232 Information Analysis 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces and applies the statistical methods and analytical skills needed to address real-world business and economic decision making. Emphasis is placed on how to obtain data, interpret data, and use computer applications to supplement data analysis and reporting. Prerequisite: MATH 155, Excel Competency. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Replaces BUS 220.

BUS 233 Marketing in a Global Environment 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the field of marketing in the global business environment. Students learn how to apply marketing theory and develop marketing strategies in both domestic and international business situations. Prerequisite: BUS 110. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Replaces BUS 216.

BUS 304 Management of Organizations and Behavior 4 sem. hrs.
DV: This course deals with the study of the principles of management and the concepts of general and specific individual human behavior within organizations. Attention is given to applying the principles of management to general and functional management of enterprises by concentrating on problem-solving and analysis techniques and examining behavior at the individual, group, and organizational levels of analysis. Topics for the class include: individual differences, motivation, small groups, leadership, Contingency Theory and organizational culture. Prerequisite: Junior status, ENG 240. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Last offered Fall 2013.

BUS 306 Advanced Topics in Financial Accounting 3 sem. hrs.
This course deals with the study of topical advanced accounting issues. This course also emphasizes information on partnerships and operations, business combinations, and consolidated financial statements. Prerequisite: BUS 212 with a C or better. Offered Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 307 Business Ethics 3 sem. hrs.
HE: This course deals with the study of general principles and standards of ethics and Judeo-Christian values applied to business and professional codes and practices. Prerequisite: Junior status, ENG 240. Offered Fall and Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 308 Global Integrated Marketing Communications 3 sem. hrs.
This course builds upon the students' understanding of marketing and communication concepts. Emphasis is placed on analysis and integration of communication tools and promotion mix techniques across different cultures, all within a global business environment. Prerequisite: BCPII Status: BUS 233 for minor and A/A. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Spring 2013.

BUS 309 Multicultural Consumer Behavior 3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course introduces students to the psychological, sociological demographic, and economic influences that affect an individual's or household's buying behavior, both domestically and globally. Students learn why and how to apply consumer behavior theories and concepts, while integrating them with the larger contexts of marketing and other business disciplines in order to develop successful marketing strategies. Prerequisites: BUS 216 or BCPII Status: BUS 233 for minor and A/A. Offered Fall semester.

BUS 311 Marketing Research 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces the students to the major areas of market research, including survey, experimental and field research design, practice and problem definition, questionnaire design, and collection, analysis, interpretation and presentation of survey data. Prerequisites: BCPII Status: BUS 110 for minor and A/A. BUS 309 and BUS 364 for major, minor and A/A. Offered Spring semester.

BUS 313 Management of Organizations and Behavior I 2 sem. hrs.
This course addresses the first half of BUS 304. Prerequisites: Junior status, ENG 240 or 60 credit hours. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 314 Management of Organizations and Behavior II 2 sem. hrs.
This course addresses the second half of BUS 304. Prerequisites: Junior status, ENG 240 or 60 credit hours. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 315 Investments 3 sem. hrs.
The topics of this course include nature, mechanism and risks of investments, analysis of securities with emphasis on those of corporations, formulation of investment policies for individuals, institutions, and trust funds. Prerequisite: BUS 221. Offered Fall and Spring semester.

BUS 316 Marketing Communications 3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course introduces the students to communication tools used in the marketing environment. An integrated approach, coordinating promotion and other marketing efforts, used to ensure the maximum informational and persuasive impact on customers will be examined in qualitative and quantitative ways. The promotional mix will also be examined with regard to effectiveness and efficiency in delivering marketing messages. Prerequisite: BUS 216, ENG 240 OR COM 250 Offered Fall and Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 318 Human Resource Foundations in Global Organizations 3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course deals with the study of the principles, practices, and problems of human resource management. This course's emphasis is on planning, organizing and controlling the organization's human participants with the goal of realizing human potential. Traditional tools of HR management are supplemented with contemporary ideas. Human resource issues concerned with the formal structure design and informal culture are examined with attention to motivation, development, performance and appraisal, communication, decision making and conflict resolution. Cases of actual practice are discussed and a project is required. Prerequisites: Junior status, or BCPII Status. BUS 110 for minor and A/A. Offered Fall semester.

BUS 319 Negotiations in a Global Environment 3 sem. hrs.
This class explores the process and dynamics of the numerous negotiations and conflict resolution efforts occurring continuously within organizations. It reviews the major concepts and theories of the psychology of bargaining and negotiations and handling of group conflicts. This course utilizes cases and simulation exercises. Prerequisite: BCPII Status or BUS 318. BUS 318 for minor and A/A. Offered Spring semester.

BUS 320 Quantitative Methods II, Decision Models 3 sem. hrs.
This course studies selected math-based models used by organization decision makers in analyzing frequently encountered decisions. The topics discussed in class include: decision theory, forecasting and time series analysis, linear programming, project scheduling and simulation. Prerequisite: BUS 220, ENG 240. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Last offered Spring 2014.

BUS 326 Integrated Information Systems 3 sem. hrs.
(See CS 326) This course studies conceptual foundations, structures and development of effective data-based management systems, including analysis of appropriate hardware, software, and administrative controls. Prerequisites: Junior status, BUS 106, 107, 108, ENG 240. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 327 Systems Analysis and Design 3 sem. hrs.
This course studies the concepts and methods of system analysis and design, including a project involving design of a computer-based information system. This course emphasizes strategies and techniques of structured analysis and structured design for producing logical methodologies for dealing with complexity in development of information systems. Prerequisites: Junior status and BUS 326. Offered as needed.
BUS 328 Decision Support Systems (DSS) 3 sem. hrs.
This course is designed to present perceptive concepts used in decision making in a quantitative, effective, and systematic way, utilizing the available technology to model, analyze, and graphically present the process. Also, this course provides an examination of the role of technology and information systems in the decision making process. The main focus of the course is on the decision support systems and the techniques used, such as simulation, artificial intelligence, expert systems, data warehousing, data mining, and what-if analysis. Prerequisite: BUS 327; Junior status or permission of the instructor. Offered as needed.

BUS 334 Cost Accounting I 3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the uses of cost accounting data to assist management in making decisions and in establishing policies of operations. The topics of this course include included jobs, process, and activity-based costing systems, cost behavior patterns, cost-volume-profit relationships, budgeting and responsibility accounting. Prerequisite: BUS 102 or BUS 210 with a grade of C or better. Offered Fall semester. Last offered Fall 2012.

BUS 335 Cost Accounting II 3 sem. hrs.
As a continuation of BUS 334 the course emphasizes the uses of accounting data in assisting management in making decisions and establishing policies of operations. The course topics include standard costs, flexible budgets and analysis of cost variances, inventory costing, relevancy in decision making, alternative cost allocation methods, pricing and profitability decisions, and capital budgeting. Prerequisite: BUS 210 or BUS 334 with a grade of C or better. Offered Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 337 eCommerce in a Global Environment 3 sem. hrs.
As the internet continues to evolve, businesses must make a conscious decision whether or not to enter into the field of eCommerce. The course will integrate marketing and management elements by focusing on and applying eCommerce within the business setting. Topics for this course will include an introduction to eCommerce and eCommerce models and applications. Prerequisites: BCPII Status. BUS 233 for A.A. First offered Fall 2012.

BUS 340 Institutional Environment of Business 3 sem. hrs.
An introduction to the legal and institutional environment of business in the United States including key aspects of business law (uniform commercial code, agency, contracts, negotiable instruments); legal forms of business; structure and impact of government regulation; and impact of external forces/organizations such as employee labor laws/protection, antitrust laws, consumer and environmental organizations. Prerequisites: BUS 101, ECON 202, ENG 240. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

BUS 345 Fraud Examination 3 sem. hrs.
This course focuses on the study of occupational fraud and abuse including strategies used to prevent, detect, investigate, and resolve fraudulent conduct in organizations. Offered Fall semester of odd years.

BUS 351 Global Finance 3 sem. hrs.
This course provides students with a focus on financial management in the global economy including international financial instruments, markets, and institutions. Students will analyze financial management challenges facing multinational organizations such as: financing foreign investment, financial controls of foreign operations, evolving international payment systems, country-risk analysis, and the impact of interest rate and inflation fluctuation on an international scale. Prerequisites: BCPII Status and BUS 363 for minor. Offered Spring semesters. First offered Spring 2013.

BUS 360 Management in a Global Environment 3 sem. hrs.
This course is a study of the principles of management and concepts of human behavior within organizations at the individual, group, and organizational level within a multicultural context. Students will apply theory from multiple perspectives to broaden work behavior and decision making capabilities. Topics include human resource management across cultures, change management, motivation, team building, and leadership. Prerequisites: BCPII Status. BUS 110 for minor and A.A. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Fall 2013.

This course is designed to introduce the basic principles and technology-based solutions that support the planning, scheduling, controlling, resource allocation, and performance measurement activities required for successful completion of a project within a global business environment. Prerequisites: BCPII Status. BUS 110 for minor and A.A. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Fall 2013.

BUS 362 Global Information Systems 3 sem. hrs.
This course presents the management of information technology resources in the context of global business organizations addressing strategic, technological, and organizational issues to support the effective integration of information and systems. Prerequisites: BCPII Status. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Fall 2013.

This course provides students with a focus on financial management in the global economy including international financial instruments, markets, and institutions. Students will analyze financial management challenges facing multinational organizations such as: financing foreign investment, financial controls of foreign operations, evolving international payment systems, country-risk analysis, and the impact of interest rate and inflation fluctuation on an international scale. Prerequisites: BCPII Status and BUS 363 for minor. Offered Spring semesters. First offered Spring 2013.

BUS 364 Research Methods and Design 3 sem. hrs.
This course deals with understanding the importance and process of doing research, which is critical in today's business environment. This course focuses on the steps of the research process needed for evaluating business decisions and academic inquiries. Emphasis is placed on developing and testing research questions using hypotheses testing, designing the research strategy and using quantitative and qualitative problem solving techniques while incorporating statistical software tools. Prerequisites: BCPII status. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Fall 2013.

BUS 371 Intermediate Accounting I 3 sem. hrs.
This course is a study of advanced theory and problems in financial accounting. The income statement and items on the balance sheet will be studied. Specific topics include cash, accounts receivable, inventory and long term assets. Prerequisite: BCPII Status with a grade of C or better in BUS 230. First offered Fall 2013.

BUS 372 Intermediate Accounting II 3 sem. hrs.
This course is a continuation of BUS 371, Intermediate Accounting I. It is the study of advanced theory and problems on the balance sheet. Specific topics covered include investments, short term liabilities, bonds, leases and deferred taxes. Prerequisite: BCPII Status with a grade of C or better in BUS 371. First offered Spring 2014.

BUS 373 Managerial Accounting 3 sem. hrs.
This course includes the study of costing systems-job, process, and activity-based; breakeven points; inventory costing systems absorption and variable costing; master budgets; standard costs and variance analysis; and relevant costs and decision-making. Prerequisite: BCPII Status with a grade of C or better in BUS 230. First offered Spring 2014.

BUS 381 Introduction to Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management 3 sem. hrs.
This introductory course provides students with a solid foundation in terms of the vital role played by entrepreneurs and entrepreneurship in our global economy. Students also address the unique problems faced by small businesses, including addressing the major challenges for smaller companies, and emphasizing significant differences between large and small enterprises. Prerequisites: BUS 110, BUS 111, BUS 113, and ECON 205 or ECON 203. Offered Fall semester. First offered Fall 2012.
BUS 382 Creativity and Innovation 3 sem. Hrs.
In this course, students examine the creative process and the management of this process. Students learn the basic features of the creative process, both short- and long-term, to understand the relationship of many different psychological and cultural approaches to creativity. An emphasis will be placed on critical issues involved in managing creativity effectively. Prerequisites: BUS 110, BUS 111, BUS 113, and ECON 205 or ECON 203. Offered Fall semester. First offered Fall 2012.

BUS 385 Business Internship 2-12 sem. hrs.
DV: This experience involves supervised work experience which permits the student to link theory with current business practices. Student interns receive practical learning experience outside the academic setting by becoming involved in day-to-day operations of a business. An on-the-job supervisor and a faculty member monitor and assess intern performance. Prerequisite: Junior status, completion of 24 hours in business, 2.5 GPA and permission of internship coordinator. Business majors may enroll for no more than twelve total credit hours, including hours earned from internships in other divisions. SPS students are not permitted to take this course.

BUS 385-1 Internship: Global Focus 3 sem. hrs.
This supervised work experience permits the student to link theory with current business practices and must have a global focus. Student interns receive practical learning experience outside the academic setting by becoming involved in the day-to-day global operations of a business. An on-the-job supervisor and a faculty member monitor and assess intern performance. Prerequisite: BCPII Status. Offered as needed. SPS students are not permitted to take this course.

BUS 400 CBC Experience 3 sem. hrs.
This course prepares students for and provides students with real world experiences delivered in experiential learning frameworks. In part 1 (approximately one-third of the course), through in-class application of experiential learning exercises, the students prepare for real world collaboration with industry professionals. In part 2 (the remainder of the course), students participate in a real world experience where they will apply theories to practice under the guidance of industry professionals and faculty. Prerequisites: BUS 360, BUS 361, BUS 362, BUS 363, BUS 364, and senior status.

BUS 404 Advanced HR Management 3 sem. hrs.
In this course students focus on the theory and practice relevant to the recent developments in compensation systems, employee benefits, labor relations philosophies and approaches, and employment law. Prerequisite: BUS 319. Offered Fall semester. Last offered Fall 2013.

BUS 405 Advanced Business Finance I 3 sem. hrs.
(Formerly BUS 305) This course is the advanced study of the theory of finance and how the theory is applied in corporate decision-making. Topics for this course include advanced time value of money concepts; the relationship between risk, return and value; financial statement analysis; financial forecasting; planning and control; working capital policy; cash and credit management; and sources and uses of short-term funds. The course uses the case analysis approach. Prerequisite: BUS 221. Offered Fall semester. Last offered Fall 2012.

BUS 406 Advanced Business Finance II 3 sem. hrs.
(Formerly BUS 306) This course is a continuation of BUS 405. Topics the student will study include: advanced capital budgeting techniques; cash flow estimation; cost of capital estimation; capital structure and leverage; dividend policy and its relationship to value; strategic financing decisions relative to common stock, long-term debt and hybrid sources of funds. The course uses the case analysis approach. Prerequisite: BUS 221. Offered every Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2013.

BUS 410 Global Management and Culture 3 sem. hrs.
This course uses an interdisciplinary approach to analyze the concepts of international management of functional operations, with emphasis on cultural and social responsibility issues, and the mix of organizational practices and people that can be the basis of sustainable competitive advantage. The focus is on a variety of theoretical topics in order to assess interdependence of nations and its impact on managerial and corporate policy decisions that transcend national boundaries. Prerequisites: BCPII Status and BUS 360. Offered Fall semesters. First offered Fall 2013.

BUS 415 Advanced Investments 3 sem. hrs.
This course addresses advanced knowledge in securities investing. Topics will include advanced technical analysis, identifying investment opportunities, strategies for reducing risk, investment and trading strategies. Students will construct and optimize a risk managed portfolio of investments applying Markowitz Portfolio Theory and experience hands-on dynamic and interactive real-time computer simulations to implement advanced trading strategies. Prerequisite: BUS 315 or permission of the instructor. Offered as needed.

BUS 416 Marketing Strategy & Management 3 sem. hrs.
This is an integrative course in marketing that emphasizes the strategic management decision-making as it relates to the marketing management of firms selling to consumers, business organizations, government agencies, or institutions. Topics for the course include organization, planning, research, merchandising, sales, promotion, marketing channels, and control as related to corporate policies and objectives. Prerequisites: BUS 311 or BCPII Status and BUS 308, BUS 309, BUS 311, and senior status. Offered Spring semester.

BUS 417 Operations Management 3 sem. hrs.
This course is an overview of the managerial process by which goods and services are supplied, produced, and distributed by organizations. The emphasis is on decision making models used in management of production, service, and logistics systems. Prerequisite: BCPII status or BUS 320. Offered Spring semester.

BUS 418 Team Global Management and Leadership Seminar 3 sem. hrs.
Senior seminar is designed to examine and evaluate existing theories of leadership and of team processes and to survey new developments in the field. The course utilizes a workshop setting to develop each student's leadership and team management skills and abilities. Prerequisites: BUS 319 or BCPII Status and BUS 360 BUS 360 for minor; BUS 318 for AA. Offered Fall semester.

BUS 423 Federal Tax, I Individual 3 sem. hrs.
This course is the study of federal tax law as it applies to the individual. Topics for the course include income and exclusion, deductions, losses, credits, and property transactions. Prerequisites: BUS 212 with a grade of C or better or BCPII Status and BUS 372 with a grade of C or better, BUS 372 for AA. Offered Fall semester.

BUS 424 Federal Tax II, Corporate and Partnerships 3 sem. hrs.
This course studies the federal tax law as it applies to corporations, partnerships, and estates. The course emphasizes the preparation of corporate, partnership and estate tax returns, formation of corporations, earnings and profit calculations, and gift tax. Prerequisite: BUS 423 with a C or better. Offered Spring semester.

BUS 425 Accounting Software Systems 3 sem. Hrs.
Accounting Software Systems is an elective course for accounting majors that introduces students to QuickBooks, advanced Excel and other software used in accounting. Prerequisite: BUS 101 or BUS 230. Offered Fall semester.

BUS 426 Sales Management 3 sem. hrs.
This course examines the role of sales management and personal selling as it relates to the discipline of marketing. Factors examined in this course include the importance of proper management in a sales environment, examination of consumer and business markets, and steps involved in the selling process. By applying sales theory concepts, students develop a sales plan for the product/service and utilize selling techniques to increase sales for an organization. Prerequisites: BUS 311 or BCPII Status and BUS 308. Offered Fall semester.
BUS 427  Computer Networking and Data Communication  3 sem. hrs.
This course is an overview and presentation of current computer net-
works and telecommunication services with emphasis on design and
implementation of LANs, inter- and intra-networks and routing, and
managing networks with client-server applications. Prerequisite: BUS 328. 
Offered as needed.

BUS 428  Software and System Development Project  4 sem. hrs.
This course is a senior-level, major capstone course. The first half
focuses on practical experience as an intern in the information system
department of a corporation. The second half of this course focuses on
application of computer programming and system development con-
cepts, principles, and practices by analyzing, designing and document-
ing a realistic information system. The emphasis is on group research in
implementing an information system with software packages. This
course requires students to demonstrate ability and capacity to prepare
and present a complete information system. Prerequisite: BUS 427. Offered
as needed.

BUS 430  Current Topics in Marketing  3 sem. hrs.
Given the changing nature of marketing, the material covered in this
course will change from semester to semester. Additionally in this
course, many diverse and timely issues related to marketing, ethics and
the global economy will be researched, analyzed and discussed. The
focus will be on consumer markets, rather than business markets, and
will center on cutting edge theories and applications. Prerequisites: Senior
status and BUS 216 or BCPII Status, BUS 233 for minor. First offered Spring
2015.

BUS 434  Auditing  3 sem. hrs.
The purpose of this course is to integrate auditing concepts, professional
standards, and rules of conduct into practical aspects in a logical manner
to assist students in understanding audit decisions and evidence accu-
modation. Prerequisite: BUS 212 with a grade of C or better, BCPII
Status with a grade of C or better, or BUS 372 with a grade of C or better.
Offered Fall semester.

BUS 435  Advanced Auditing  3 sem. hrs.
This course links auditing concepts with practical experience to prepare
students interested in public accounting and CPA Certification. The
course focuses on the role of an independent auditor and audit me-
thodology using Generally Accepted Auditing Standards (GAAS).
Prerequisite: BUS 434 with a grade of C or better, or BCPII status and
BUS 434 with a grade of C or better. Offered as needed

BUS 440  Organizational Change and Development  3 sem. hrs.
This course is the advanced study of how to, and how not to, institute
planned changes in organizations. The course reviews the latest ideas,
insights, strategies, and methods regarding organizational transforma-
tion. Prerequisite: BUS 319. Offered Spring semester. Last offered Spring
2014.

BUS 441  Product Development and Innovation  3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the strategies, processes, and meth-
ods used by companies to develop new products in competitive
domestic and global markets. Techniques and processes for managing
product development are addressed through the stages of idea genera-
tion to product introduction. Although the course focuses primarily on
physical products, the development and innovation of service is also
addressed. Prerequisite: BCPII Status and BUS 309. First offered Fall 2014.

BUS 442  Branding & Brand Management  3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the concepts and strategies important
to creating and managing strong brands, a key factor in generating
customer loyalty and ultimately strong organizational performance.
Students will explore how branding applies across the key points of
advertising, public relations, social media, corporate responsibility,
employee interaction and new product development. Prerequisite: BCPII
Status and BUS 309. Offered Spring semester. First offered Spring 2015.

BUS 443  Services Marketing Globally  3 sem. hrs.
This course focuses on the marketing knowledge needed to create
competitive advantage within service-sector organizations. Students
investigate the marketing of services in terms of understanding and
surpassing customer requirements, aligning service design with stan-
dards, delivering and performing service, and managing service prom-
ises, while building customer relationships. Prerequisites: BCPII Status and
BUS 308. Offered Spring semester. First offered Spring 2016.

BUS 444  Public Relations  3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the basic principles of public rela-
tions, a field critical to the study of marketing and corporate commu-
nications. Students learn how to use a wide range of promotional
channels and tools to promote and protect an organization’s brand and
message. Students perform research, develop a public relations plan, and
learn how to evaluate its results. Prerequisites: BCPII Status and BUS
308. Offered Spring semester. First offered Spring 2016.

BUS 445  Contemporary Management  3 sem. hrs.
This course is a senior level seminar that explores the changes that
managers and organizations will need to make in order to survive and
prosper. Prerequisite: BUS 319. Offered Fall semester. Last offered Fall 2013.

BUS 448  Sustainability Achieved Through Organization Change
and Development  3 sem. hrs.
This course provides students with an advanced perspective on the
effective planning and implementation of sustainable change and orga-
nizational development efforts in organizations. Students will critically
evaluate ideas, insights, strategies and methods from a systems-oriented
perspective. Prerequisites: BUS 318 or BCP II status and BUS 360: BUS 318
for A.A. Offered Spring semester. First offered Spring 2015.

BUS 450  International Business  3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course studies the business firm operating in a global envi-
ronment. Topics for the course include the nature of international
business, the international business environment, international organi-
zations, international monetary system, uncontrollable forces present in
foreign environments, and the functional areas of accounting, finance,
marketing and management as they are practiced in an international setting.
Prerequisites: BUS 318 or BCPII Status and BUS 360: BUS 318
for A.A. Offered Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2014.

BUS 460  Professional Development Seminar  1 sem. hrs.
This is an elective designed to facilitate participants in the transition
from college student to career professional in the current competitive
job market. The five week, one and a half hour biweekly workshops
offered by area employers, professionals, and career development per-
sonnel will address topics such as employer needs and expectations, job
search and strategies, credit issues, apartment and automobile loans and
applications, benefits packages, travel arrangements; and special
employee interaction and new product development. Prerequisite: BCPII
Status and BUS 309. Offered Spring semester. First offered Spring 2014.

BUS 465  Integrative Global Business Experience III  3 sem.
hrs.
In this capstone course, students integrate core global business discipli-
nies through the use of a globally focused simulation and an integrative
project. The concepts of strategic management in a dynamic global
business environment provide the platform for integration.
Prerequisites: BUS 360, BUS 361, BUS 362, BUS 363, and BUS 364. Offered
Fall and Spring semesters. First offered Fall 2013.

BUS 470  Advanced Accounting I  3 sem. hrs.
This course is a study of advanced financial accounting issues. The
course emphasizes information on business combinations and consoli-
dated financial statements as well as accounting for partnerships. Pre-
quisites: BCPII Status and BUS 372 with a grade of C or better. Offered Fall
semester. First offered Fall 2014.
BUS 471  Advanced Accounting II  3 sem. hrs.
This course is a continuation of BUS 470, Advanced Accounting II. This course emphasizes advanced topics in accounting including accounting for not-for-profits; government accounting; and foreign currency financial statements. Prerequisite: BUS 470 with a grade of C or better. Offered Spring semester. First offered Spring 2015.

BUS 483  Strategic Entrepreneurial Management  3 sem. hrs.
The Purpose of this course is to explore the interfaces between management, strategy, finance, and entrepreneurship in the context of: 1) independent ventures; 2) non-profit ventures, and 3) large firms. The goal of this course is to develop a mastery of the skills and competencies that facilitate opportunity recognition, innovation, and creation in the face of a dynamic and uncertain marketplace. Most importantly, this course is about creating something novel that is your own. Prerequisites: BUS 381 and BUS 382. First offered TBD.

BUS 490  H3: Business Policy Seminar  3 sem. hrs.
H3: In this capstone course of the business curriculum, students integrate the core business areas of economics, accounting, finance, management, and marketing through use of business case analyses and simulations. The concepts of strategic planning and strategic management provide the platform for integration. Prerequisites: Completion of all business core requirements except BUS 450. Day section offered every Fall semester; day and evening section offered every Spring semester. Last offered Spring 2014.

BUS 492  Independent Study  1-3 sem. hrs.
In this capstone course of the business curriculum, students integrate core business areas of economics, accounting, finance, management, and marketing through use of business case analysis and simulations. The concepts of strategic planning and strategic management provide the platform for integration. Prerequisites: Permission of the Dean of the De’Ville School of Business. Offered as needed.

BUS 493  Special Topics in Business  1-3 sem. hrs.
This course deals with the in-depth study of special topics in business. Prerequisites: Junior status and permission from the De’Ville School of Business Dean.

ECONOMICS (ECON)

ECON 201  Economics I (Micro)  3 sem. hrs.
This course deals in large part with the behavior of consumers and producers. It shows how consumers maximize the satisfaction for a given expenditure and how producers minimize the cost for a given output. The course analyzes the types of markets, supply and demand, and economic systems. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only to fulfill Tier I requirement.

ECON 202  Economics (Macro)  3 sem. hrs.
This course is concerned with the causes of unemployment, inflation, poverty, ecology, and what the government can do to mitigate these problems. The course further analyzes the monetary and fiscal policy, national income, distribution of wealth and economic growth, and development. Prerequisite: ECON 201. Offered to the School for Professional Studies program only.

ECON 203  Global Microeconomics  3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course introduces the concepts and principles of the microeconomic theory including individual and social choices, supply and demand, types of market structures, cost analysis, and the allocation of resources in both global and domestic economic settings. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Replaces ECON 201.

ECON 204  Global Macroeconomics  3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces the concepts and principles of macroeconomic theory including economic growth and development, distribution of wealth, unemployment, inflation, and monetary and fiscal policy with emphasis on the global economic environment. Offered Fall and Spring semesters. Replaces ECON 202.

ECON 205  Intro. To Economics  3 sem. hrs.
DV/TT: Introduction to concepts of micro- and macroeconomics. The course introduces the student to those principles essential to an understanding of fundamental economic problems and the alternative policies society may use to contend with these problems. The overall emphasis is on developing the student’s ability to reason accurately and objectively about economic matters and to arouse a lasting interest in economics. Offered Fall and Spring semesters.

ECON 301  Global Economic Perspectives  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course deals with the comparative economic system and their theories: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Russia and other continents, and the United States. Prerequisites: ECON 202, ECON 204 or ECON 205. Offered Fall semester of odd numbered years.

ECON 312  Money, Banking, and Monetary Policy  3 sem. hrs.
This course studies the nature of money and monetary systems, monetary theory, and its function and relationship between money, prices, and level of income; recent monetary developments in the United States; the nature of banking and credit; and the structure and operations of commercial banks and the Federal Reserve System. Prerequisite: ECON 202, ECON 204 or ECON 205. Offered Spring semester.

ECON 320  International Trade and Finance  3 sem. hrs.
This course deals with the comparative economic system and their theories: Western Europe, Eastern Europe, Russia and other continents, and the United States. Prerequisites: ECON 202, ECON 204 or BCPI Status. Offered Fall semester.

ECON 322  Public Finance  3 sem. hrs.
This course deals with the financial analysis of the private and public sectors of the economy. Emphasis of the course is on a thorough understanding of fiscal institutions with careful analysis of economic issues underlying the budget policy. Prerequisite: ECON 202, ECON 204, or ECON 205. Offered Spring semester.

MBA Preparation Series
The MBA Preparation Series is available to undergraduate students who seek to pursue admission to the Walsh University MBA Program under Option II. To satisfy Option II, the student must complete these courses with a grade of B or better in each course. Enrollment in MBA-P courses requires the permission of the MBA Program Director. MBA-P credit hours are included in the undergraduate’s 18 credit hours for tuition purposes and may satisfy elective credits in the student’s degree requirements. The grades earned are calculated in the undergraduate GPA.

MBA-P 501  Quantitative Literacy and Statistics  2 sem. hrs.
By extensively utilizing Microsoft Excel, this course will focus on practical mathematical and statistical concepts that have required applications in quantitative MBA courses. Topics for the course include algebraic functions, graphing systems of equations, measures of central tendency and dispersion, and probability distributions. Offered by permission only. Offered fall, spring, and summer semesters.

MBA-P 502  Concepts in Accounting and Finance  2 sem. hrs.
This course represents a study of accounting fundamentals and financial decision-making concepts. The course will prepare students for Managerial Accounting and Financial Management of the MBA Program. Topics for the course include but are not limited to financial statements and analysis, Cash Flow, Capital Budgeting, and Time Value Money concepts by applying the business calculator (Texas Instruments BA II or HP 10B, 12C or a comparable financial calculator). Offered by permission only. Offered fall, spring, and summer semesters.

MBA-P 503  Concepts in Economics Principles  2 sem. hrs.
In order to develop a general knowledge and understanding of economic problems and economic decision situations, this course covers micro- and macroeconomics principles. Topics for the course include demand and supply, elasticity, profit maximization and lost minimization, different types of economic markets, and national
income accounts. Offered by permission only. Offered fall, spring, and summer semesters.
THE SCHOOL OF NURSING
Dr. Linda Linc, Dean

MISSION
The mission of the Walsh University School of Nursing is to provide excellence in nursing education grounded in human experience. The School of Nursing prepares the graduate to practice nursing within the framework of Judeo-Christian values promoting health in diverse communities.

GOALS AND OUTCOMES
The goal of the Walsh University Baccalaureate of Science in nursing curricula is to prepare a graduate who is responsible and accountable for the application of critical thinking, communication principles, science and liberal arts knowledge, and therapeutic nursing intervention with diverse clients in an evolving health care system. The graduate is able to function in the role of caregiver, manager and coordinator of care, and leader. The four-year pre-licensure curriculum prepares the graduate to become licensed as a registered nurse. The curriculum for the registered nurse meets the adult-learner needs of the student who acquired fundamental nursing education in a diploma or associate degree program. The graduate of the BSN Program is accountable and responsible for competent nursing practice and has the foundation for life-long learning.

Baccalaureate of Science Degree in Nursing Program; Characteristics of the Graduate
Upon completion of the Baccalaureate of Science in Nursing Program the graduate is able to:

1. Integrate critical thinking principles in the application of the nursing process.
2. Apply knowledge, skills, and information management in the delivery of therapeutic nursing interventions with diverse clients in an evolving health care environment.
3. Utilize communication skills at all levels of interaction within diverse health care environments.
4. Synthesize knowledge of science and liberal arts within the practice of nursing.
5. Demonstrate accountability and responsibility for population health, research, evidence-based practice and leadership in nursing.
6. Display a commitment to professionalism and the ethical values of altruism, autonomy, human dignity, integrity, and social justice as fundamental to the discipline of nursing.

PHILOSOPHY
We, the Nursing faculty of Walsh University, affirm the philosophy and mission of this institution with its Judeo-Christian traditions. We believe that the School of Nursing is an integral part of Walsh University and that the liberal arts education orientation of the University enhances nursing education.

We believe the nurse is an open, complex system who is in constant interaction with an ever-changing environment. The goal of the nurse is to engage the client in a therapeutic relationship. Guided by the methodology of nursing process, the nurse assists the client in promoting, maintaining, restoring, and reorganizing health or supporting death with dignity. Accountability and responsibility, critical thinking, communication, science and liberal arts knowledge, and therapeutic nursing intervention form the foundation of nursing practice.

We believe the primary focus of the nurse is the client. The client may be an individual, family, or community. We view the client as a unique, complex, open system, with biological, psychosocial, cultural, and spiritual subsystems. We believe the client possesses the freedom and responsibility to think, to choose, and to act.

We view the client as constantly interacting with an ever-changing environment throughout the life span to achieve homeostasis. We believe that the environment includes both the internal and external milieu and that homeostasis is the complex, dynamic process of adaptation to maintain health. Alteration of health or illness occurs when homeostasis is disrupted. We believe the client exists on a continuum of health from conception to death.

We believe that the process of education provides an environment that stimulates the learner to think critically, communicate effectively, and act compassionately, responsibly, and maturely as a contributing member of the profession and society. We believe that nursing education belongs in an institution of higher learning where students are integrated into academic life and have the opportunity to participate in campus activities. Education in an institution of higher learning provides general and professional experiences that facilitate an understanding and respect of people, cultures, and environments. Nursing education provides the basis for life-long learning.

Learning involves the acquisition of knowledge, skills, interests, and values resulting in changes in behavior. The faculty espouses the following principles of learning: (1) learning is influenced by past experiences, values, and skills; (2) the student is responsible for learning and assuming an active role in the process; (3) a climate of trust and mutual respect enhances learning; (4) learning develops critical thinking processes; (5) learning is facilitated by activities that promote application of concepts and provide the learner with opportunities for success; and (6) learning is a life-long process.

The faculty believes that the graduate has an academic background in the sciences and liberal arts. The graduate is able to incorporate values into nursing practice and is accountable to the client, the profession, and other health care professionals and to self. The graduate has a foundation for continuing education and higher education. The graduate is able to apply the nursing process while giving care to diverse clients in health care settings. The Baccalaureate degree graduate applies knowledge from the sciences and liberal arts to the practice of nursing. Further, the Baccalaureate graduate assumes current and evolving nursing roles in community health, research, and leadership to promote the practice of nursing and the advancement of health care.
NURSING B.S.N. MAJOR REQUIREMENTS - THE SCHOOL OF NURSING

NURSING B.S.N.
(Pre-licensure Requirements)
School of Nursing — Dr. Linda Linc, Dean

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS: A minimum of 125 semester hours is required for graduation. Students must fulfill all general education requirements and requirements for the nursing major.

Students interested in majoring in nursing are admitted to Walsh University as pre-nursing students. Pre-nursing students are considered for admission into the Baccalaureate of Science in Nursing (BSN) Program after completion of the pre-requisite courses listed below. Students wishing to apply for admission to the BSN Program must complete a Progression to the BSN Major form by April 1.

Admission to the BSN Program is based on the cumulative grade point average for the following pre-requisite courses:

CHEM 109 General Organic and Biochemistry I
CHEM 109L General Organic and Biochemistry Lab I
CHEM 110 General Organic and Biochemistry II
CHEM 110L General Organic and Biochemistry Lab II
BIO 209 Anatomy & Physiology I
BIO 209L Anatomy & Physiology Lab I
BIO 210 Anatomy & Physiology II
BIO 210L Anatomy & Physiology Lab II
NURS 220 Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice

Students must attain a cumulative grade point average of 2.75 or higher in these courses. In addition, a grade of C- or lower in any of the above listed courses will not be accepted.

Direct Admit: Students who are invited to Scholarship Day and/or enrolled in the Honors Program will be directly admitted into the nursing major upon admission to Walsh University.

Nursing Program Requirements:

Biology (18 sem. hrs.)
BIO 206 Microbiology (4)
NS 207 Nutrition (3)
BIO 209-210 Anatomy & Physiology I & II (8)
BIO 290 Pathophysiology (3)

Chemistry (8 sem. hrs.)
CHEM 109*-110 General, Organic, and Biochemistry (8)

Mathematics (3 sem. hrs.)
MATH 221** Statistics (3)

Philosophy (3 sem. hrs.)
PHIL 304*** Bioethics (3)

Psychology (3 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 210* Human Development Across the Lifespan (3)

Nursing (54 sem. hrs.)
NURS 220PL Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice (3)
NURS 230PL Health Assessment and Promotion for Nursing Practice (4)
NURS 240PL Clinical Pharmacology and Nursing Management (3)
NURS 310PL Foundations of Nursing with the Older Adult (5)
NURS 320PL Nursing to Promote Mental Health (4)
NURS 330PL Nursing with Acutely Ill Adults I (4)
NURS 335PL Nursing with Acutely Ill Adults II (4)
NURS 340PL Nursing with Families I (4)
NURS 410PL Nursing Research (3)
NURS 420PL Nursing with Aggregates (4)
NURS 425PL Nursing with Families II (4)
NURS 430PL Nursing Leadership (5)
NURS 440PL Nursing with the Critically Ill (5)
NURS 450PL Professional Capstone (2)

* also meets Tier I requirements.
** Statistics pre-requisite MATH 104 or Equivalent.
*** also meets Tier II requirements.
**NURSING B.S.N. (R.N.–B.S.N. OPTION) FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE**

*School of Nursing — Dr. Linda Linc, Dean*

In order to be admitted to the R.N.–B.S.N. option, students must have an unencumbered registered nurse (R.N.) license in Ohio and be a graduate of an accredited nursing program. Courses required for admission to the program include Nursing, Anatomy and Physiology I&II, Microbiology, English Composition, Chemistry, and Social Science electives; or by special permission of the Dean, School of Nursing (*see program requirements*).

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:** A minimum of 125 semester hours is required for graduation. Students must fulfill all general education requirements and requirements for the nursing major.

All R.N.–B.S.N. applicants will be considered for the reduced core with a current R.N. Ohio license. Applicants qualifying for the reduced core will have 25 of the 60 transfer credit hours held in escrow and awarded after the student completes all 300-level nursing courses at Walsh University. The lower division nursing credits awarded by the direct or escrow credit will be counted toward the 60 hours of transfer credit. For all students, 25 semester hours of escrow credit are awarded after completing 300-level nursing courses. In addition, all other support courses taken at another college or university will be considered for transfer credit. Decisions on granting transfer credit are made by the Registrar in consultation with the Dean, School of Nursing.

**Nursing Program Requirements:**

**Biology (3-4 sem. Hrs.)**
BIO 200 level or higher (excluding Anatomy & Physiology, medical terminology and Microbiology). (3-4)

**Chemistry (4 sem. hrs.)**
CHEM Elective (4)

**Mathematics (3 sem. hrs.)**
MATH 221 (prerequisite is MATH 104) (3)

**Nursing (29 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 300RN</td>
<td>Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 301RN</td>
<td>Health Assessment and Promotion for Nursing Practice</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 302RN</td>
<td>Critical Thinking in Clinical Reasoning</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 340RN</td>
<td>Nursing with Families</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 410RN</td>
<td>Nursing Research (prerequisite MATH 221)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 420RN</td>
<td>Nursing with Aggregates</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 430RN</td>
<td>Nursing Leadership</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 450RN</td>
<td>Professional Capstone</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accelerated B.S.N. Option**

*School of Nursing — Dr. Linda Linc, Dean*

The Accelerated B.S.N. Option allows qualified individuals, who hold a baccalaureate degree in a discipline other than nursing, to complete the B.S.N. program in 15 months of full time study. Students must fulfill all general education requirements as well as all requirements of the nursing major. All students will be eligible for the reduced core. The program begins each year in May.

Admission to the Accelerated B.S.N. Program is based on the cumulative grade point average for the following prerequisite courses (or approved equivalents):

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 109</td>
<td>General, Organic and Biochemistry I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 109L</td>
<td>General, Organic and Biochemistry Lab I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 110</td>
<td>General, Organic and Biochemistry II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 110L</td>
<td>General, Organic and Biochemistry Lab II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 209</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 209L</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 210</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 210L</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology Lab II</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 206</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 206L</td>
<td>Microbiology Lab</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 210</td>
<td>Human Development Across the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Students must attain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher in these prerequisite courses. In addition, a grade of C- or lower in any of the above listed courses will not be accepted. Students must also have an overall grade point average of 3.0 or higher in their baccalaureate program and complete an interview with the School of Nursing Admissions Committee.

**Nursing Program Requirements:**

**Biology (6 credits)**
- BIO 290 Pathophysiology
- NS 207 Nutrition

**Philosophy (3 credits)**
- PHIL 304 Bioethics

**Nursing (54 credits)**
- NURS 220AC Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice
- NURS 230AC Health Assessment and Promotion for Nursing Practice
- NURS 240AC Clinical Pharmacology and Nursing Management
- NURS 310AC Foundations of Nursing with the Older Adult
- NURS 320AC Nursing to Promote Mental Health
- NURS 330AC Nursing with Acutely Ill Adults I
- NURS 335AC Nursing with Acutely Ill Adults II
- NURS 340AC Nursing with Families I
- NURS 410AC Nursing Research
- NURS 420AC Nursing with Aggregates
- NURS 425AC Nursing with Families II
- NURS 430AC Nursing Leadership
- NURS 440AC Nursing with the Critically Ill
- NURS 450AC Professional Capstone

---

**SCHOOL OF NURSING COURSES**

**NURS 220PL/AC Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice 3 sem. hrs.**

*HI: This course presents the history of the nursing profession and the socioeconomic and political factors that have influenced the evolution of the profession and the scope of nursing practice. The professional role of the nurse is addressed with emphasis on critical thinking and accountability and responsibility. The student is introduced to the School of Nursing's philosophy, purpose, and conceptual framework. An examination of general systems theory and selected nursing theories is undertaken to explore relationships among the major concepts of the nursing metaparadigm: nurse, client, health, and environment. The student will examine the processes of adaptation, homeostasis, and disrupted homeostasis as they apply to the client who is interacting with stressors in the internal and external environment. Nursing process, care planning, and critical pathways are discussed as the methodology for providing and evaluating therapeutic nursing interventions which are intended to promote, maintain, restore, and reorganize health or to support death with dignity. The student will explore theories from the sciences and liberal arts that guide nursing practice including, theories of growth and development, communication, critical thinking, and teaching/learning. The student will be given the opportunity to conceptualize his/her own philosophy of nursing. Computer informatics is used as a medium for communication among nurses and nursing students and as a source of nursing information. Offered every spring and summer semester.*

**NURS 230PL/AC Health Assessment & Promotion for Nursing Practice 4 sem. hrs.**

*DV: The major focus of this course is nursing health assessment with emphasis on adult clients as they adapt to stressors in the internal and external environment. The student will use various clinical assessment tools to enhance assessment skills used with health history-taking methods, physical examination skills, and health promotion techniques. Critical thinking skills and communication principles will be exercised as the student uses a general systems framework and nursing process to gather biological, psychological, spiritual, and cultural data upon which therapeutic nursing intervention can be planned. Knowledge of the sciences and liberal arts will form the basis for the effective collection and analysis of client information. Focus will be placed on nursing accountability and responsibility as the student applies nursing theory within various health care settings that will serve to maintain, restore or reorganize health or to support death with dignity. Computer informatics will be used as a source of current information concerning health assessments and as a medium for documentation. Clinical application takes place in the nursing laboratory and health care facilities. Prerequisite: Admission into the Nursing Major. 230PL offered every fall semester, 230AC offered summer semester.*

**NURS 240PL/AC Clinical Pharmacology and Nursing Management 3 sem. hrs.**

*Provides the student with a sound basis for the clinical application of pharmacology. Pharmacodynamics, pharmacokinetics, and pharmacodynamics with the implications for the nurse and the client are studied. This course includes an introduction to the major classifications and the associated prototype drugs. The students apply mathematical concepts to the calculation of drug dosages. Prerequisite: Admission into the Nursing Major. 240PL offered every fall semester, 240AC offered summer semester.*

**NURS 250 Introduction to Forensic Nursing 3 sem. hrs.**

*In this introductory course, students will be directed in their exploration of forensic nursing care, the role of the nurse in evidence collection and enrichment of their own understanding of the special needs of victim patients. Prerequisites: None*

**NURS 310PL/AC Foundations of Nursing with the Older Adult 5 sem. hrs.**

*Assessment and analysis of the health status of older adults is learned as the basis for planning, implementing, and evaluating nursing care. Gerontological theories and their integration with nursing care are examined. Clinical application of theory takes place in the nursing laboratory where the student learns and...*
practices basic nursing skills that are then applied in a variety of health care settings with older adults. Prerequisites: All 200-level PL/AC Nursing courses. Pre/Co-requisite: BIO 290 Pathophysiology, 310PL offered every spring semester, 310/AC offered summer semester.

NURS 320PL/AC Nursing To Promote Mental Health 4 sem. hrs.
The focus of this course is therapeutic nursing intervention with clients of all ages at varying points on the mental health continuum. The application of mental health concepts to nursing practice is stressed as well as collaboration and communication as means of meeting the client's needs and fostering a therapeutic environment. Clinical application takes place in a variety of mental health settings. Prerequisite: PSYCH 210, NURS 310PL/AC. Offered fall and spring semesters.

NURS 330PL/AC Nursing of the Acutely Ill Adult I 4 sem. hrs.
This course is designed using a general system framework to introduce the nursing student to biological, psychosocial, cultural and spiritual responses to acute illness as the client experiences internal and external environmental stressors. Therapeutic nursing interventions focused on acutely ill adult clients and their families are initiated to restore and reorganize health in order to promote and to maintain adaptive responses to change or to support death with dignity. The student will utilize critical thinking skills in order to apply knowledge of liberal arts and sciences while providing a safe environment and effective care of acutely ill clients in diverse health care settings. Communication principles are applied with the clients, their families, and other health care professionals while assessing, planning, analyzing, implementing and evaluating the plan of care. Computer informatics will be reinforced as a source of nursing information and a means of communication among health care professionals. The concepts of accountability and responsibility are reinforced as a core value of the nurse who engages in an interdisciplinary approach to client care. The student will examine the delegation of responsibilities with the acutely ill client. The clinical component of this course will occur in a variety of settings and in the nursing laboratory. Prerequisites: NURS 310PL/AC, NS 207, BIO 206, BIO 290. Offered every fall semester.

NURS 335PL/AC Nursing of the Acutely Ill Adult II 4 sem. hrs.
This course is designed using a general system framework, continues to introduce the nursing student to biological, psychosocial, cultural and spiritual responses to acute illness as the client experiences internal and external environmental stressors. Therapeutic nursing interventions focused on acutely ill adult clients and their families are initiated to restore and reorganize health in order to promote and to maintain adaptive responses to change or to support death with dignity. The student will utilize critical thinking skills in order to apply knowledge of liberal arts and sciences while providing a safe environment and effective care of acutely ill clients in diverse health care settings. Communication principles are applied with the clients, their families, and other health care professionals while assessing, planning, analyzing, implementing and evaluating the plan of care. Computer informatics will be reinforced as a source of nursing information and a means of communication among health care professionals. The concepts of accountability and responsibility are reinforced as a core value of the nurse who engages in an interdisciplinary approach to client care. The student will examine the delegation of responsibilities with the acutely ill client. The clinical component of this course will occur in a variety of settings and in the nursing laboratory. Prerequisites: NURS 330PL/AC, NS 207, BIO 206, BIO 290. Offered every spring semester.

NURS 340PL/AC Nursing with Families I 4 sem. hrs.
This course focuses on learning communication and therapeutic nursing interventions with the childbearing family. Concepts and principles focus on meeting the needs of the childbearing family via the nursing process with emphasis on men's and women's reproductive issues and the needs of newborn infants. Environmental considerations are addressed as families constantly attempt to adapt to internal and external stressors. Critical thinking principles are utilized by the student when applying therapeutic nursing interventions with the childbearing family in diverse clinical settings while promoting maintaining, restoring and reorganizing health or supporting death with dignity. Theoretical and empirical knowledge from the sciences and liberal arts is integrated to form the basis for interacting with families. Cultural and socioeconomic conditions are studied in relation to health related behaviors of families within a general systems framework. The concepts of accountability and responsibility are reinforced as the student interacts with childbearing families. Computer informatics is used to acquire current relevant information relating to the health of families. Prerequisites: PSYCH 210, NURS 310PL/AC, NS 207, BIO 206, BIO 290. Offered every fall and spring semester.

NURS 350 Spirituality and Health 1-3 sem. hrs.
The focus of this course is to explore the relationships among spirituality, religious beliefs and the practices that promote, restore, and reorganize health, or support death with dignity. Utilizing the skills of communication and critical thinking; and, applying science and liberal arts knowledge, students will explore the spiritual dimensions of a client with a healthcare concern. The student will demonstrate accountability and responsibility for the development of appropriate therapeutic interventions to address spiritual needs. Prerequisite: ENG 102 or equivalent. Offered every spring semester.

NURS 351 Medical Terminology for Healthcare Professionals 2 sem. hrs
This course focuses on the interpretation and application of medical terminology in the healthcare setting. Prerequisite: None (offered every fall and spring semester)

NURS 356 Basic Concepts of Palliative Care: End of Life Care
H2b. This course uses knowledge from science and liberal arts to help the student explore traditional as well as current concepts and human responses related to dying, death and end of life care. Using critical thinking and communication skills, the student assists the individual and communities to resolve issues surrounding the quality of end of life care. The student will explore his/her own feelings about loss and dying as well as the feelings of the dying person and other caregivers. The course will provide a forum of support for those working with dying persons and their families as well as provide opportunity to investigate community support organizations. Issues related to the ethical, legal, humanistic, societal, family and personal dimensions of palliative care will be examined. Specific sections of the Gaudium et Spes will be explored and discussed in relation to course topics. Prerequisite: None

NURS 358 Complementary and Alternative Therapies 3 sem. hrs.
H2b. The purpose of this course is to explore complementary and alternative therapies and the implications for holistic healthcare for a diverse population, in diverse healthcare settings. Students will examine both conventional and alternative medicine in relation to the basic assumptions of origin of disease, the meaning of health, the curative process and health promotion. The basic concepts guiding alternative therapies will be discussed including balance, spirituality, energy and breath. Students will utilize critical thinking skills in order to apply knowledge obtained in providing evidence-based, clinically competent care to diverse clients in diverse health care settings. Specific sections of the Gaudium et Spes will be explored and discussed in relation to course topics. Prerequisite: Junior level standing.

NURS 410PL/AC Nursing Research 3 sem. hrs.
The major focus of this course is an introduction to the research process applied to the practice of nursing in an effort to promote, maintain, restore, and reorganize health, or to support death with dignity. The research process as a basis for scientific nursing knowledge is examined. The steps in the research
process are identified, discussed, and developed into a proposal. Emphasis is placed on the roles and responsibilities of the professional nurse as a consumer of research. The utilization of nursing research in the development of therapeutic nursing intervention will be explored as it influences the health status of the client while adapting to internal and external stressors. Students will learn to apply critical thinking skills to the evaluation of published nursing research for application to practice. Student will learn to communicate his or her own research ideas orally and in writing. Prerequisites: All 300PL/AC level Nursing courses; Pre/Co-requisites: MATH 221, 410PL offered every fall semester, 410/AC offered every spring semester

NURS 420PL/AC Nursing with Aggregates 4 sem. hrs.
SL/DV: Theoretical content focuses on using critical thinking to examine the role of the nurse with aggregates in the community. Promoting, maintaining, restoring, and reorganizing the health of at-risk aggregates is emphasized. Knowledge from the liberal arts and sciences is integrated to fully understand the factors that contribute to various aggregates’ health risks. Communication with the aggregate is discussed in relation to application of the nursing process. Specific therapeutic aggregate nursing interventions are examined from a theoretical perspective. The students will apply principles from epidemiology, research, health education, and public health to appraise the health risks and resources of a selected aggregate within the community. Also, students will familiarize themselves with community resources directed at promoting, maintaining, restoring, and reorganizing the health of various at-risk aggregates. Prerequisites: All 300PL/AC level courses; Pre/Co-requisite: NURS 410PL/AC, 420PL offered every fall and spring semester, 420 AC offered summer semester.

NURS 425PL/AC Nursing with Families II 4 sem. hrs.
SL: This course focuses on learning communication and therapeutic nursing interventions with children and families as the client. The major focus of the course deals with health care for individuals at varying stages of growth and development from infancy through adolescence. Health concepts focus on meeting the needs of the family system via the nursing process, with emphasis on the impact of children’s health issues on the family. Environmental considerations are addressed as families constantly attempt to adapt to internal and external stressors. Critical thinking principles are utilized by the student when applying therapeutic nursing interventions with families and children in diverse clinical settings while promoting, maintaining, restoring, and reorganizing health or supporting death with dignity. Theoretical and empirical knowledge from the sciences and liberal arts is integrated to form the basis for interacting with families and children within a family-centered care framework. Cultural values and socioeconomic conditions are studied in relation to health related behaviors of families within a general systems framework. The concepts of accountability and responsibility are reinforced as the students interact with families and children. Computer informatics is used to acquire current relevant information relating to the health of families with children. Prerequisites: All Nursing 300PL/AC level courses. 425 PL offered every fall and spring semester, 425-AC offered summer semester.

NURS 430PL/AC Nursing Leadership 5 sem. hrs.
This course emphasizes the role of communication, interpersonal interaction, critical thinking, decision-making, adaptability, accountability and responsibility, and the role of leadership in nursing. The foundation for nursing leadership is based on the liberal arts and sciences and the nursing practice skills acquired in the program of studies. The changing environment of the health care delivery system will be explored to include the redesign, restructuring, and reengineering of the system. Organization principles that include fiscal management, staffing patterns, motivation, delegation, informatics, and quality review are developed and practiced in a variety of clinical settings within the framework of general systems theory. Change theory, organizational theory, and conflict resolution will be addressed to facilitate decision-making and problem solving. Students will explore the role of the nurse leader when supervising, directing, and delegating therapeutic nursing interventions with clients to promote, maintain, restore, and reorganize health, and support death with dignity. Prerequisite: All 300PL/AC level nursing courses. Pre/Co-requisite: NURS 410, 430PL offered every fall and spring semester, 430 AC offered summer semester.

NURS 440PL/AC Nursing with the Critically Ill 5 sem. hrs.
This course is designed to introduce the senior nursing student to critical care concepts and advanced technical skills in order to provide therapeutic nursing interventions to promote, maintain, restore, reorganize, or support death with dignity for critically ill clients. Building on a broad liberal arts and science background, as well as knowledge and skills acquired in previous nursing courses, the student will utilize the nursing process to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate nursing care for critically ill individuals and their families. Emphasis will be placed on refinement of critical thinking ability to enable the student to meet the complex, multi-system health concerns of these clients. Accountability and responsibility for learning and practice of complex nursing skills utilizing advanced biomedical and computerized technology are reinforced. Therapeutic communication skills related to specific concerns of critically ill clients; collaboration as a member of the health care team within the critical care environment; delegation of nursing responsibilities; and ethical and end-of-life issues unique to the critical care environment will be explored. Theoretical course content will be discussed in the classroom. Application of theory will occur in the nursing laboratory and in acute and community health care settings. Prerequisite: All 300PL/AC level nursing courses. Pre/Co-requisite: NURS 410, 440PL offered every fall and spring semester, 440 AC offered summer semester.

NURS 450PL/AC Professional Capstone 2 sem. hrs.
As a student who has diligently planned an academic career to complete the bachelor of science degree in nursing, the capstone course will highlight all the professional endeavors of the student’s past and present academic and work achievements. A professional portfolio will be completed to include the above information, a summary of the issues that relate to current nursing practice, as well as the projection of long-term and short-term professional goals. In addition, the portfolio will house an updated, computer generated resume and philosophy of nursing. In the student's philosophy of nursing, he/she will construct his/her beliefs regarding the four major concepts of nurse, client, health, and environment and analyze how they interface with communication, critical thinking, accountability and responsibility, therapeutic nursing interventions and knowledge from sciences and liberal arts. Professional licensure procedure and preparation will be emphasized as the student receives the professional credentials of a registered nurse upon successful completion of the nursing program and the National Council of Licensure Examination for the Registered Nurse (NCLEX-RN). Professional memberships, certifications, and continuing education units are discussed and encouraged. Current ethical, legal and health care issues will be addressed that are pertinent to the practicing professional and will be summarized as the student formulates guidelines to deal with selected issues. Political action, community service and professional image will be promoted as activities that contribute to the professional growth of the nurse and the profession of nursing. Prerequisites: Taken the semester of graduation. 450PL offered every spring semester, 450-AC offered summer semester.

THE FOLLOWING RN-BSN COURSES ARE AVAILABLE AT THE SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES CAMPUS IN AKRON AND CANTON.

NURS 300RN Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice 3 sem. hrs.
This course presents the history of the nursing profession and the socioeconomic and political factors that have influenced the evolution of the profession and the scope of nursing practice. The professional role of the nurse is addressed with emphasis on critical thinking and accountability and responsibility. The student is introduced to the School of Nursing's philosophy, purpose, and conceptual framework. An examination of general systems theory and selected nursing theories is undertaken to explore relationships among the major concepts of the nursing metaparadigm; nurse, client, health, and envi-
The student will examine the processes of adaptation, homeostasis, and disrupted homeostasis as they apply to the client who is interacting with stressors in the internal and external environment. Nursing process, care planning and critical pathways are discussed as the methodology for providing and evaluating therapeutic nursing interventions which are intended to promote, maintain, restore, and reorganize health or to support death with dignity. The student will explore theories from the sciences and liberal arts that guide nursing practice including theories of growth and development, communication, critical thinking, and teaching/learning. The student will be given the opportunity to conceptualize his/her own philosophy of nursing. Computer informatics is used as a medium for communication among nurses and nursing students and as a source of nursing information. Offered every two a year. First course in RN option.

NURS 301RN  Health Assessment and Promotion for Nursing Practice  4 sem. hrs.
The major focus of this course is nursing health assessment with emphasis on adult clients as they adapt to stressors in the internal and external environment. The student will use various clinical assessment tools to enhance assessment skills used with health history-taking methods, physical examination skills, and health promotion techniques. Critical thinking skills and communication principles will be exercised as the student uses a general systems theory framework and nursing process to gather biological, psychological, spiritual, and cultural data upon which therapeutic nursing intervention can be planned. Knowledge of the sciences and liberal arts will form the basis for the effective collection and analysis of client information. Focus will be placed on nursing accountability and responsibility as the student applies nursing theory within various health care settings that will serve to maintain, restore or reorganize health or to support death with dignity. Computer informatics will be used as a source of current information concerning health assessments and as a medium for documentation. Prerequisite: NURS 300RN. Offered twice a year.

NURS 302RN  Critical Thinking in Clinical Decisions  5 sem. hrs.
This course focuses on examining the critical thinking process as the student integrates nursing, liberal arts and science theories. Types of thinking, characteristics and skills of the critical thinker, and factors and barriers influencing thinking are explored. Models that assist clinical decision-making are utilized to execute therapeutic nursing interventions. Components of ethical decision-making are also addressed. Various case studies are analyzed in applying components of critical thinking. Prerequisite: NURS 300RN. Offered every two a year.

NURS 340RN  Nursing with Families  3 sem. hrs.
Theoretical content focuses on using critical thinking to examine the role of the nurse with families. Knowledge of family health risks and health promotion is emphasized to assist families to promote, maintain, restore, or reorganize health. Knowledge from the liberal arts and sciences is integrated to fully understand family structure and function. Communication with the family is discussed in relation to application of the nursing process. Although this is not a clinical course, specific therapeutic family nursing interventions are examined from a theoretical perspective. Related classroom activities include learning more about community resources that are available to families. Students will practice with genograms and ecomaps. Students will have the opportunity to examine family ethics case studies. Students will have opportunities to practice steps in family nursing process through the use of case studies. Prerequisite: NURS 300RN level courses. Offered twice a year.

NURS 410RN  Nursing Research  3 sem. hrs.
The major focus of this course is an introduction to the research process applied to the practice of nursing in an effort to promote, maintain, restore, and reorganize health, or to support death with dignity. The research process as a basis for scientific nursing knowledge is examined. The steps in the research process are identified, discussed, and developed into a proposal. Emphasis is placed on the roles and responsibilities of the professional nurse as a consumer of research. The utilization of nursing research in the development of therapeutic nursing intervention will be explored as it influences the health status of the client while adapting to internal and external stressors. Students will learn to apply critical thinking skills to the evaluation of published nursing research for application to practice. Student will learn to communicate his or her original research ideas orally and in writing. Prerequisites: All NURS 300RN level Nursing courses; Prerequisite: MATH 221. Offered twice a year.

NURS 420RN  Nursing with Aggregates  4 sem. hrs.
DV: Theoretical content focuses on using critical thinking to examine the role of the nurse with aggregates in the community. Promoting, maintaining, restoring, and reorganizing the health of at-risk aggregates is emphasized. Knowledge from the liberal arts and sciences is integrated to fully understand the factors that contribute to various aggregates' health risks. Communication with the aggregate is discussed in relation to application of the nursing process. Specific therapeutic aggregate nursing interventions are examined from a theoretical perspective. The students will apply principles from epidemiology, research, health education, and public health to appraise the health risks and resources of a selected aggregate within the community. Also, students will familiarize themselves with community resources directed at promoting, maintaining, restoring, and reorganizing the health of various at-risk aggregates. Prerequisite: All NURS 300RN level courses. Offered twice a year.

NURS 430RN  Nursing Leadership  5 sem. hrs.
This course emphasizes the role of communication, interpersonal interaction, critical thinking, decision-making, adaptability, accountability and responsibility, and the role of leadership in nursing. The foundation for nursing leadership is based on the liberal arts and sciences and the nursing practice skills acquired in the program of studies. The changing environment of the health care delivery system will be explored to include the redesign, restructuring, and reengineering of the system. Organization principles that include fiscal management, staffing patterns, motivation, delegation, informatics, and quality review are developed and practiced in a variety of clinical settings within the framework of general systems theory. Change theory, organizational theory, and conflict resolution will be addressed to facilitate decision-making and problem-solving. Students will explore the role of the nurse leader when supervising, directing, and delegating therapeutic nursing interventions with clients to promote, maintain, restore, and reorganize health, and support death with dignity. Prerequisite: all 300 RN level courses. Offered twice a year.

NURS 450RN  Professional Capstone  2 sem. hrs.
As a student who has diligently planned an academic career to complete the bachelor of science degree in nursing, the capstone course will highlight all the professional endeavors of the student's past and present academic and work achievements. A professional portfolio will be completed to include the above information, a summary of the issues that relate to current nursing practice, as well as the projection of long-term and short-term professional goals. In addition, the portfolio will house an updated, computer generated resume and philosophy of nursing. In the student's philosophy of nursing, he/she will construct his/her beliefs regarding the four major concepts of nurse, client, health, and environment and analyze how they interface with communication, critical thinking, accountability and responsibility, therapeutic nursing interventions and knowledge from sciences and liberal arts. Professional memberships, certifications, and continuing education units are discussed and encouraged. Current ethical, legal and health care issues will be addressed that are pertinent to the practicing professional and will be summarized as the student formulates guidelines to deal with selected issues. Political action, community service and professional image will be promoted as activities that contribute to the professional growth of the nurse and the profession of nursing. Requirement: Capstone course taken the semester of graduation. Offered every semester.
ASSOCIATES DEGREE MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

THE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (A.A.) AND THE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE (A.S.)

Candidates for an associate’s degree concentrate on a major field, dispensing with the general studies required in the more extensive bachelor’s degree programs. The A.A. degree candidate is expected to earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit. Transfer students in the A.A. degree program must earn at least 30 semester hours at Walsh, including 15 within the declared major.

LIBERAL ARTS MAJOR (A.A.)
Division of Humanities

Art (3 sem. hrs.)
ART 101 The History of Art (3)

English (12 sem. hrs.) must meet 102 competency level
ENG 101-102 Composition I & II (6)
ENG upper division electives (6)

Foreign Language (6 sem. hrs.) All six hours must be taken in the same language.

Government and Foreign Affairs (3 sem. hrs.)
Choice of GFA 103 or GFA 205
GFA 103 American Government (3)
GFA 205 State and Local Government (3)

History (6 sem. hrs.)
Choice of HIST 101-102 or 103-104
HIST 101 World Civilization to 1500 (3)
HIST 102 World Civilization 1500 to the Present (3)
HIST 103 History of the United States to 1860 (3)
HIST 104 History of the United States since 1860 (3)

Economics (3 sem. hrs.)
Choice of ECON 201 or ECON 205:
ECON 201 Economics I (Micro) (3)
ECON 205 Introduction to Economics (3)

Mathematics elective (3 sem. hrs.)
Music (3 sem. hrs.)
MUS 102 Understanding Music (3)

Natural Science elective (3 sem. hrs.)
Philosophy (3 sem. hrs.)
PHIL 203 Moral Philosophy (3)

Psychology (3 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 110 Psychology of Adjustment (3)

Sociology (3 sem. hrs.)
Choice of SOC 101 or SOC 204:
SOC 101 Principles of Sociology (3)
SOC 204 Social Problems (3)

Theology (3 sem. hrs.)

Electives (6 sem. hrs.)

COMPUTER SCIENCE MAJOR (A.S.C.S.) (60 SEM. HRS.)
Division of Mathematics and Sciences

English (3 sem. hrs.)
ENG 102 Composition II (3)

Philosophy Elective (3 sem. hrs.)
Theology Elective (3 sem. hrs.)
Fine Arts (3 sem. hrs.)
Choice of one foreign language 102 or higher, art or music course
Social Science (3 sem. hrs.)
Choice of one economics, government and foreign affairs, history, psychology or sociology course

Mathematics/Natural Science (5-8 sem. hrs.)
Choice of two mathematics courses (MATH 221 and 155 or above), one calculus course (MATH 207, MATH 208, MATH 307) or two courses in lab science

Computer Science (24 sem. hrs.)
- CS 111 Introductory Programming (3)
- CS 211 Programming Structures (3)
- CS 221 Database Techniques (3)
- CS 230 Discrete Patterns I (3)
- CS 311 Programming Algorithms (3)
Choice of 3 computer science electives, above 200 level (9)
Additional electives to reach 60 semester hours

HUMAN SERVICES MAJOR (A.A.)
Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences

Behavioral Sciences (6 sem. hrs.)
- BSC 221 Statistics for Behavioral Sciences (3)
- BSC 301 Social Psychology (3)

English (9 sem. hrs.) must meet 102 competency level
- ENG 101 Exploration of Self (3)
- ENG 102 Reading & Writing Connections (3)
- ENG 211 Speech (3)

Psychology (15 sem. hrs.)
- PSYCH 120 Principles of Psychology (3)
- PSYCH 210 Human Development Across the Lifespan (3)
- PSYCH 340 Addictions (3)
- PSYCH 401 Abnormal Psychology (3)
- PSYCH ___ Elective (3)

Sociology (21 sem. hrs.)
- SOC 101 or 204 (3 sem. hrs.)
  - SOC 101 Principles of Sociology
  - SOC 204 Social Problems
- SOC 205 Social and Cultural Diversity (3)
- SOC 212 Criminal Justice (3)
- SOC 303 Family Systems (3)
- SOC ___ Elective (3)
- SOC ___ Elective (3)
- SOC ___ Elective (3)
BACHELOR’S DEGREE MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

ADOLESCENCE TO YOUNG ADULT: LIFE SCIENCES
Licensure Program (B.S.E.)
Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education (30 sem. hrs.)
EDUC 107 School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
EDUC 206 Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
EDUC 208 Instructional Technology (3)
EDUC 264 Education Psychology (3)
EDUC 354 Reading in the Content Area (3)
EDUC 467 Student Teaching Experience (9)
EDUC 468 Student Teaching Seminar (3)
PE 263 Personal and Community Health (3)

Adolescence to Young Adult Education (9 sem. hrs.)
AYA 232 AYA: Philosophy, Organization & Instruction (3)
AYA 430 AYA: Teaching, Learning and Assessment (3)
AYA 433 AYA Professionalism in Practice Science Pre-Student Teaching (3)

Biology (31 sem. hrs.)
BIO 101/101L Principles of Biology I (4)
BIO 102/102L Principles of Biology II (4)
BIO 206/206L Microbiology (4)
BIO 209/209L Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
BIO 210/210L Anatomy & Physiology II (4)
BIO 305 Botany (4)
BIO 314 General Ecology (3)
BIO 402/402L Genetics (4)

Chemistry (8 sem. hrs. of General, Organic and Biochemistry Series or 12 sem. Hrs. of Principles of Chemistry Series)
CHEM 109/109L General, Organic & Biochemistry I (4)
CHEM 110/110L General, Organic & Biochemistry II (4)
or
CHEM 101/101L Principles of Chemistry I (4)
CHEM 102/102L Principles of Chemistry II (4)
CHEM 201/201L Organic Chemistry I (4)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)
PHYS 101/101L Principles of Physics I (4)
PHYS 102/102L Principles of Physics II (4)

Mathematics (9 sem. hrs.)
MATH 155 Elementary Functions I (3)
MATH 156 Elementary Functions II (3)
MATH 221 Statistics (3)

Natural Science (3 sem. hrs.)
NS 103 Environmental Science: Life as if the Earth Mattered (3)

ADOLESCENCE TO YOUNG ADULT - INTEGRATED LANGUAGE ARTS
Licensure Program (B.A., B.S.E.)
Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education (30 sem. hrs.)
EDUC 107 School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
EDUC 206 Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
EDUC 208 Instructional Technology (3)
EDUC 264 Education Psychology (3)
EDUC 354 Reading in the Content Area (3)
EDUC 467 Student Teaching Experience (9)
EDUC 468 Student Teaching Seminar (3)
PE 263 Personal and Community Health (3)
**Adolescence to Young Adult Education (24 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYA 232</td>
<td>AYA: Philosophy, Organization &amp; Instruction</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 430</td>
<td>AYA: Teaching, Learning and Assessment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 431</td>
<td>AYA Professionalism in Practice: Language Arts Pre-Student Teaching</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English (42 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 200-2</td>
<td>Created Equal: Issues of Race &amp; Gender</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of ENG 201 or ENG 202&lt;br&gt;ENG 201&lt;br&gt;ENG 202</td>
<td>Literature of the British Isles I&lt;br&gt;Literature of the British Isles II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of ENG 203 or 204&lt;br&gt;ENG 203&lt;br&gt;ENG 204&lt;br&gt;ENG 205&lt;br&gt;ENG 206&lt;br&gt;ENG 220&lt;br&gt;ENG 230&lt;br&gt;ENG 315 (1-14)&lt;br&gt;ENG 321&lt;br&gt;ENG 323&lt;br&gt;ENG 330</td>
<td>World Literature I&lt;br&gt;World Literature II&lt;br&gt;United States Literature I&lt;br&gt;United States Literature II&lt;br&gt;Introduction to Creative Writing&lt;br&gt;Literacy: Form and Function&lt;br&gt;Special Topics choice of two&lt;br&gt;The Composing Process&lt;br&gt;Modern Rhetoric&lt;br&gt;Adolescent and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice of two of the following&lt;br&gt;ENG 401&lt;br&gt;ENG 402&lt;br&gt;ENG 403</td>
<td>Seminar in American Authors&lt;br&gt;Seminar in Authors of the British Isles&lt;br&gt;Seminar in Comparative Literature</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Communication (6 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 210</td>
<td>Mass Communication &amp; Society*</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 211</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English Communication Minor (18 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>COM 125</td>
<td>Newspaper Staff Practicum</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 210</td>
<td>Mass Communication &amp; Society*</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 211</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 250</td>
<td>Writing for Mass Media</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 330</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 220</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing*</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Course included in AYA Program

**English Creative Writing Minor (18 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 220</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing*</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 230</td>
<td>Literacy: Form and Function*</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 320</td>
<td>Advanced Creative Writing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 321</td>
<td>Composing Process*</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 420</td>
<td>Creative Writing Publication &amp; Performance</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COM 330</td>
<td>Desktop Publishing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ADOLESCENCE TO YOUNG ADULT - INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS**

Licensure Program (B.S., B.S.E.)

*Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair*

**Education (30 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 107</td>
<td>School &amp; Society: An Introduction to Education</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 206</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 208</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 264</td>
<td>Education Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 354</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 467</td>
<td>Student Teaching Experience</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 468</td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 263</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adolescence to Young Adult Education (9 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYA 232</td>
<td>AYA: Philosophy, Organization &amp; Instruction</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 430</td>
<td>AYA: Teaching, Learning and Assessment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 432</td>
<td>AYA: Professionalism in Practice: Mathematics Pre-Student Teaching</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**English/Communication (3 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211/COM 211</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mathematics (46 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 110</td>
<td>Mathematics in the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 130</td>
<td>Mathematics and the Environment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 155</td>
<td>Elementary Functions I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 156</td>
<td>Elementary Functions II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 160</td>
<td>Euclidean Geometry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 207</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 208</td>
<td>Calculus II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 230</td>
<td>Discrete Patterns I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 307</td>
<td>Calculus III</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 313</td>
<td>Linear Algebra I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 402</td>
<td>Introduction to Modern Geometry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 405</td>
<td>Introduction to Modern Analysis I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 421</td>
<td>Introduction to Modern Algebra I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adolescence to Young Adult - Integrated Science

Licensure Program (B.S.E.)

Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education (30 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 107</td>
<td>School &amp; Society: An Introduction to Education</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 206</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 208</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 264</td>
<td>Education Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 354</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 467</td>
<td>Student Teaching Experience</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 468</td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 263</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Adolescence to Young Adult Education (9 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYA 232</td>
<td>AYA: Philosophy, Organization &amp; Instruction</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 430</td>
<td>AYA: Teaching, Learning and Assessment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 433</td>
<td>AYA Professionalism in Practice: Science Pre-Student Teaching</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Biology (27 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101/101L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102/102L</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 209/209L</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 210/210L</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 305</td>
<td>Botany</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 314</td>
<td>General Ecology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 402</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry (12 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101/101L</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 102/102L</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201/201L</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Natural Science (3 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NS 105</td>
<td>Introduction to Geology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101/101L</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 102/102L</td>
<td>Principles of Physics II</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics (14 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 155 &amp; 156</td>
<td>Elementary Functions I &amp; II</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 207</td>
<td>Calculus</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**ADOLESCENCE TO YOUNG ADULT - INTEGRATED SOCIAL STUDIES**

**Licensure Program (B.A., B.S.E.)**

*Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair*

### Education (30 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 107</td>
<td>School &amp; Society: An Introduction to Education</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 206</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 208</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 264</td>
<td>Education Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 354</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 467</td>
<td>Student Teaching Experience</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 468</td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 263</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Adolescence to Young Adult Education (9 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYA 232</td>
<td>AYA: Philosophy, Organization, and Instruction</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 430</td>
<td>AYA: Teaching, Learning and Assessment</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYA 434</td>
<td>AYA Professionalism in Practice: Soc. Studies Pre-Student Teaching</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Economics (6 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203 &amp; 204</td>
<td>Global Micro/Macro Economics</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### English/Communication (6 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211/COM 211</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 330</td>
<td>Adolescent and Young Adult Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### History (30 sem. hrs.) /Government and Foreign Affairs (12 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101</td>
<td>World Civilization to 1500</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>World Civilization 1500 to the Present</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 103</td>
<td>History of the U.S. to 1860</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 104</td>
<td>History of the U.S. Since 1860</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 204</td>
<td>Diplomatic History of the U.S. Since 1877</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 225</td>
<td>The African-American Experience</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 227</td>
<td>Women in U.S. History</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 400</td>
<td>Senior Seminar: Methodology &amp; Research</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choice of two**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 318</td>
<td>The Industrial Revolution in the World</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 336</td>
<td>Modern Latin America</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 337</td>
<td>The Modern Middle East</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 338</td>
<td>History of Africa</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 410</td>
<td>Aspects of East Asian Civilization</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 103</td>
<td>American Government</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 209</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 213</td>
<td>Comparative Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GFA 301</td>
<td>International Politics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Humanities (1 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HUM 201</td>
<td>Library Research</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sociology (12 sem. hrs.)

**Choice of SOC 101 or SOC 204**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 204</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choice of SOC 202 or SOC 207**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 202</td>
<td>Cultural Anthropology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 207</td>
<td>Population</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 205</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Psychology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 120</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES/COUNSELING (B.A./M.A.)**

**B.A./M.A. Program in Behavioral Science/ Counseling and Human Development: Mental Health or School Counseling**

*Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair*
The B.A./M.A. program is designed to provide the best preparation for students who wish to pursue mental health or school counseling careers. To accomplish this, the program has integrated core theoretical and knowledge areas in psychology and sociology into a Behavioral Science major at the undergraduate level.

The program includes joint B.A./M.A. courses designed to develop both the research skills and the basic helping skills necessary for the practice of mental health or school counseling. At the graduate level the program covers core theoretical and knowledge areas in professional counselor education. B.A./M.A. coursework integration results in a holistic, streamlined program wherein students can meet the basic educational degree requirements for counselor licensure in Ohio in six years of study.

This program intends to train counselors who will strive to assist others to make a difference in their lives. To meet this goal, the program educates students in the application of theoretical models to the understanding of human behavior and in the experiential skills needed to integrate theory with the ethical practice of counseling.

Objectives of the program include:

- Promote, within each student, greater self-awareness, a concern for others and a respect for the uniqueness and dignity of each person.
- Develop the skills related to research and the professional competencies necessary to provide counseling services.
- Educate students to understand both the scientific and humanistic perspectives in behavioral science and to apply this knowledge to counseling practice.
- Cultivate in students the desire to develop an ethical professional identity.

Upon successful completion of all undergraduate requirements for the B.A. portion of the B.A./M.A. program, students will be awarded the degree of Bachelor of Arts in Behavioral Science. (Refer to Graduation Requirements in the Academic Policies section of this catalog for specific deadlines.) An official Change of Status Form must be filed with the Chair of the Social and Behavioral Science Division to change the student status from undergraduate to graduate.

**B.A./M.A. Program Requirements**

**B.A. (130 sem. hrs.) with a Behavioral Science concentration**

*(Student must maintain a minimum 3.3 GPA.)*

**School Counseling** - B.A./M.A. students with school counseling career aspirations take two EDU courses listed below plus courses listed under Mental Health (57 credit hours):

- EDUC 107 School and Society (3)
- EDUC 206 Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)

**Mental Health** - B.A./M.A. students with mental health career aspirations take following courses (51 credit hours):

- PSYCH 120 Principles of Psychology (3)
- PSYCH 201 Principles of Learning (3)
- PSYCH 204 Cognitive Processes (3)
- PSYCH 251 Physiological Psychology (3)
- PSYCH 401 Abnormal Psychology (3)
- SOC 204 Social Problems (3)
- SOC 205 Social and Cultural Diversity (3)
- SOC 303 Family Systems (3)
- SOC 401 Sociological Theory (3)
- BSC 221 Statistics for Behavioral Sciences (3)
- BSC 430 Applied Behavioral Science Seminar (3)
- BSC 440 Applied Behavioral Science Internship (3-9)
- BSC 502 Research Methods (4)
- BSC 526 Group Process (4)
- BSC 560 Introduction to Counseling & the Counseling Profession (formerly Counseling and Interviewing Processes) (4)

*Choice of elective (3 sem. hrs.)*

- PSYCH 309 Critical Issues in Child and Adolescent Development
- SOC 314 Critical Issues in Adult Development

**M.A. in Counseling and Human Development School Counseling (51 semester hours)**

*(Student must maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.)*

- CHD 603 Interpretation of Psychological Testing (3)
- CHD 605 Foundations and Dimensions of School Counseling (3)
- CHD 610 Principles, and Theories of Counseling (3)
- CHD 612 Lifespan Development and Adjustment (3)
- CHD 624 Career Counseling (3)
- CHD 633 Marriage and Family Counseling (3)
- CHD 635 Dynamics of Chemical Dependency (3)
- CHD 730 Social and Cultural Diversity in Counseling (3)
- CHD 740 Ethics and Issues in Counseling (3)
CHD 766  Organization and Administration of School Counseling  (3)
CHD 790  Practicum: Counseling Techniques  (3)
CHD 795  Internship in School Counseling  (3)
One CHD elective  (3)

Includes:
  BSC 502  Research Methods  (4)
  BSC 526  Group Process  (4)
  BSC 560  Introduction to Counseling and Counseling Profession  (4)

Graduate course descriptions are listed in the Graduate Catalog.

M.A. in Counseling and Human Development Mental Health Counseling (63 semester hours)
(Student must maintain a minimum 3.0 GPA.)
CHD 603  Interpretation of Psychological Testing  (3)
CHD 610  Principles, and Theories of Counseling  (3)
CHD 612  Lifespan Development and Adjustment  (3)
CHD 624  Career Counseling  (3)
CHD 633  Marriage and Family Counseling  (3)
CHD 635  Dynamics of Chemical Dependency  (3)
CHD 730  Social and Cultural Diversity in Counseling  (3)
CHD 740  Ethics and Issues in Counseling  (3)
CHD 772  Advanced Abnormal Behavior  (3)
CHD 775  Diagnosis of Mental/Emotional Disorders  (3)
CHD 777  Treatment of Mental/Emotional Disorders  (3)
CHD 780  Personality Assessment  (3)
CHD 790  Practicum: Counseling Techniques  (3)
CHD 796A  Clinical Internship I  (3)
CHD 796B  Clinical Internship II  (3)
Two CHD electives  (6)

Includes:
  BSC 502  Research Methods  (4)
  BSC 526  Group Process  (4)
  BSC 560  Introduction to Counseling and the Counseling Profession  (4)

Graduate course descriptions are listed in the Graduate Catalog.

Admission to the B.A./M.A. program follows three possible tracks:

Track 1 is Freshman Admission
Prospective students must meet two of the following three criteria:
  ● Have a minimum high school grade point average of 3.5.
  ● Have a minimum ACT score of 27 or SAT score of 1100.
  ● Graduate in the top 10% of their high school class.
  ● Complete an application form.
  ● Submit a writing sample.
  ● Participate in an interview with the B.A./M.A. faculty.

Students who do not meet requirements to enter the B.A./M.A. program as freshmen may apply through Track 2 or Track 3.

Track 2 is open to students after their freshman year who meet the following criteria:
  ● Complete 30 semester hours, including transfer credits, with a minimum 3.3 GPA.
  ● Complete PSYCH 120, 201 or 251 and SOC 204.
  ● Submit the B.A./M.A. application, writing sample, and transcript to the B.A./M.A. Program Coordinator.
  ● Participate in an interview with B.A./M.A. faculty.

Track 3 is open to students after their sophomore year who meet the following criteria:
  ● Complete 60 semester hours, including transfer credits, with a minimum 3.3 GPA.
  ● Complete PSYCH 120, 201, 251, SOC 204, 205 or 303; BSC 221; and one of the following: BSC 301, PSYCH 305, or PSYCH 401.
  ● Submit the B.A./M.A. application, writing sample, and transcript to the B.A./M.A. Coordinator.
  ● Participate in an interview with B.A./M.A. faculty.

Students in the B.A./M.A. program must follow all undergraduate and graduate academic policies and procedures including a change of status for the graduate program.
**Biochemistry (B.S.)**

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences – Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair*

**Biology (16 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology II (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 306</td>
<td>Cell Biology (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 402</td>
<td>Genetics (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 102</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry II (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry II (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Biochemistry (20 sem. hrs.) These are cross-listed as BIO and CHEM**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO / CHEM 320</td>
<td>Biochemistry I (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO / CHEM 321</td>
<td>Biochemistry II (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO / CHEM 403</td>
<td>Clinical Biochemistry (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO / CHEM 404</td>
<td>Physical Biochemistry (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO / CHEM 498</td>
<td>Capstone Experience I</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO / CHEM 499</td>
<td>Capstone Experience II</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Physics (8 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 102</td>
<td>Principles of Physics II (with lab)</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics (8 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 207</td>
<td>Differential and Integral Calculus</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students must pass each course with a "C-" grade or higher for the major.

---

**Bioinformatics (B.S.)**

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences – Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair*

**Biology (37 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 120</td>
<td>Intro. to Bioinformatics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 280</td>
<td>Bioinformatics Seminar</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 306</td>
<td>Cell Biology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 402</td>
<td>Genetics</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 420</td>
<td>Bioinformatics Applications</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO/CHEM 307</td>
<td>Essential Biochemistry</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO ____</td>
<td>Electives</td>
<td>(10)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201-202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics (8 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 207</td>
<td>Calculus I</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Computer Science (15 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CS 105</td>
<td>Programming for Everyone</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 111</td>
<td>Introductory Programming</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 211</td>
<td>Programming Structures</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 221</td>
<td>Database Techniques</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CS 230</td>
<td>Discrete Patterns I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All courses required in the major must be completed with a "C-" or better in order to satisfy the major.

---

**Biology (B.S.)**

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair*

**Biology (32 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 206</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
BIO 305  Botany  (4)
BIO ___  Upper-Division Electives (12 hrs at 300 - level or higher)  (16)
(Note: if BIO 209 & 210 are taken, one may count in the 12)

Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)
CHEM 101-102  Principles of Chemistry I & II  (8)
CHEM 201-202  Organic Chemistry I & II  (8)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)
Choice of PHYS 101–102 or PHYS 201–202  (8 sem. hrs.)
PHYS 101-102  Principles of Physics I & II  (8)
PHYS 201-202  Physics with Calculus I & II  (8)

Mathematics (5 - 6 sem. hrs.)
Choice of MATH 155–156 or MATH 207  (5-6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 155-156  Elementary Functions I & II  (6)
or MATH 207  Calculus I  (5)

All courses required in the major must be completed with a "C-" or better in order to satisfy the major. If a student places into MATH 156, then they only need to complete MATH 156 to fulfill the math requirement. If a student places into MATH 207, then they must take MATH 207 for this major. If MATH 221 is required, it must still be taken.

BIOLOGY — PRE-DENTAL, PRE-MEDICAL, PRE-OPTICAL, PRE-PHARMACY, AND PRE-VETERINARY (B.S.)

Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair

Biology (32 sem. hrs.)
BIO 101-102  Principles of Biology I & II  (8)
BIO 206  Microbiology  (4)
BIO 209-210  Anatomy & Physiology  (8)
BIO ___  Upper-Division Electives (300 or higher)  (12)

Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)
CHEM 101-102  Principles of Chemistry I & II  (8)
CHEM 201-202  Organic Chemistry I & II  (8)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)
Choice of PHYS 101–102 or PHYS 201–202  (8 sem. hrs.)
PHYS 101-102  Principles of Physics I & II  (8)
PHYS 201-202  Physics with Calculus I & II  (8)

Mathematics (5 - 6 sem. hrs.)
Choice of MATH 155–156 or MATH 207  (5-6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 155-156  Elementary Functions I & II  (6)
or MATH 207  Calculus I  (5)

All courses required in the major must be completed with a "C-" or better in order to satisfy the major. If a student places into MATH 156, then they only need to complete MATH 156 to fulfill the math requirement. If a student places into MATH 207, then they must take MATH 207 for this major. If MATH 221 is required, it must still be taken.

BIOLOGY — PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY (B.S.)

Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair

Biology (32 sem. hrs.)
BIO 101-102  Principles of Biology I & II  (8)
BIO 206  Microbiology  (4)
BIO 209-210  Anatomy and Physiology I & II  (8)
BIO 309  Human Physiology  (4)
BIO 405  Microanatomy  (3)
BIO ___  Upper-Division Electives (300 or higher)  (6)

Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)
CHEM 101-102  Principles of Chemistry I & II  (8)
CHEM 201-202  Organic Chemistry I & II  (8)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)
PHYS 101-102  Principles of Physics I & II  (8)

Psychology (6 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 120  Principles of Psychology  (3)
PSYCH 210  Human Development Across the Lifespan  (3)
Mathematics (9 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 155-156</td>
<td>Elementary Functions I &amp; II (or Math 207 (5))</td>
<td>(5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other (3 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

All courses required in the major must be completed with a "C-" or better in order to satisfy the major. If a student places into MATH 156, then they only need to complete MATH 156 to fulfill the math requirement. If a student places into MATH 207, then they must take MATH 207 for this major. If MATH 221 is required, it must still be taken.

ACCELERATED B.S. BIOLOGY/DOCTOR OF PHYSICAL THERAPY (D.P.T.) PROGRAM

This option allows a limited number of well-qualified students to finish their baccalaureate degree in biology after completing the first year of the graduate level physical therapist educational program. Foundational science coursework taken during the first year of physical therapy curriculum satisfies the B.S. in Biology degree’s elective course work.

Students complete a minimum of 110 semester credit hours and most requirements for their bachelor’s degree over the first three years of their undergraduate program including courses needed for the major and university core requirements. In addition, students complete all courses needed to fulfill the physical therapy program’s prerequisites. This may require, because of course offering rotations, that accelerated degree program students attend classes during two summers.

B.S. in Biology Requirements

Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Division</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Biology (27 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 206</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 209 - 210</td>
<td>Anatomy and Physiology I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 405</td>
<td>Microanatomy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 309</td>
<td>Human Physiology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201-202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mathematics (8 or 9 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 155-156</td>
<td>Elementary Functions I &amp; II (or Math 207 (5))</td>
<td>(5-6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 221</td>
<td>Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If a student places into MATH 156, then they only need to complete MATH 156 to fulfill the math requirement. If a student places into MATH 207, then they must take MATH 207 for this major. If MATH 221 is required, it must still be taken.

**Physics (8 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PHYS 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Physics I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psychology (6 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 120</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 210</td>
<td>Human Development Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (3 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Fourth-year Biology/Physical Therapy Foundational Science (21 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Hours</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PT 503/PT 603</td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 506/PT 606</td>
<td>Foundations of Pharmacology</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 511/PT 611</td>
<td>Foundations of Clinical Science</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 515/PT 615</td>
<td>Foundations of Biomechanics</td>
<td>(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PT 504/PT 604</td>
<td>Foundations of Neuroscience</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.) Requirements

Division of Physical Therapy – Chad Cook, Chair

Refer to Graduate Catalog

Admission to the Accelerated B.S. Biology/doctor of physical therapy (d.p.t.) Program Follows Two Tracks:

Freshman admission*

Prospective freshman applicants must meet two of the following three academic criteria:

- High school GPA of 3.5 or higher;
- Minimum ACT score of 27 or SAT score of 1100,
Graduate in the top 10% of their high school class.

In addition, freshman applicants must:

- Complete an accelerated degree program application form,
- Submit a writing sample,
- Interview with science and physical therapy faculty members.

Track II offers admission* to students enrolled at Walsh University who after their freshman year meet the following criteria:

- Must have two of the following three high school academic criteria:
  - High school GPA of 3.5 or higher;
  - Minimum ACT score of 27 or SAT score of 1100,
  - Graduated in the top 10% of their high school class
- Complete a minimum of 32 semester hours with a minimum GPA of 3.30,
- Complete BIO 101 & BIO 102, CHEM 101 & CHEM 102, MATH 155 - MATH 156, & PSYCH 120 with a minimum GPA of 3.30;
- Submit an accelerated degree program application, writing sample, and official transcript to pre-physical therapy accelerated degree program director;
- Interview with science and physical therapy faculty members.

Students in the accelerated degree program (B.S. Biology/Doctor of Physical Therapy) must follow all undergraduate and graduate academic policies and procedures including changes with the graduate program.

*Applicants accepted into the accelerated degree program are also provisionally accepted into the physical therapy program. Conditions of provisional acceptance include completion of prerequisite courses with a minimum GPA of 3.0 or higher; completion of all courses taken over the first six semesters and those taken during summer sessions at a 3.0 GPA or higher; and, completion of all other admission requirements (except the bachelor’s degree) by the time the student enrolls in the first semester of the physical therapist educational program.

**CHEMISTRY (B.S.)**

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair*

Chemistry (35 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201-202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 301</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 302</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 305</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 401-402</td>
<td>Physical Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Mathematics (13 sem. hrs.)

- MATH 207 Calculus I (5)
- MATH 208 Calculus II (4)
- MATH 307 Calculus III (4)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)

- Choice of PHYS 101-102 or PHYS 201-202 (8)
- PHYS 101-102 Principles of Physics I & II
- PHYS 201-202 Physics with Calculus I & II

All courses required in the major must be completed with a “C-” or better in order to satisfy the major.

**CHEMISTRY — PRE-DENTAL, PRE-MEDICAL, PRE-OPTICAL, PRE-PHARMACY, AND PRE-VETERINARY (B.S.)**

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair*

Biology (20 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 206</td>
<td>Microbiology</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BIO 209-210</td>
<td>Anatomy &amp; Physiology</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Chemistry (35 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 101-102</td>
<td>Principles of Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 201-202</td>
<td>Organic Chemistry I &amp; II</td>
<td>(8)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 301</td>
<td>Quantitative Analysis</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 302</td>
<td>Instrumental Analysis</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CHEM 305</td>
<td>Inorganic Chemistry</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CHEM 401-402  Physical Chemistry I & II  (8)

Mathematics (13 sem. hrs.)
MATH 207  Calculus I  (5)
MATH 208  Calculus II  (4)
MATH 307  Calculus III  (4)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)
Choice of PHYS 101-102 or PHYS 201-202  (8 sem. hrs.)
PHYS 101-102  Principles of Physics I & II
PHYS 201-202  Physics with Calculus I & II

Clinical Laboratory Science (B.S.)
Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair

This 3-1 major is offered in conjunction with recognized medical centers or hospitals. Walsh University is affiliated with The Cooperative Medical Technology Program of Akron, Ohio. The courses offered by the affiliates for the fourth year include Chemistry, Immunology, Hematology, Coagulation, Blood Banks, Urinalysis, Bacteriology, Parasitology, Mycology, and electives.

Biology (15 sem. hrs.)
BIO 206  Microbiology  (4)
BIO 209-210  Anatomy and Physiology I & II  (8)
BIO 304  Immunology  (3)
BIO 402  Genetics  (4)

Chemistry (16 sem. hrs.)
CHEM 101-102  Principles of Chemistry I & II  (8)
CHEM 201-202  Organic Chemistry I & II  (8)

Mathematics (8-9 sem. hrs.)
Choice of MATH 155–156 or MATH 207  (5-6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 155-156  Elementary Functions I & II  (6)
or MATH 207  Calculus I  (5)
MATH 221  Statistics  (3)

Note: The student in this program also must satisfy requirements of the hospital at which the clinical laboratory internship is to be served for the fourth year (for example, some hospitals require Biochemistry and/or Parasitology in addition to the courses listed above). See Division Chair for advising.

Communication (B.A.)
Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair

Communication (36 sem. hrs.)
COM 210  Mass Communication and Society  (3)
COM/ENG 211  Speech  (3)
COM 212  Interpersonal Communication  (3)
COM 250  Writing for Mass Media  (3)
COM 320  Research Methods in Mass Communication  (3)
COM 370  Mass Media Law and Ethics  (3)
COM 420  Mass Communication Issues and Ethics  (3)
COM Electives  (Upper-level Communication writing course)  (3)
COM Electives  (12 sem. hrs.)

Note: Communication majors and minors also may choose from the following courses to satisfy Communication Department elective semester hour requirements: ENG 220, ENG 240, ENG 320, ENG 323, ENG 335, ENG 340, ENG 342, ENG 385, ENG 420, ENG 440, BUS 216, BUS 316, BUS 113, BUS 233, BUS 308.

Comprehensive Science (B.S.)
Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair

Comprehensive Science (56 sem. hrs.)
Biology (20 sem. hrs.)
BIO 101  Principles of Biology I  (3)
BIO 101L  Principles of Biology I: Lab  (1)
BIO 102  Principles of Biology II  (3)
BIO 102L  Principles of Biology I: Lab  (1)
BIO 305  Botany  (4)
BIO  Elective  (300 or above)  (4)
Chemistry (20 sem. hrs.)
CHEM 101 Principles of Chemistry I (3)
CHEM 101L Principles of Chemistry I: Lab (1)
CHEM 102 Principles of Chemistry II (3)
CHEM 102L Principles of Chemistry II: Lab (1)
CHEM 201 Organic Chemistry I (3)
CHEM 201L Organic Chemistry I: Lab (1)
CHEM 202 Organic Chemistry II (3)
CHEM 202L Organic Chemistry II: Lab (1)
CHEM ___ Elective (300 or above) (4)

Math (8 sem. hrs.)
MATH 207 Calculus I (5)
MATH 221 Statistics (3)

Physics (8 sem. hrs.)
PHYS 101 Principles of Physics I (3)
PHYS 101L Principles of Physics I: Lab (1)
PHYS 102 Principles of Physics II (3)
PHYS 102L Principles of Physics II: Lab (1)

*Math and Science requirements in major also fulfill core requirements

COMPUTER SCIENCE (B.S.)
Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair

Computer Science (38-39 sem. hrs.)
CS 111 Introductory Programming (3)
CS 211 Programming Structures (3)
CS 221 Database Techniques (3)
Choice of CS 230 or 231 (3 sem. hrs.)
CS 230 Discrete Patterns I
CS 231 Discrete Patterns II
CS 306 Computer Organization (3)
CS 311 Programming Algorithms (3)
CS 402 Modular Projects (3)
Choice of CS 314 or 403 (3 sem. hrs.)
CS 314 Functional Programming
CS 403 Object-oriented Programming with C++

Computer Science/Mathematics electives:
Three CS electives above 200 (COM 330 may count as a CS elective.) (9)
Two MATH courses 155 or above (may be fulfilled in core) (5-6)

NOTE: Credit for courses not listed in the Catalog requires permission of the Director of Computer Science in order to be counted toward the Computer Science program. Any waiver must be in writing and signed by the Director of Computer Science.

CORPORATE COMMUNICATION (B.A.)
Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair

Students must demonstrate Competency in computer applications (Power Point and Spreadsheet)

Business (18 sem. hrs.)
Business (18 sem. hrs.)
BUS 110 Integrative Business Experience I (3)
BUS 113 Comm. in a Multicultural Environment (3)
BUS 233 Marketing in a Global Environment (3)
BUS 360 Multicultural Management (3)
BUS 112 Business Ethics in a Global Environment (3)
BUS 308 Global Integrated Marketing Comm. (3)

Communication (24 sem. hrs.)
COM/ENG 211* Speech (3)
COM 212 Interpersonal Communication (3)
COM 250 Writing for Mass Media (3)
COM 330 Desktop Publishing (3)
COM 360 Introduction to Advertising and Public Relations (3)
COM 370 Mass Media Law and Ethics (3)
COM 460 Advanced Advertising and Public Relations (3)
COM 475 Senior Capstone Experience in Corporate Communication (3)
### Economics (3 sem. hrs.)
ECON 205* Survey of Economics (3)

*ECON 205 satisfies core curriculum requirements.

---

### EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION LICENSURE PROGRAM (B.S.E.)

**Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair**

#### Education (36 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 107</td>
<td>School &amp; Society: An Introduction to Education</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 206</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 208</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 250</td>
<td>Developmental Language &amp; Literacy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 252</td>
<td>The Principles &amp; Practices of Teaching Phonics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 264</td>
<td>Education Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 351</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 353</td>
<td>Reading Assessment &amp; Intervention</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 467</td>
<td>Student Teaching Experience</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 468</td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Early Childhood Education (23 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ECE 210</td>
<td>Introduction to Early Childhood Education</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 211</td>
<td>Early Childhood Education: Assessment, Growth &amp; Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 313</td>
<td>Early Childhood Language Arts &amp; Social Studies Methods</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 315</td>
<td>Early Childhood Mathematics &amp; Science Methods</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 316</td>
<td>Early Childhood Teaching, Learning &amp; Organizing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 318</td>
<td>Early Childhood Integrated Arts Methods</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECE 410</td>
<td>ECE: Professionalism in Practice, Pre-Student Teaching</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Intervention Specialist Education (11 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ISE 243</td>
<td>Positive Learning Environments</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISE 245</td>
<td>Families, Schools &amp; Communities</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISE 340</td>
<td>Augmentative/Assistive Technologies</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ISE 341</td>
<td>Assessment and Planning: ECE</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Physical Education (5 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PE 260</td>
<td>Teaching of Health and Physical Education Games &amp; Activities</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PE 263</td>
<td>Personal and Community Health</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### English (6 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 211/COM 211</td>
<td>Speech</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 331</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mathematics (6 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>Mathematics for Educators I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108</td>
<td>Mathematics for Educators II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Government and Foreign Affairs (3 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GFA 209</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SPECIALIST LICENSURE PROGRAM (ECIS) with MODERATE/INTENSIVE INTERVENTION SPECIALIST LICENSURE (B.S.E.)

**Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair**

#### Education (39 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 107</td>
<td>School &amp; Society: An Introduction to Education</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 206</td>
<td>Individuals with Exceptionalities</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 208</td>
<td>Instructional Technology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 250</td>
<td>Developmental Language &amp; Literacy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 252</td>
<td>The Principles &amp; Practices of Teaching Phonics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 255</td>
<td>Cognitive &amp; Language Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 264</td>
<td>Education Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 351</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 353</td>
<td>Reading Assessment &amp; Intervention</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 467</td>
<td>Student Teaching Experience</td>
<td>(9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 468</td>
<td>Student Teaching Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Early Childhood Education (26 sem. hrs.)
ECE 210 Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)
ECE 211 ECE: Assessment, Growth and Development (3)
ECE 313 Early Childhood Language Arts & Social Studies Methods (4)
ECE 315 Early Childhood Mathematics & Science Methods (4)
ECE 316 Early Childhood Teaching, Learning & Organizing (3)
ECE 318 Early Childhood Integrated Arts Methods (3)
ECE 319 Early Childhood Curriculum & Intervention Strategies (Mod/Int) (3)
ECE 410 ECE Professionalism in Practice: Pre-Student Teaching (3)

Intervention Specialist Education (17 sem. hrs.)
ISE 243 Positive Learning Environments (3)
ISE 244 Issues and Needs: Special Education (3)
ISE 245 Families, Schools & Communities (3)
ISE 340 Augmentative/Assistive Technologies (2)
ISE 341 Assessment and Planning: ECE (3)
ISE 347 Sensory/Motor/Health Intervention Strategies (3)

Physical Education (5 sem. hrs.)
PE 260 Teaching of Health and Physical Ed. Games & Activities (2)
PE 263 Personal and Community Health (3)

English (6 sem. hrs.)
ENG 211/COM 211 Speech (3)
ENG 331 Children’s Literature (3)

Mathematics (6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 107 Mathematics for Educators I (3)
MATH 108 Mathematics for Educators II (3)

Government and Foreign Affairs (3 sem. hrs.)
GFA 209 World Regional Geography (3)

EDUCATION (NON LICENSURE PROGRAM) (B.S OR B.A.)

Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education and/or Content Area Courses (66 sem. hrs.)
Education (15 sem. hrs.)
EDUC 107 School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
EDUC 206 Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
EDUC 208 Instructional Technology (3)
EDUC 264 Education Psychology (3)
PE 263 Personal & Community Health (3)

Choose one of the following: (3 sem. hrs.)
ECE 210 Introduction to Early Childhood Education (3)
ISE 244 Issues and Needs: Special Education (3)
MCE 222 Middle Childhood: Philosophy, Organization & Instruction (3)
AYA 232 Adolescence & Young Adult: Philosophy, Organization & Instruction (3)
PE 262 Foundations of Physical Education (3)

ENGLISH (B.A.)

Division of Language and Letters — Dr. Cynthia Staudt, Chair

English (39 sem. hrs., does not include ENG 101-102)
Required Gateway Course (3)
ENG 299 Introduction to Literary Interpretation and Criticism (3)

Historical Experience (Select 3) (9)
ENG 201 Literature of the British Isles I (3)
ENG 202 Literature of the British Isles II (3)
ENG 203 World Literature I (3)
ENG 204 World Literature II (3)
ENG 205 United States Literature I (3)
ENG 206 United States Literature II (3)
Introductory Writing Experience (Select 1) (3)
- ENG 220 Introduction to Creative Writing (3)
- ENG 240 Professional Writing I (3)

Advanced Writing Experience (Select 1) (3)
- ENG 320 Advanced Creative Writing (3)
- ENG 321 Composing Process (3)
- ENG 323 Modern Rhetoric (3)
- ENG 335 Travel Writing (3)
- ENG 340 Professional Writing II (3)
- ENG 342 Grant Writing (3)
- COM 355 Broadcast Writing (3)
- COM 365 Advertising/Public Relations Writing (3)
- COM 401 Magazine Writing (3)
- COM 407 Screenwriting (3)

Electives (5 Courses only one of which may be 200-level) (15)
Students are encouraged to create concentrations in literature including comparative literature studied in French or Spanish, composition or research and library studies

Capstone Experience (Select 2, one of which must be literature) (6)
- ENG 401 Seminar in American Authors (3)
- ENG 402 Seminar in Authors of the British Isles (3)
- ENG 403 Seminar in Comparative or Continental Literature (3)
- ENG 420 Creative Writing: Publication and Performance (3)
- ENG 440 Advanced Studies in Composition (3)

French (B.A.)
Division of Language and Letters — Dr. Cynthia Staudt, Chair

English
ENG 203-204 recommended to fulfill core requirement in English

French (30 sem. hrs., not including FREN 101-102)
- FREN 201-202 Intermediate French I & II (6)
- FREN 301-302 Advanced French I & II (6)
- FREN 303-304 Survey of French Literature I & II (6)
- FREN 499 Capstone Experience (3)
- FREN Electives (200, 300-400 level depending on level student begins) (12 to 18 sem. hrs.)

General Studies (B.A.)
Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair

General Studies Requirements; 38 credit hours
Disciplinary Studies – 3 clusters from 3 disciplines of twelve credit hours each
- Discipline/Area of Study A 12 credit hours
- Discipline/Area of Study B 12 credit hours
- Discipline/Area of Study C 12 credit hours

Humanities (3 sem. hrs.)
- HUM 201 Library Research 1 credit hour
- HUM 401 Integrative Project 2 credit hours

At least one course in each disciplinary study area must be 300 level or above. Transfer students must take at least one course in each disciplinary study area at Walsh University. The HUM 201 requirement can be waived for students who have taken a research methods course in another discipline.

Government and Foreign Affairs (B.A.)
Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair

Government and Foreign Affairs (33 sem. hrs.)
- GFA 103 American Government (3)
- GFA 214 Introduction to Research (3)
- GFA 215 Scope and Methods in Political Science (3)
- GFA 301 International Politics (3)
- GFA 303 American Political Thought (3)
- GFA electives (18 sem. hrs.)
### HISTORY (B.A.)

*Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair*

**History Major Requirements (37 sem. hrs.)**

1. **Required courses for all majors:**
   - HIST 101-102  World Civilization to 1500/1500 to Present  (6)
   - HIST 103-104  History of the United States to 1860/Since 1860  (6)
   - HUM 201  Library Research  (1)
   - HIST 400  Senior Seminar: Methodology & Research  (3)

2. **Concentration: choose 3 courses from either Category A or B**  (9)

3. **Choose one course from each of the remaining three groups**  (9)

4. **One History Elective**  (3)

#### Required Classes

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 101</td>
<td>World Civ. to 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>World Civ. Since 1500</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 103</td>
<td>History of the US to 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 104</td>
<td>History of the US Since 1860</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HUM 201</td>
<td>Library Research</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 400</td>
<td>Senior Seminar: Methodology &amp; Research</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category A – U.S. History Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 203</td>
<td>Diplomatic History of the U.S. to 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 204</td>
<td>Diplomatic History of the U.S. Since 1877</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 205</td>
<td>American Colonial History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 225</td>
<td>African-American History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 227</td>
<td>Women in U.S. History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 320</td>
<td>History of Ohio</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 325</td>
<td>Civil War &amp; Reconstruction</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 328</td>
<td>Gilded and Progressive Age America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 334</td>
<td>Constitutional History of the U.S.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 335</td>
<td>U.S. in the 20th Century</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category B – European History Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 208</td>
<td>French Revolution and Napoleon</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 209</td>
<td>Making Modern England</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 305</td>
<td>History of Western Law</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 308</td>
<td>History of the Ancient World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 309</td>
<td>History of Medieval Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 310</td>
<td>History of Early Modern Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 311</td>
<td>History of Modern Europe</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 313</td>
<td>Rise and Fall of Nazi Germany</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 413</td>
<td>European Intellectual History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Category C – World History Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 318</td>
<td>The Industrial Revolution in the World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 336</td>
<td>Modern Latin America</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 337</td>
<td>The Modern Middle East</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 338</td>
<td>History of Africa</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 410</td>
<td>Aspects of East Asian Civ.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Also:* HIST 425  Readings in History

#### Category D: Catholic History

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HIST 309</td>
<td>History of Medieval Europe*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 310</td>
<td>History of Early Modern Europe*</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 350</td>
<td>American Catholic History</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 435:</td>
<td>The Papacy</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Courses must be applied to either category B or D.*

### INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS MAJOR (B.A.)

*Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair*

**Common Professional Component (15 – 18 hrs):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GFA 209</td>
<td>World Regional Geography</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 203</td>
<td>Global Microeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 204</td>
<td>Global Macroeconomics</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HIST 102</td>
<td>World Civilization 1500 to Present</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Global Learning Experience**

Economics (3 semester hours):
Choose three hours from:
ECON 301 Global Economic Perspectives (3)
ECON 320 International Trade and Finance (3)

Government and Foreign Affairs (9 semester hours):
Choose 9 hours from:
GFA 213 Comparative Politics (3)
GFA 301 International Politics (3)
GFA 401 Politics and Economics of Developing Countries (3)
GFA 409 International Political Economy (3)
GFA 415 International Law (3)

History (9 semester hours):
Choose 9 hours from:
HIST 311 History of Modern Europe (3)
HIST 336 Modern Latin America (3)
HIST 337 The Modern Middle East (3)
HIST 338 History of Africa (3)
HIST 410 Aspects of East Asian Civilization (3)

Foreign Language (9 semester hours):
Nine hours at the 202 level and above in a spoken foreign language

**A Global Experience is defined as an experience unique to a student designed in collaboration with a faculty mentor and could include but is not limited to a study abroad program, a Washington or other internship with an international organization or an embassy or another experience that exposes the student to some aspect of international relations and is international in perspective. The Director of Global Learning must approve the Global Learning Experience.**

**INTERVENTION SPECIALIST — LICENSURE PROGRAM— MILD/MODERATE INTERVENTION PROGRAM WITH EARLY CHILDHOOD READING ENDORSEMENT (B.S.E.)**

Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education (39 sem. hrs.)
EDUC 107 School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
EDUC 206 Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
EDUC 208 Instructional Technology (3)
EDUC 250 Developmental Language & Literacy (3)
EDUC 252 The Principles & Practices of Teaching Phonics (3)
EDUC 264 Education Psychology (3)
EDUC 351 Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading (3)
EDUC 353 Reading Assessment & Intervention (3)
EDUC 455 Clinical Practicum in Reading (3)
EDUC 467 Student Teaching Experience (9)
EDUC 468 Student Teaching Seminar (3)

Intervention Specialist Education (28 sem. hrs.)
ISE 243 Positive Learning Environments (3)
ISE 244 Issues & Needs: Special Education (3)
ISE 245 Families, Schools & Communities (3)
ISE 340 Augmentative/Assistive Technologies (2)
ISE 342 Assessment & Planning: Intervention Specialist (3)
ISE 343 Curriculum/Adaptive Strategies (3)
ISE 345 Transitions: Planning & Intervention (2)
ISE 348 Teaching Math & Science for Students with Special Needs (3)
ISE 349 Teach, L.A. & S.S. for Students with Special Needs (3)
ISE 441 ISE Professionalism in Practice; Pre-Student Teaching (3)

Early Childhood Education (3 sem. hrs.)
ECE 318 Integrated Arts (3)

Physical Education (6 sem. hrs.)
PE 263 Personal and Community Health (3)
PE 265 Adapted Physical Education (3)

English (6 sem. hrs.)
ENG 211/COM 211 Speech (3)
ENG 331 Children’s Literature (3)
Mathematics (6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 107  Mathematics for Educators I (3)
MATH 108  Mathematics for Educators II (3)

Government and Foreign Affairs (3 sem. hrs.)
GFA 209  World Regional Geography (3)

**INTERVENTION SPECIALIST — LICENSURE PROGRAM— MODERATE/INTENSIVE INTERVENTION PROGRAM WITH EARLY CHILDHOOD READING ENDORSEMENT (B.S.E.)**

*Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair*

Education (42 sem. hrs.)
EDUC 107  School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
EDUC 206  Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
EDUC 208  Instructional Technology (3)
EDUC 250  Developmental Language & Literacy (3)
EDUC 252  The Principles & Practices of Teaching Phonics (3)
EDUC 255  Cognitive and Language Development (3)
EDUC 264  Education Psychology (3)
EDUC 351  Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading (3)
EDUC 353  Reading Assessment & Intervention (3)
EDUC 435  Clinical Practicum in Reading (3)
EDUC 467  Student Teaching Experience (9)
EDUC 468  Student Teaching Seminar (3)

Intervention Specialist Education (31 sem. hrs.)
ISE 243  Positive Learning Environments (3)
ISE 244  Issues & Needs: Special Education (3)
ISE 245  Families, Schools & Communities (3)
ISE 340  Augmentative/Assistive Technologies (2)
ISE 342  Assessment & Planning: Intervention Specialist (3)
ISE 343  Curriculum/Adaptive Strategies (3)
ISE 344  Curriculum/Intervention Strategies (3)
ISE 345  Transitions: Planning & Intervention (2)
ISE 346  Functional Academic/Life Skills for Students with Special Needs (3)
ISE 347  Sensory/Motor/Health Intervention Strategies (3)
ISE 441  ISE Professionalism in Practice: Pre-Student Teaching (3)

Early Childhood Education (3 sem. hrs.)
ECE 318  Integrated Arts (3)

Physical Education (6 sem. hrs.)
PE 263  Personal and Community Health (3)
PE 265  Adapted Physical Education (3)

English (6 sem. hrs.)
ENG 211/COM 211  Speech (3)
ENG 331  Children’s Literature (3)

Mathematics (6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 107  Mathematics for Educators I (3)
MATH 108  Mathematics for Educators II (3)

Government and Foreign Affairs (3 sem. hrs.)
GFA 209  World Regional Geography (3)

**MATHEMATICS (B.S.)**

*Division of Mathematics and Sciences — Dr. Michael Dunphy, Chair*

*See course sequence restrictions on page 36.*

Mathematics (40 sem. hrs.)
MATH 207-208  Calculus I & II (9)
MATH 230  Discrete Patterns I (3)
MATH 307  Calculus III (4)
MATH 313  Linear Algebra I (3)
MATH 321  Probability and Statistical Inference I (3)
MATH 405  Intro to Modern Analysis I (3)
MATH 421  Intro to Modern Algebra I (3)
MATH 450  Seminar (3)
MATH elective (above 200, but not 221) (9 sem. hrs.)

Computer Science (3 sem. hrs.)
CS elective (111 or higher but not 230) (3 sem. hrs.)

NOTE: Credit for courses not listed in this Catalog requires permission of the Division Chair in order to be counted toward the mathematics major. Any deviations/waivers must be in writing and signed by the Division Chair.

MIDDLE CHILDHOOD EDUCATION
Licensure Program (B.A., B.S.E.)

Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education (39 sem. hrs.)
EDUC 107  School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
EDUC 206  Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
EDUC 208  Instructional Technology (3)
EDUC 252  The Principles & Practices of Teaching Phonics (3)
EDUC 264  Education Psychology (3)
EDUC 351  Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading (3)
EDUC 353  Reading Assessment & Intervention (3)
EDUC 354  Reading in the Content Area (3)
EDUC 467  Student Teaching Experience (9)
EDUC 468  Student Teaching Seminar (3)
PE 263  Personal and Community Health (3)

Middle Childhood Education (9 sem. hrs.)
MCE 222  Middle Childhood: Philosophy, Org. & Instruction (3)
Choice of two from MCE 423, 424, 425 and 426: (3 sem. hrs.)
MCE 423  Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Language Arts Pre-Student Teaching (1.5)
MCE 424  Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Mathematics Pre-Student Teaching (1.5)
MCE 425  Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Science Pre-Student Teaching (1.5)
MCE 426  Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Social Studies Pre-Student Teaching (1.5)
MCE 420  Middle Childhood Teaching, Learning & Assessment (3)

English (6 sem. hrs.)
ENG 211/COM 211  Speech (3)
ENG 330  Adolescent and Young Adult Literature (3)

CONCENTRATIONS  Students must choose 2 of the following four areas of concentration:

Language Arts (27 sem. hrs.)
ENG 200-2  Introduction to Literature (Created Equal: Issues of Race & Gender Required) (3)
ENG 211  Speech (3)
ENG 220  Introduction to Creative Writing (3)
ENG 230  Literacy Form and Function (3)
ENG 321  The Composing Process (3)
ENG 330  Adolescent and Young Adult Literature (3)
COM 210  Mass Communication (3)
Choice of two (6 sem. hrs.)
COM 212  Interpersonal Communication (3)
ENG 204  World Literature II (3)
ENG 206  U.S. Literature (3)
ENG 331  Children’s Literature (3)

Mathematics (6 sem. hrs.)
MATH 107  Mathematics for Educators I (3)
MATH 108  Mathematics for Educators II (3)

Mathematics (30 sem. hrs.)
MATH 110  Mathematics in the World (3)
MATH 155/156  Elementary Functions I & II (6)
MATH 160  Euclidean Geometry (3)
MATH 207  Calculus I (3)
MATH 221  Statistics (3)
MATH 230  Discrete Patterns I (3)
Science (24-26 sem. hrs.)
- BIO 101/101L  Principles of Biology I (4)
- BIO 102/102L  Principles of Biology II (4)
- NS 101  Science and Contemporary Health Issues (3)
- NS 103  Environmental Science: Life as if the Earth Mattered (3)
- CHEM 109/109L  General, Organic and Biochemistry (4)

Choice of two other Sciences (6-8 sem. hrs.)
- CHEM 110/110L  General, Organic and Biochemistry (4)
- PHYS 101/101L  Principles of Physics I (4)
- NS 104  Physical Science (3)
- NS 105  Introduction to Geology (3)
- NS 111  Plants: Food, Medicine, and Textiles (3)
- NS 114  Introduction to Forensic Science (3)
- NS 119  Microbes in Society (3)
- NS 210  Astronomy and Planetary Science (3)

Social Studies (27 sem. hrs.)
- HIST 101  World Civilization to 1500 (3)
- HIST 102  World Civilization 1500 to Present (3)
- HIST 103  History of the United States to 1860 (3)
- HIST 104  History of the United States since 1860 (3)
- ECON 205  Introduction to Economics (3)
- GFA 103  American Government (3)
- GFA 209  World Regional Geography (3)
- GFA 301  International Politics (3)
- SOC 205  Social & Cultural Diversity (3)

MULTI-AGE PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Licensure Program (B.S.E.)
Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Education (33 sem. hrs.)
- EDUC 107  School & Society: An Introduction to Education (3)
- EDUC 206  Individuals with Exceptionalities (3)
- EDUC 208  Instructional Technology (3)
- EDUC 264  Education Psychology (3)
- EDUC 354  Reading in the Content Area (3)
- EDUC 463  Multi-Age Professionalism in Practice: Pre Student Teaching (3)
- EDUC 467  Student Teaching Experience (9)
- EDUC 468  Student Teaching Seminar (3)
- ISE 243  Positive Learning Environments (3)

Physical Education (39 sem. hrs.)
- PE 100  Physical Education (1)
- PE 260  Teaching of Health and Physical Education, Games & Rhythms (3)
- PE 261  First Aid (2)
- PE 262  Foundations of Physical Education (3)
- PE 263  Personal & Community Health (3)
- PE 264  Organization & Administration of P.E. & Athletics (3)
- PE 265  Adapted Physical Education (3)
- PE 361  Teaching Movement Experience (3)
- PE 381  Physiology of Exercise (3)
- PE 385  Kinesiology (3)
- PE 461  Teaching Individual Activities (3)
- PE 462  Teaching Team Activities & Aquatics (3)
- PE 463  Teaching Gymnastics & Dance (3)
- PE 464  Tests & Measurements (3)

Biology (7-8 sem. hrs.)
- BIO 100  Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology (3)
  or
- BIO 209/209L  Anatomy & Physiology I (4)
- BIO 210/210L  Anatomy & Physiology II (4)

English (6 sem. hrs.)
- ENG 211/COM 211  Speech (3)
- ENG 330  Adolescent and Young Adult Literature (3)
Psychology (3 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 210 Human Development Across the Lifespan (3)

MUSEUM STUDIES
Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair

Major Requires 36 credit hours
Required Courses (18 credit hours)
MS 101 Introduction to Museum Studies (3)
MS 201 Public History Practicum (3)
MS 301 Museum Studies Internship I (3)
MS 302 Museum Studies Internship II (3)
MS 401 Senior Seminar in Museology (3)
MS 402 Capstone Independent Study (3)

Electives – Choose Six of the following (see Advisor or Division Chair for most current listing)
ART 101 The History of Art (3)
ART 206 American Art (3)
ART 207 Modern Art (3)
ART 210 Special Topics in Art History (3)
ART 211 History of Photography (3)
BUS 216 Principles of Marketing (3)
BUS 304 Management of Organizations and Behavior (3)
BUS 318 Human Resource Foundation (3)
COM 210 Mass Communication and Society (3)
COM 360 Introduction to Advertising and Public Relations (3)
COM 365 Advertising/Public Relations Writing (3)
ENG 240 Professional Writing I (3)
ENG 340 Professional Writing II (3)
ENG 342 Grant Writing (3)
HIST 101 World Civilizations to 1500 (3)
HIST 102 World Civilizations since 1500 (3)
HIST 103 Hist of the U.S. to 1860 (3)
HIST 104 Hist of the U.S. since 1860 (3)
HIST 318 The Industrial Revolution in the World (3)
HIST 320 History of Ohio (3)
MS 320 Museums of Rome (3)
SOC 202 Cultural Anthropology (3)

PHILOSOPHY (B.A.)
Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair

Required Classes (22 sem. hrs.)
Philosophy (37 sem. hrs.)
PHIL 100 or PHIL 110 Intro. To Philosophy (3)
PHIL 100 Philosophy through Film (3)
PHIL 101 Logic (3)
HUM 201 Humanities Research and Writing (1)
PHIL 202 Philosophy of Human Nature (3)
PHIL 203 Moral Philosophy (3)
PHIL 310 Catholic Intellectual Tradition (3)
PHIL 405 Philosophy Symposium (3)
PHIL 410 Philosophy Capstone (3)

Concentrations (15 sem. hrs.)
Students must take 12 hours in one concentration and 3 hours in the other.

A. Applied Ethics
PHIL 255 Philosophy of Human Sexuality (3)
PHIL 275 Environmental Philosophy (3)
PHIL 304 Bioethics (3)
PHIL 350 Philosophy of Medicine (3)
PHIL 402 Catholic Moral Decision Making (3)
PHIL 407 Special Topics in Applied Ethics (3)
Supplementary Major in Philosophy (B.A.)
Division of Humanities — Dr. Mark Rogers, Chair

The Supplementary Major in Philosophy focuses on the fundamental questions about reality and human existence. The diversity and balance of preparation provided by this Supplementary Major in Philosophy complements and extends a student’s primary major within a Liberal Arts and Sciences education. For example, a student who is majoring in Education, Nursing, Theology, or whatever, but who also would like to major in Philosophy, would find this Supplementary Major in Philosophy attractive. [Note: A supplementary major is not intended as a qualifying major for an undergraduate degree, but is offered in combination with a student’s primary major. Successful completion of the Supplementary Major requirements will be noted on the student’s academic transcript, though not on his or her diploma.]

The Supplementary Major in Philosophy requires students to take the following 27 credit hours in Philosophy:

Supplementary Major in Philosophy (27 sem. hrs.)
PHIL 101 Logic (3)
PHIL 202 Philosophy of Human Nature (3)
PHIL 203 Moral Philosophy (3)
PHIL 205 or 206 Ancient Philosophy (3)
PHIL 205 Medieval Philosophy (3)
PHIL 207 or 208 Renaissance/Modern Philosophy (3)
PHIL 208 Contemporary Philosophy (3)
PHIL 301 or 302 Philosophy of Knowledge (3)
PHIL 302 Metaphysics
Choice of PHIL 408 or 409 Seminar: Selected Topics in Philosophy (3 sem. hrs.)
PHIL 408 Seminar: Selected Philosophers
PHIL 409 Seminar: Selected Philosophers
Philosophy Electives (2) (6 sem. hrs.)

Physical Education (B.S.)
NOT A TEACHING LICENSURE PROGRAM. See Multi-Age Physical Education Major (B.S.E.).
Division of Education — Dr. Jean A. DeFazio, Chair

Physical Education (32 sem. hrs.)
PE 261 First Aid (2)
PE 262 Foundations of Physical Education (3)
PE 263 Personal and Community Health (3)
PE 264 Organization and Administration of P.E. and Athletics (3)
PE 265 Adapted Physical Education (3)
PE 381 Physiology of Exercise (3)
PE 385 Kinesiology (3)
PE 461 Teaching Individual Activities (3)
PE 462 Teaching Team Activities and Aquatics (3)
PE 463 Teaching Gymnastics and Dance (3)
PE 464 Tests and Measurements (3)

Biology (7-8 sem. hrs.)
BIO 100 or 209/209L Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology (3)
BIO 210/210L Anatomy and Physiology II (4)
**PSYCHOLOGY (B.A.) – RESEARCH (B.A.)**

*Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair*

Psychology Research (44 sem. hrs.)

**Psychology Foundations (23 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 120</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 202</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 251</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 321</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 401</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 200</td>
<td>Field Observation</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 221</td>
<td>Statistics for Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Areas in Psychology – 1 from each (total 9 sem. hrs.)**

*Cognition*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 201</td>
<td>Principles of Learning</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 204</td>
<td>Cognitive Processes</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 302</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuropsychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Social Processes*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 240</td>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 426</td>
<td>Group Processes</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Development*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 210</td>
<td>Human Development Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 309</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Child &amp; Adolescent Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 314</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Adult Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electives – Choose 2 (6 sem. hrs.)**

Select two courses beyond minimum required from two different core areas

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 200</td>
<td>Psychology of Violence</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 230</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 290</td>
<td>Psy Trek</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 305</td>
<td>Personality</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 307</td>
<td>Cross-Cultural Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 308</td>
<td>Principles of Psychological Testing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 310</td>
<td>Gender</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 340</td>
<td>Addictions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 350</td>
<td>Special Topics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 350-1</td>
<td>Special Topics: Forensic Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 490</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 205</td>
<td>Social and Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Culminating Experiences (6 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 451</td>
<td>Psychology Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 460</td>
<td>Senior Research Project</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**PSYCHOLOGY (B.A.) — COMMUNITY/CLINICAL (B.A.)**

*Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair*

Psychology-Community/Clinical (47-53 sem. hrs.)

**Psychology Foundations (23 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 120</td>
<td>Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 202</td>
<td>Advanced Principles of Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 251</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 321</td>
<td>Experimental Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 401</td>
<td>Abnormal Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 200</td>
<td>Field Observation</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 221</td>
<td>Statistics for Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core Areas in Psychology - 1 from each (total 9 sem. hrs.)**

*Cognition*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 201</td>
<td>Principles of Learning</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 204</td>
<td>Cognitive Processes</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 302</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuropsychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Social Processes*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 240</td>
<td>Industrial/Organizational Psychology (formerly Inside the Organization)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
PSYCH 426  Group Processes  (3)
BSC 301  Social Psychology  (3)

Development
PSYCH 210  Human Development Across the Lifespan  (3)
PSYCH 309  Critical Issues in Child & Adolescent Development  (3)
SOC 314  Critical Issues in Adult Development  (3)

Electives – Choose 2 (6 sem. hrs.)
Select two courses beyond minimum required from two different core areas
PSYCH 200  Psychology of Violence  (3)
PSYCH 230  Human Sexuality  (3)
PSYCH 290  Psy Trek  (3)
PSYCH 305  Personality  (3)
PSYCH 307  Cross-Cultural Psychology  (3)
PSYCH 308  Principles of Psychological Testing  (3)
PSYCH 310  Gender  (3)
PSYCH 340  Addictions  (3)
PSYCH 350  Special Topics  (3)
PSYCH 350-1  Special Topics: Forensic Psychology  (3)
PSYCH 490  Independent Study  (3)
SOC 205  Social and Cultural Diversity  (3)

Culminating Experiences (9-15 sem. hrs.)
BSC 360  Counseling and Interviewing Processes  (3)
BSC 430  Applied Behavioral Science Seminar  (3)
BSC 440  Applied Behavioral Science Internship  (3-9)

Sociology — (Applied Criminology & Criminal Justice) (B.A.)
Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair

Sociology — Applied Criminology & Criminal Justice (50 sem. hrs.)
Sociology Core (20 sem. hrs.)
SOC 101 or 204  Principles of Sociology  (3 sem. hrs.)
SOC 101  Principles of Sociology  (3)
SOC 204  Social Problems  (3)
SOC 220  Social Research Methods  (3)
SOC 401  Sociological Theory  (3)
BSC 200  Field Observation  (2)
BSC 221  Statistics for Behavioral Sciences  (3)
BSC 301  Social Psychology  (3)
BSC 430  Applied Behavioral Science Seminar  (3)

Applied Criminology & Criminal Justice (30 hours)
BSC 360  Counseling & Interviewing Processes  (3)
PSYCH 340  Addictions  (3)
Select one from Criminal Justice & Juvenile Justice Process:
SOC 210  Juvenile Crimes & Justice  (3)
SOC 212  Criminal Justice  (3)
Select
Select one from Criminology:
SOC 208  Deviance  (3)
SOC 305  Criminology  (3)
Select one from Corrections:
SOC 301  Women in Prison  (3)
SOC 309  Corrections  (3)
Select one from Advanced Topics in Criminology and Criminal Justice:
SOC 308  Comparative Criminal Justice Systems  (3)
SOC 312  Victimology  (3)
Select one from Law Adjudication:
GFA 403  Constitutional Law (formerly Supreme Court and the Constitution)  (3)
GFA 405  Civil Rights & Liberties  (3)

Capstone:
BSC 440  Applied Behavioral Science Internship  (3-9)
SOC___  Elective  (3)
SOC___  Elective  (3)
# Sociology — (Applied Family Studies) (B.A.)

*Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair*

Sociology — Applied Family Studies (50 sem. hrs.)

**Sociology Core (20 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 204</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 401</td>
<td>Sociological Theory</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 200</td>
<td>Field Observation</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 221</td>
<td>Statistics for Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 430</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Science Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Applied Family Studies (30 hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 360</td>
<td>Counseling and Interviewing Processes</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 205</td>
<td>Social &amp; Cultural Diversity</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 303</td>
<td>Family Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 210</td>
<td>Human Development Across the Lifespan</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 340</td>
<td>Addictions</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Select one:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 307</td>
<td>Death, Dying and Bereavement</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 311</td>
<td>Health, Healing &amp; Wellness</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Select one:*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 314</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Adult Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PSYCH 309</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Child and Adolescent Development</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capstone:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSC 440</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Science Internship</td>
<td>(3-9)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC ___</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC ___</td>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

# Sociology — (Research Methods and Data Analysis) (B.A.)

*Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences — Dr. Penny Bove, Chair*

Sociology — Research Methods and Data Analysis (47 sem. hrs.)

**Sociology Core (20 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 101</td>
<td>Principles of Sociology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 204</td>
<td>Social Problems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 220</td>
<td>Social Research Methods</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 401</td>
<td>Sociological Theory</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 200</td>
<td>Field Observation</td>
<td>(2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 221</td>
<td>Statistics for Behavioral Sciences</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 301</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSC 430</td>
<td>Applied Behavioral Science Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Research Methods and Data Analysis (27 hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 110</td>
<td>Integrative Business I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>Marketing Analysis</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 342</td>
<td>Grant Writing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 320</td>
<td>Data Collection Techniques</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 321</td>
<td>Data Analysis and Management</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC 460-1</td>
<td>Senior Research Project Proposal</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Capstone:**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SOC 460-2</td>
<td>Senior Research Project</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC ___</td>
<td>Elective (Family Studies course recommended)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SOC ___</td>
<td>Elective (Criminology/CJ course recommended)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**SPANISH (B.A.)**  
Division of Language and Letters — Dr. Cynthia Staudt, Chair

English  
ENG 203-204 recommended to fulfill core requirement in English.

Spanish (30 sem. hrs., not including SPAN 101-102)  
Grade Level 200: Intermediate Spanish I & II (6)  
Grade Level 300: Advanced Spanish I & II (6)  
Choice of two of the following courses:  
SPAN 304 (Survey of Spanish Literature II)  
SPAN 305-306 (Survey of Spanish American Literature I) (Survey of Spanish American Literature II) (6)  
SPAN 499 Capstone Experience (3)  
SPAN ___ Electives (200, 300-400-level depending on level student begins) (12-18 sem. hrs.)

**THEOLOGY (B.A.)**  
Division of Theology — Father Patrick Manning, Chair

Theology (36 sem. hrs.)  
THEO 200 H2a Christian Theology to 1500 (3)  
THEO 201 H2a Christian Theology: 1500 to the Present (3)  
THEO 203 H2a Christian Moral Life (3)  
THEO 215 H2a Old Testament Scriptures (3)  
THEO 216 H2a New Testament Scriptures (3)  
THEO 302 H3 Liturgy and Sacraments (3)  
THEO 309 H2a Principles of Justice and Peace (3)  
*All Theology majors must have completed THEO 106 as a prerequisite Tier 1 Course*

THEO 202 H2a Christology (3)  
THEO 205 DV/H2a The Church in the Modern World Choice of: THEO 408 or 409 (3 sem. hrs.)  
THEO 408 Seminar: Selected Topics in Theology (3)  
THEO 409 Seminar: Major Theologian (3)  
THEO Electives (6 sem. hrs.)

**SUPPLEMENTARY MAJOR IN THEOLOGY (B.A.)**  
Division of Theology — Father Patrick Manning, Chair

The Supplementary Major in Theology focuses on the fundamental questions about reality and human existence. The diversity and balance of preparation provided by this Supplementary Major in Theology complements and extends a student’s primary major within a Liberal Arts and Sciences education. For example, a student who is majoring in Education, Nursing, Philosophy, etc., but who also would like to major in Theology, would find this Supplementary Major in Theology attractive. [Note: A supplementary major is not intended as a qualifying major for an undergraduate degree, but is offered in combination with a student’s primary major. Successful completion of the Supplementary Major requirements will be noted on the student’s academic transcript, though not on his or her diploma.]

The Supplementary Major in Theology requires students to take the following 27 credit hours in Theology:

Theology Core (27 sem. hrs.)  
THEO 200 H2a Christian Theology to 1500 (3)  
THEO 201 H2a Christian Theology: 1500 to the Present (3)  
THEO 203 H2a Christian Moral Life (3)  
THEO 215 H2a Old Testament Scriptures (3)  
THEO 216 H2a New Testament Scriptures (3)  
THEO 302 H3 Liturgy and Sacraments (3)  
THEO 309 H2a Principles of Justice and Peace (3)  
THEO 202 H2a Christology (3)  
THEO 205 DV/H2a The Church in the Modern World (3)  
*All Theology majors must have completed THEO 106 as a prerequisite Tier 1 Course*
ACADEMIC PROGRAMS THROUGH THE SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES (SPS)

ADULT DEGREE COMPLETION PROGRAMS IN BUSINESS & NURSING (S.P.S. FORMAT)

Walsh University offers two degree completion programs. The first is a Business Degree program with Majors in Accounting, Management and Marketing. The second is the Registered Nurse to Bachelor of Science in Nursing (R.N.–B.S.N.) Degree.

Adults have educational needs different from traditional students. Most adults juggle several responsibilities: job, home and personal life - and they learn differently. Adults thrive in an atmosphere that encourages them to become involved in and actively contribute to the learning experience. These characteristics create frameworks that take into account the students' age, experience, focused goals, busy schedule and learning style to create a degree completion program that's right for them.

Students can earn a degree in an accelerated time frame as courses move at a faster pace in five- or eight-week sessions that usually meet one evening per week or on Saturdays. Each course concentrates not only on the subject, but also on how the students will use the material in their professional lives. Students will be actively involved in class projects, presentations, and discussions with the instructor and their peers. Through these interactive courses, they will sharpen their critical thinking skills, expand their knowledge and enhance their professional mobility.

Students may move in and out of sessions as needed due to outside demands. Advisors work with students to determine their best options for degree completion. Excellence in education and the integrity of the program are maintained and strengthened through stringent academic monitoring and continuous communication with both faculty and students.

Classes as well as support services are located in three specially designed facilities. One is on Arlington Road in Akron, just off 1-77, with convenient access from Canton and Akron. The second is located at the Ursuline Center (just off Route 224) in Canfield/Mahoning Valley. The third is located in Medina on Route 18, just off I-71, with convenient access from West Akron, Medina County and Cleveland. Courses are also offered at the main campus of Walsh University in North Canton, at Stark State College and the University of Akron - Wayne College Campus location. Advising, registration, classes, and tuition payments can be completed at each location. Designed specifically for adults, classrooms are comfortable and conducive to learning.

Main campus business majors should be aware that attendance in the completion program first class session is mandatory. There will be an assignment due the first class session. Textbooks must be obtained prior to the beginning date for the course. Any student failing to attend the first class session will be administratively withdrawn from the course.

CERTIFICATES/ENDORSEMENTS/WORKSHOPS

Walsh University offers certificate programs, endorsements/workshops for educators, special programs, e-learning delivery methods and other services to help meet the academic, cultural, occupational, and personal needs of a broad range of individuals and groups. Many of these programs offer continuing education or graduate credit to individuals who qualify. These initiatives are an integral part of the University.

Walsh University has the willingness to support courses and programs in a variety of areas and is prepared to facilitate instruction at convenient times and locations. Alternative delivery methods are being explored. Electronic delivery, evening, late afternoon, and Saturday morning classes are making it possible for students with jobs and other responsibilities to expand academic skills and satisfy occupational requirements.

Examples of current programs:

- Management in HealthCare Certificate
- 4th and 5th grade endorsement for educators
- Teacher as Leader endorsement for educators
- A variety of summer workshops for K-12 teachers

Opportunities are available to further develop programs in cooperation with business, education, hospitals/health agencies and other educational institutions.

BUSINESS AND NURSING ADMISSIONS REQUIREMENTS

To be accepted into the Business program through the S.P.S., students must:

- Be at least 23 years of age;
- Transfer in a minimum of 30 semester hours of credit from a regionally accredited institution(s). If fewer than 30 semester of acceptable credit have been earned, students should meet with an S.P.S. enrollment manager to discuss options;
- Have maintained a minimum grade point average of 2.00 from the transferring institution(s). If a 2.00 grade point average has not been maintained, students should meet with an S.P.S. enrollment manager to discuss options;
- Document at least three full years of work experience;
- Fulfill Walsh University School for Professional Studies application process.

To be accepted into the degree completion RN-BSN option, students must:

102  WALSH UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG 2012-2013
● Have a current unencumbered Ohio Registered Nurse license;

● Have completed anatomy and physiology, microbiology, English composition, chemistry and social service electives; or have special permission of the Dean, School of Nursing;

● Fulfill Walsh University's S.P.S. application process;

● Have maintained a minimum grade point average of 2.10 from the transferring institution(s). If a 2.10 grade point average has not been maintained, students should meet with an S.P.S. enrollment manager to discuss options.

● Be a graduate of an Accredited Associate Degree or Diploma Nursing Program.

**STUDENT RESPONSIBILITY AGREEMENT**

Students are required to sign a responsibility agreement at the time of application. Below is a copy of the agreement.

As a student at Walsh University, I understand that there is a high level of commitment and dedication on my part for the completion of coursework and the degree program. I have been provided this information and understand that my responsibilities are as follows:

● I understand that I have been provided with a list of courses that have prerequisites. It is my responsibility, when registering for classes, to make sure I have first completed all prerequisites.

● I understand that I “must” attend the first class session and that all courses will have an assignment that is to be completed prior to and ready to hand in the first night of class. The assignment “must” be in typed form and is part of my overall grade, and a preface for class participation. It is my responsibility to be prepared.

● I understand that if I miss a class other than the first night, it is my responsibility to make prior arrangements with the instructor for missed assignments. The instructor’s responsibility is to provide the students with phone, voicemail, and/or email numbers the first night of class. I also understand that an instructor has the authority to lower a student’s grade by one letter if a class is missed.

● I understand that writing tutoring sessions will be required for BUS/216 and BUS/307 if my initial work in these courses is evaluated and found to be below the 85% writing proficiency level acceptable to this program. I understand that it is my responsibility to arrange and participate in these tutoring sessions at mutually convenient time(s) and place(s) as necessary until such time that my writing reaches the 85% proficiency level. I understand that failure to meet these tutoring requirements within the designated timeframe, could impact my ability to register for any further Walsh University courses.

**Drop Policy:** Registration for classes creates a contract for payment of tuitions, fees, and charges. If I choose to terminate this contract with Walsh University, I must officially (in writing) drop my class during the first six business days from the start of each session in which the course occurs, to receive 100% tuition refund. Nonattendance to class or notification to a professor does not constitute an official withdrawal. However, there will be a $100 drop fee assessed at that time.

I understand that there will be no tuition refunded, for any course that is dropped after the sixth business day, as stated above.

I understand that dropping classes could negatively affect my financial aid award package.

**TUITION PAYMENT:**

For All Students: I understand that my owed account balance to Walsh University must be under $1000.00 before I will be permitted to register for any future classes in subsequent semesters. I also understand that any balance over 90 days old will be assessed a 1% per month interest fee.

For Students Receiving Company Reimbursement: I agree to make full payment to Walsh University no later than 30 business days after my grades are issued, and to provide Walsh University with a current copy of Walsh University’s Employer Reimbursement form. I also understand that any balance over 90 days old will be assessed a 1% per month interest fee.

**OVERDUE BALANCES – FOR ALL STUDENTS:**

Any balances not paid after 150 days from the start date of the session in which the course occurs, are subject to collection action. This action includes collection and default charges in addition to the interest fees. Should my account be forwarded to a collection agency, I acknowledge that payment in full (including collection costs and interest) must be made before I am able to register for any additional classes. In addition, tuition for all future courses must be paid in advance.

I understand that in order to meet Walsh University’s residency requirement I must complete my last 32 semester hours of coursework at Walsh University. A minimum of 15 of the 32 semester hours will be in my major field of coursework. Note: If I wish to attempt to receive semester credit hours through CLEP/DANTES testing, or the portfolio process, I will do so before I begin my last 32 semester hours at Walsh.

If I have been admitted to Walsh University through the School for Professional Studies with less than the required 30 completed hours from another accredited institution, I understand that I will only be permitted to enroll in freshman and sophomore level coursework until I reach the required 30 completed credit hours. Freshman and sophomore level classes are those that are numbered in the 100 and 200 series.

I have reviewed this information during the admissions procedures, and prior to attending my first class at Walsh University. The most current, up-to-date copy of the Student Handbook can be located on the SPS page of MyWalsh, and is also available in your advisor’s office.

**FINANCIAL AID**

Students who register for at least six (6) semester hours per semester are eligible to apply for federal and state financial assistance. This assistance includes grant programs as well as deferred student loans. Information and applications can be obtained by contacting the Walsh University Financial Aid Office at (330) 490-7147.
PROGRAM FORMAT
Most courses are three (3) semester hours of credit each. Three five-week sessions are offered each semester. Two eight-week sessions are offered concurrently with five-week sessions each semester. This format provides 15 starting points each year for registration.

THE SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES AND STARK STATE COLLEGE
Walsh University has cooperative programs in Business, Education and Nursing with Stark State College. Students must meet Walsh’s current admissions requirements to be covered by this agreement.

Students graduating from the ADN program at Stark State, and licensed in the State of Ohio, may enter Walsh University to earn a Bachelor of Science Degree in Nursing (RN–BSN) with direct credit transfer.

THE SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES AND THE UNIVERSITY OF AKRON – WAYNE COLLEGE
Walsh University has a cooperative program in Business with the University of Akron – Wayne College Campus. Students must meet Walsh’s current admissions requirements to be eligible.

For the joint University of Akron - Wayne College and Walsh Program, students are not required that 32 of the last 38 hours be completed at Walsh. Students are still required to complete a minimum of 32 hours at Walsh, with 15 being in their major.

THE SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES AND EASTERN GATEWAY COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Walsh University has a cooperative program in Business with Eastern Gateway Community College. Students must meet Walsh’s current admissions requirements to be eligible.

SECOND BUSINESS DEGREE (FOR PREVIOUS WALSH UNIVERSITY BUSINESS GRADUATES)
Walsh University’s business graduates may pursue an additional major in the DeVille School of Business. Candidates for an additional major must satisfactorily complete all of the requirements for the additional major and a minimum of 32 additional semester credit hours at Walsh University. Credit hours from the original degree will not count toward the 32 additional hours required for the new major. Transfer credits, CLEP, DANTES or special tests will not apply to the 32 additional required hours.

Students returning for an additional business major are required to apply for graduation and pay appropriate graduation fees. The second business major will be posted separate of the original degree/major. Walsh will not ask for the first diploma to be returned. A new diploma reflecting the additional major will be issued to the student – consistent with the transcript.

BUSINESS/S.P.S. BUSINESS COURSE ENROLLMENT
The DeVille School of Business permits main campus business majors to enroll in a maximum of two Business Division courses (BUS or ECON) through the S.P.S. Program if:

1. the student meets the admittance criteria of the S.P.S. Program, or
2. the student not meeting the S.P.S. admittance criteria requires a course for graduation at the end of the current semester and that course is not available in the Business Division’s main campus offering for that semester.

The DeVille School of Business permits students seeking business majors not offered in the S.P.S. format to enroll in courses required for those majors concurrent with enrollment through the S.P.S. Program.

Main campus business majors should be aware that attendance for the first class sessions are mandatory. There will be an assignment due the first class session. Textbooks must be obtained prior to the beginning date for the course. Any student failing to attend the first class session will be administratively withdrawn from the course.

APPLICATION PROCESS
Students seeking admission to programs offered through the S.P.S. should complete an application form and return it with the required materials and $40 (non-refundable) application fee to the Walsh University site where they wish to take classes.

Program site addresses are:

- 2623 S. Arlington Rd., Akron OH 44319-2044
- Plaza 71, 2783 Medina Road, Medina, Ohio 44256
- Ursuline Center, 4280 Shields Road, Canfield, Ohio 44406
- Main Campus, 2020 East Maple St., North Canton, Ohio 44720-3336

Required business materials include:

- Two letters of recommendation - one letter from current supervisor;
- A current resume;
Official transcript from each college or university previously attended;

Official transcript from high school;

If applicable, notarized copy of DD-214 or DD-295 forms (military) and/or official copy of CLEP, PEP, DANTES, USAFI standardized test scores, and/or company training courses if they have been evaluated by the American Council of Education.

Contact the S.P.S. Program at (330) 490-7292 or toll-free at (800) WU-IDEAL for an application form or for more information.

Required RN-BSN materials include:

- A completed Health Data Form
- An unencumbered Ohio RN License
- Official transcript from each college or university previously attended (Must be a graduate of an accredited Associate Degree or diploma program);
- Official transcript from high school;
- If applicable, notarized copy of DD-214 or DD-295 forms (military) and/or official copy of CLEP, PEP, DANTES, USAFI standardized test scores, and/or company training courses if they have been evaluated by the American Council of Education.

**Tuition, Fees and Other Charges**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Cost</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuition</td>
<td>$435.00 per credit hour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Application Fee</td>
<td>$40.00 (Non-refundable)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Textbooks Average</td>
<td>$75 - $200 per course</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Prices are subject to change

**Deferred tuition plans are available

**The DeVille School of Business Degree Requirements for S.P.S. Students**

The student must complete Walsh University's core curriculum or transfer student reduced core for the Bachelor of Arts degree. Please see previous pages.

**Business Core (43 sem. hrs.)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 101</td>
<td>Introduction to Financial Accounting I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 102</td>
<td>Introduction to Financial Accounting II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 106</td>
<td>Microcomputer Apps. -Spreadsheet</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 107</td>
<td>Microcomputer Apps. -Slideshow</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 108</td>
<td>Microcomputer Apps. -Database</td>
<td>(1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 210</td>
<td>Managerial Accounting(Accounting majors replace this course with BUS 102)</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 216</td>
<td>Principles of Marketing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 220</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods I, Statistics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 221</td>
<td>Business Finance</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 304</td>
<td>Management of Organizations &amp; Behavior</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 307</td>
<td>Business Ethics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 320</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods II, Decision Models</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 326</td>
<td>Integrated Information Systems</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 340</td>
<td>Institutional Environment of Business</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 450</td>
<td>International Business</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 490</td>
<td>Business Policy Seminar</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECON 202</td>
<td>Macroeconomics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 240</td>
<td>Professional Writing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*BUS 313 and BUS 314 can be used in replacement of BUS 304 in the S.P.S. Program.

**Accounting Major (required for a major in accounting - 27 hours)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 211-212</td>
<td>Intermediate Accounting I &amp; II</td>
<td>(6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 306</td>
<td>Advanced Topics in Financial Accounting</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 334</td>
<td>Cost Accounting I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 335</td>
<td>Cost Accounting II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 406</td>
<td>Advanced Business Finance II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 423</td>
<td>Federal Tax I</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 424</td>
<td>Federal Tax II</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 434</td>
<td>Auditing</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marketing Major (required for a major in marketing – 18 hours):**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BUS 309</td>
<td>Consumer Behavior</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 311</td>
<td>Marketing Research</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 316</td>
<td>Marketing Communications</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BUS 416</td>
<td>Marketing Strategy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
COM 360  Intro to Advertising and Public Relations (3)

Choice of one:
BUS 337  eCommerce in a Global Environment (3)
BUS 426  Sales Management (3)
COM 370  Mass Media Law and Ethics (3)
COM 330  Desktop Publishing (3)
COM 365  Advertising and Public Relations Writing (3)
COM 460  Advanced Advertising and Public Relations (3)

Management Major Core Courses (required for a management degree – 12 hours):
BUS 318  Human Resource Foundations (3)
BUS 319  Managerial Negotiations (3)
BUS 417  Operations Management (3)
BUS 418  Team Management and Leadership Seminar (3)

The following Management Major Concentrations are available (choice of one for a management degree):

Human Resource Management Concentration: (6 hours)
BUS 404  Advanced Human Resource Management (3)
BUS 440  Organizational Change and Development (3)

Organizational Leadership Concentration: (6 hours)
PSYCH 240  Industrial/Organizational Psychology (formerly Inside the Organization) (3)
BUS 445  Contemporary Management (3)

General Management Concentration:
A student with four (4), or more, years of full-time, professional work experience, may petition for waiver of a concentration requirement. A signed "Petition for Waiver of General Management Concentration" form is required. If the petition is granted, and all other degree requirements are met, such a student will be awarded a BA in Business with a major in General Management.

THE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (A.A.)
An associate degree in business is also offered. Candidates for an associate’s degree concentrate on a major field, dispensing with the general studies required in the more extensive bachelor’s degree programs. The A.A. degree candidate is expected to earn a minimum of 60 semester hours of credit. Transfer students in the A.A. degree program must earn at least 30 semester hours at Walsh, including 15 within the declared major.

Associate of Arts Business Core (42 sem. hrs.)
Business (19 sem. hrs.)
BUS 101  Introduction to Financial Accounting I (3)
BUS 106  Microcomputer Apps. - Spreadsheet (1)
BUS 107  Microcomputer Apps. - Slideshow (1)
BUS 108  Microcomputer Apps. - Database (1)
BUS 220  Quantitative Methods (3)
BUS 304  Management/Organizational Behavior (4)
BUS 307  Business Ethics (3)
BUS 340  Institutional Environment of Business (3)

Economics (6 sem. hrs.)
ECON 201  Economics I (Micro) (3)
ECON 202  Economics II (Macro) (3)

English (6 sem. hrs.) competency at the ENG 102 level
ENG 102  Composition II (3)
ENG 240  Professional Writing I (3)

Mathematics (3 sem. hrs.)
MATH elective (Math 155 or higher excluding 221) (3)
Additional Electives (8)

ACCOUNTING MAJOR (A.A.)
Core (42 sem. hrs.) see above
Business (18 sem. hrs.)
BUS 102  Introduction to Financial Accounting II (3)
BUS 211  Intermediate Accounting I (3)
BUS 212  Intermediate Accounting II (3)
BUS 306  Advanced Topics in Financial Accounting (3)
BUS 423  Federal Taxation I (3)
**MANAGEMENT MAJOR (A.A.)**

Core (42 sem. hrs.) see above  
Business (18 sem. hrs.)

- BUS 210 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BUS 216 Principles of Marketing (3)
- BUS 221 Business Finance (3)
- BUS 318 Human Resource Management (3)
- BUS 319 Managerial Negotiations (3)
- BUS 417 Operations Management (3)

**MARKETING MAJOR (A.A.)**

Core (42 sem. hrs.) see above  
Business (18 sem. hrs.)

- BUS 210 Managerial Accounting (3)
- BUS 216 Principles of Marketing (3)
- BUS 221 Business Finance (3)
- BUS 318 Human Resource Management (3)
- BUS 319 Managerial Negotiations (3)
- BUS 417 Operations Management (3)

**NURSING B.S.N. (R.N.–B.S.N. OPTION) FOR THE REGISTERED NURSE**

*School of Nursing — Dr. Linda Linc, Dean*

The R.N.-B.S.N. degree completion option at two locations. In order to be admitted to the R.N.-B.S.N. option, students must have an unencumbered registered nurse (R.N.) license in Ohio and be a graduate of an accredited nursing program. Courses required for admission to the program include Nursing, Anatomy and Physiology I&II, Microbiology, English Composition, Chemistry, and Social Science electives; or by special permission of the Dean, School of Nursing (*see program requirements*).

**GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS:** A minimum of 125 semester hours is required for graduation. Students must fulfill all general education requirements and requirements for the nursing major.

All R.N.-B.S.N. applicants (with a current R.N. Ohio license) will be considered for the reduced core. Applicants qualifying for the reduced core will have 25 of the 60 transfer credit hours held in escrow and awarded after the student completes all 300-level nursing courses at Walsh University. The lower division nursing credits awarded by the direct or escrow credit will be counted toward the 60 hours of transfer credit. For all students, 25 semester hours of escrow credit are awarded after completing 300-level nursing courses. In addition, all other support courses taken at another college or university will be considered for transfer credit. Decisions on granting transfer credit are made by the Registrar in consultation with the Dean, School of Nursing.

**Nursing Program Requirements:**

**Biology (3-4 sem. hrs.)**

- BIO 200 level or higher (excluding Anatomy & Physiology and Microbiology) (3-4)

**Chemistry (4 sem. hrs.)**

- CHEM Elective (4)

**Mathematics (3 sem. hrs.)**

- MATH 221 (prerequisite is MATH 104) (3)

**Nursing (29 sem. hrs.)**

- NURS 300RN** Theoretical Concepts for Nursing Practice (3)
- NURS 301RN** Health Assessment and Promotion for Nursing Practice (4)
- NURS 302RN Critical Thinking in Clinical Reasoning (5)
- NURS 340RN Nursing with Families (3)
- NURS 410RN Nursing Research (prerequisite MATH 221) (3)
- NURS 420RN Nursing with Aggregates (4)
- NURS 430RN Nursing Leadership (5)
- NURS 450RN** Professional Capstone (2)

(Credit for work experience (maximum of 2 nursing courses) is an option for the registered nurse by using the professional portfolio process. Students must develop a written agreement with nursing faculty member then complete Humanities 200 in order to do a portfolio.)

**NURS300RN must be the first nursing course taken and NURS450RN must be taken in the last semester before graduation.**
**HONORS PROGRAM**

The Honors Program is available to students who have been selected for Honors on Scholarship Day and/or those who have applied and been accepted through the Track II process (see p. 13).

**General Honors**

Students entering the program must complete all degree requirements of their major plus:

- HON 103H Honors Interdisciplinary Research and Writing (3)
- HON 104H The History of Christianity (3)
- HON 105H The History of Science (3)
- HON 203H Honors World Literature (3)
- HON 205H Great Ideas of Humanity (3)
- HON 300H–301H Junior Honors Seminars (6)

Junior Honors Project in conjunction with a 300–400 level course of student’s choice in his/her major area of study (3)

The proposal for the Junior Honors Project should be presented to the Honors Director by the fifth week of the semester in which the project is undertaken. It is strongly suggested that students complete the JHP in the fall of their junior year.

**Thesis Proposal** – due the first Friday of May after the completion of the junior year.

- HON 400H Senior Honors Thesis (3–6)

**Track II**

Track II Honors Program students must complete all degree requirements of their major plus:

- HON 203H Honors World Literature (3)
- HON 205H Great Ideas of Humanity (3)
- HON 300H–301H Junior Honors Seminars (6)

Honors Project in conjunction with a 300–400 level course of student’s choice in his/her major area of study (3)

The proposal for the Junior Honors Project should be presented to the Honors Director by the fifth week of the semester in which the project is undertaken. It is strongly suggested that students complete the JHP in the fall of their junior year.

**Thesis Proposal** – due the first Friday of May after the completion of the junior year.

- HON 400H Senior Honors Thesis (3–6)

A grade of at least "B" in all Honors courses and a yearly cumulative average of at least 3.3 are required to remain in good standing in the Honors Program.

**PRE-LAW PROGRAM**

Pre-law gives students an opportunity to explore a legal career while developing some basic skills needed for law school, preparation for the LSAT (Law School Aptitude Test) or a career as a paralegal. Students wishing to complete this program enroll in the major of their choice. Students must meet all major requirements as well as pre-law core requirements.

**Core Requirements:**

The following eight courses are strongly recommended to encourage the development of relevant critical thinking, writing and analytical skills needed for a legal career:

- COM 211 Speech (3)
- HIST 334 Constitutional History of the United States (3)
- PHIL 101 Logic (3)
- GFA 403 Constitutional Law (formerly Supreme Court and the Constitution) (3)
- GFA 405 Civil Rights and Liberties (3)
- SOC 212 Criminal Justice (3)
- GFA 430-31 An internship experience of 1-6 credits approved by the pre-law advisor. (1-6)

A minimum 3-credit internship is recommended.

**Elective Areas of Concentration**

Students may choose to follow their particular interest in specific areas of law by selecting from the following elective concentrations:

**Media Law/Entertainment Law:**

- COM 210 Mass Communication and Society (3)
- COM 370 Mass Media Law and Ethics (with prerequisite of COM 210) (3)

**Criminal Law:**

- SOC 305 Criminology (3)
- SOC 309 Corrections (3)

**International Law:**

- BUS 450 International Business (with prerequisites in all business core courses except BUS 490) (3)
- ECON 320 International Trade and Finance (with prerequisite in ECON 202) (3)
- GFA 409 International Political Economy (3)
- GFA 415 International Law (3)
Business Law:
BUS 230  Financial/Managerial Accounting  (3)
BUS 373  Managerial Accounting  (3)
BUS 363  Financial Management in a Global Environment  (3)
ECON 312  Money, Banking and Monetary Policy  (3)

Political/Economic Policy and Law:
ECON 203  Global Microeconomics  (3)
ECON 204  Global Macroeconomics  (3)
ECON 312  Money Banking and Monetary Policy  (3)
GFA 103  American Government  (3)
GFA 205  State and Local Government  (3)
GFA 213  Comparative Politics  (3)

History of Law:
HIST 103  History of the United States to 1860  (3)
HIST 104  History of the United States Since 1860  (3)
HIST 209  Making Modern England  (3)
HIST 305  History of Western Law  (3)
PHIL 100  Introduction to Philosophy  (3)
PHIL 203  Moral Philosophy  (3)
PHIL 306  Philosophy of Law  (3)
PHIL 312  Political Philosophy  (3)

Advising
Students self-identify as interested in pre-law and schedule an appointment with the pre-law advisor. The advisor, working with the student, will develop a schedule of courses which will include the core as well as the areas of student interest. For those students uncertain about their area of interest, the core could be supplemented with courses in the student’s major relevant to law, and the student could then elect to further pursue that area or take additional courses in a different area.

PRE-PROFESSIONAL - PRE-MEDICAL, PRE-DENTAL, PRE-PHARMACY, PRE-OPTICAL, PRE-VETERINARY, PRE-PHYSICAL THERAPY PROGRAM

Individuals wishing to complete this program normally are Biology or Chemistry majors. Individuals must complete all major requirements plus additional courses. Please see specific major and the requirements listed under the pre-medical options.

TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAM

The Teacher Preparation Program in the Division of Education attempts to share changes in policy, procedures, and protocols well in advance. Modifications or regulations may be imposed by other sources, so the Division of Education reserves the right to immediately initiate, add, or change program requirements without prior notice.

Transition Points in the Teacher Preparation Program
Candidates should be familiar with the four major transition points in the Teacher Education Program. The first occurs during the sophomore year when students are officially accepted into the program; the second occurs during the junior year when students are accepted into the pre-clinical/clinical practice program and become candidates; the third point is exit from the clinical practice semester, while the fourth follows candidates’ progress after graduation and into their first years of teaching, continuing to assess candidate satisfaction through the use of surveys.

Data are collected at each point to measure program effectiveness and to determine improvements to the curriculum thus ensuring each teacher candidate adequately meets the minimum standard for seven candidate proficiencies. Assessments of the proficiencies affirm the unit’s expectation that candidates will:
A. Demonstrate knowledge of student learning and development and respect in the diversity of the students they teach.
B. Apply knowledge in the areas for which they have instructional responsibility.
C. Demonstrate knowledge on the use of varied assessments to inform instruction, evaluate, and ensure student learning.
D. Plan and deliver effective instruction that advances the learning of each individual student.
E. Create learning environments that promote high levels of learning and achievement for all students.
F. Collaborate and communicate with other educators, administrators, students, parents, and the community to support student learning.
G. Assume responsibility for professional growth, performance, and involvement as an individual and as a member of a learning community.

Candidates should be aware of deadlines and program requirements for each transition point and should work closely with their advisors to ensure all pre-conditions are met in a timely basis. More detailed information about the transition points in the Teacher Preparation Program can be found in the Division of Education’s Student Handbook.
Transition Point #1: Admission into Teacher Preparation
Candidates pursuing licensure must be formally accepted into the Teacher Preparation Program. Transition point #1 for students usually occurs during the second semester of their sophomore year or after the completion of the four core Education courses. Acceptance into the program is a prerequisite for enrollment in higher-level (300 and 400) Education courses, including pre-clinical/clinical practice. The deadline for application to the Teacher Preparation Program is the third Friday of each semester/session: Fall, Spring, Summer I, and Summer III in which requirements will be completed. Applications and other related materials for the Teacher Preparation Program are available in the Placement and Licensure Office, Hannon Center, Room 110 and the deadline for submission is clearly stated. Criteria to apply for Teacher Preparation include:

- GPA = 2.7, overall and education content coursework
- Completed a minimum of 49 total credits
- 4 core courses (minimum grades of B- in each course)
  - EDUC 107, School and Society
  - EDUC 206, Individuals with Exceptionalities
  - EDUC 208, Instructional Technology
  - EDUC 264, Education Psychology
- Pass ENG 102 or Honors English HON 103, or English Dept. Recommendation minimum grade of B- or Praxis I Writing with a passing score of 172
- Pass MATH 104 or higher (minimum grade of B-) or Praxis I Math with a passing score of 172
- Current, clear BCI&I & FBI background checks
- Essay Review (with a passing score)
- Approval by Division of Education faculty

Candidates are notified by letter by the Office of Field Placements and Licensure of their application status: either approved, conditionally approved, or denied. A student who is conditionally approved, may continue to resolve the issue(s) until approved. A student who is denied admission into the Teacher Preparation Program:

- Will not be permitted to enroll in 300/400 level education classes
- May be advised/decide not to remain in the Division of Education
- May appeal to the Division of Education Teacher Candidate Development Committee (must be submitted in writing within two weeks of the denial letter and must be accompanied by appropriate documentation)
- May appeal to the University Standards Committee if dissatisfied with the decision of the Candidate Development Committee

Transition Point #2: Entry Into Clinical Practice
Application for acceptance to pre-clinical/clinical practice program is usually made the semester prior to pre-clinical practice. Placements are coordinated by the Office of Field Placements and Licensure with local school districts and are generally made in Stark and surrounding counties. Candidates are required to have their advisor's approval to move forward. The following specific requirements must be satisfied:

Pre-Clinical (Pre-Student Teaching)

- 2.7 GPA, overall and in education content coursework
- Clearance by the Director of Field Placements and Licensure (audit sheet)
- Current, clear BCI&I and FBI Background checks

Clinical (Student Teaching)

- 2.7 GPA, overall and in education content coursework
- Clearance by the Director of Field Placements and Licensure (audit sheet)
- Current, clear BCI&I and FBI Background checks

Transition Point #3: Exit from Clinical Practice and Application for Professional License
To satisfactorily complete clinical practice, candidates must receive a minimum rating of 2 on the following evaluations completed by their cooperating teacher and university supervisor: Ohio Educator Standards, Specialized Professional Association (SPA), and Walsh Candidate Proficiencies. Candidates must also complete the Teacher Work Sample (Value Added) Project, and Reflective Portfolio (aligned with Ohio Educator Standards). Candidates must complete student teaching and seminar with a minimum grade of B-. Candidates are eligible to apply for a State of Ohio teaching license upon completion of the following:

- All University and Division of Education coursework (cleared by the University Registrar)
- All required PRAXIS II content tests including the appropriate Principles of Learning and Teaching (PLT) test
• Current, clear BCI&I and FBI Background checks on file with the Ohio Department of Education

• Appropriate licensure application and required fee

**Transition Point #4: Program Follow-Up**

Surveys are used to follow candidates into their first year of teaching. The Division of Education will gather information from the candidates themselves and their employers.

---

**Professional Licensure**

All educational coursework, all content area courses, all required Praxis II content tests including the appropriate PLT, and current BCI & FBI background checks are required for licensure. Candidates should be aware that prior criminal convictions, whether or not the conviction has been expunged, can affect the student’s ability to obtain a license to teach in the State of Ohio and/or affect the student’s ability to obtain employment in a pre-school program, public school district or chartered non-public school. It is the student’s responsibility to determine whether he or she is eligible for licensure and/or employment as a teacher in the state of Ohio.

Students should consult with the Field Placement and Licensure Office if they have questions.

---

**Title II Information**

On the Ohio Praxis II group of written tests of educational theory and techniques for the 2010-2011 academic year, Walsh University students achieved a pass rate of 100% on the Principles of Learning and Teaching K-3 early childhood tests and a 96% pass rate on the 5-9 test. The aggregate pass rate for these professional knowledge tests equaled 97%.

Students who took the following content tests passed at a 100% rate: Early Childhood Education and Special Education Knowledge-based Core Principles test. The aggregate pass rate for content knowledge tests (Mathematics, Science, Language Arts and Social Studies and teaching special populations) was 98%. The summary pass rate for all tests is 97%.

The Division of Education’s Teacher Preparation Program enrolled 71 students who completed the program during the 2010-2011 reporting period. For additional data on the Praxis II scoring, please contact the University’s Office of Admissions or visit the Walsh University’s website www.walsh.edu.

---

**LEAD PROGRAM (LICENSURE IN EDUCATION FOR ADULTS WITH DEGREES)**

A student who has received a Bachelor’s Degree (either a B.A. or B.S.) may add a teaching license to his/her credentials. While individual programs vary by subject area, most post-baccalaureate students are able to complete licensure preparation courses in four to five semesters by attending classes full-time. The Director of Graduate Education Studies will assist students with course selection and scheduling for the specific individual licensure programs offered at Walsh University. For further information, contact the Director of Graduate Education Studies and/or refer to the Graduate Catalog.

The following reading endorsements can be added to any license. See advisor for details.

---

**PRE-K THROUGH 12TH GRADE READING ENDORSEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 250</td>
<td>Developmental Language and Literacy</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 252</td>
<td>The Principles and Practices of Teaching Phonics</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 351</td>
<td>Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 354</td>
<td>Reading in the Content Area</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 353</td>
<td>Reading Assessment and Intervention</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDUC 455</td>
<td>Clinical Practicum in Reading</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**MIDDLE CHILDHOOD GENERALIST ENDORSEMENT PROGRAMS**

The following endorsements can be added to a valid Middle Childhood license to enable a teacher to be highly qualified in a self-contained, grades 4-6, classroom. See advisor for details.

---

**Grades 4-6 Language Arts Generalist Endorsement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENG 230</td>
<td>Literacy: Form and Function</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENG 331</td>
<td>Children’s Literature</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Grades 4-6 Mathematics Generalist Endorsement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MATH 107</td>
<td>Mathematics I for Educators</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MATH 108</td>
<td>Mathematics II for Educators</td>
<td>(3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Grades 4-6 Science Generalist Endorsement**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BIO 101</td>
<td>Principles of Biology I</td>
<td>(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Certification Program for Teaching Religion

The Division of Education offers a diocesan certification program for teaching religion at the early childhood, middle childhood, and high school levels. This is not an Ohio Department of Education licensure program but may be used as an option for education majors seeking teaching employment in Catholic, parochial and diocesan schools.

Early and Middle Childhood (grades K-8) 9 credit hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEO 215</td>
<td>Old Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>THEO 216</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>THEO 271</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 403</td>
<td>Evangelization and Catechesis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

High School Education (grades 9-12) (results in a minor in Theology) 18 credit hours

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEO 215</td>
<td>Old Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>or</td>
<td>THEO 216</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>and</td>
<td>THEO 203</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 271</td>
<td>Catholic Belief and Practice</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 302</td>
<td>Liturgy and Sacraments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 403</td>
<td>Evangelization and Catechesis</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives (choice of one)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEO 215</td>
<td>Old Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 216</td>
<td>New Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 202</td>
<td>Christology</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 205</td>
<td>The Church in the Modern World</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
GENERAL LIBERAL ARTS PROGRAMS

All majors, with the exception of business majors, are offered as the General Liberal Arts program. The General Liberal Arts program requirements are listed as the standard major requirements. See specific major requirements.
MINOR REQUIREMENTS

ART (18 sem. hrs.)
ART 101  The History of Art  (3)
ART 102  Visual Order  (3)
ART 103  Drawing  (3)
ART ___  Electives  (9)

BIOLOGY (18 sem. hrs.)
BIO 101-102  Principles of Biology I & II  (8)
Plus courses that contribute to a biology major with at least 4 hours at the 300 level or higher.

CHEMISTRY (18 sem. hrs.)
Chem 101-102  Principles of Chemistry I & II with labs  (8)
For non-science majors, 10 more hours of CHEM courses with at least 4 hours at 300-level or higher. For science majors (biology, clin.lab.sci., etc.), all 10 hours must be at the 300-level or higher (Organic Chemistry (8) is required regardless and does not count as hours toward the minor). A total of two (2) research credits (CHEM 411 or CHEM 412) can be counted toward the minor. Internship credits (CHEM 390) cannot be counted.

COMMUNICATION (18 sem. hrs.)
COM 210  Mass Communication and Society  (3)
COM 211  Speech  (3)
COM 250  Writing for Mass Media  (3)
COM electives  (9 sem. hrs.)

COMPUTER SCIENCE (18 sem. hrs.)
CS 111  Introductory Programming  (3)
CS 211  Programming Structures  (3)
CS 221  Database Techniques  (3)
One of the Languages:
CS 201 (VISUAL BASIC I), CS 203 (FORTRAN), CS 207 (COBOL), CS 314 (Functional Programming)  (3)
One Application from:
CS 301 (VISUAL BASIC II), CS 326 (Integrated Information Systems), COM 330 (Desktop Publishing)  (3)
One elective CS 201 or above or COM 330 (Consult advisor)  (3 sem. hrs.)

NOTE: Credit for courses not listed in this catalog requires permission of the Director of Computer Science in order to be count

CORPORATE COMMUNICATION MINOR ((Business Majors only) (18 SEM. HRS.)

Required (nine credits)
COM 211  Speech  (3)
COM 250  Writing for Mass Media  (3)
BUS 233  Marketing in a Global Environment  (3)

TWO (six credits) of
COM 360  Advertising and PR
COM 330  Desktop Publishing
COM 311  Professional Presentations
BUS 308  Global Integrated Marketing Comm

ONE (three credits) of
COM 365  Writing for Advertising and PR
COM 460  Advanced Advertising and PR
COM 430  Media internship
BUS 385  Business Internship

ENGLISH – LITERATURE (18 sem. hrs.)
ENG 220  Introduction to Creative Writing  (3)
ENG 230  Literacy: Form and Function  (3)
ENG electives (upper-division literature)  (12 sem. hrs.)

ENGLISH–WRITING - DISCIPLINARY CONCENTRATION  (18 sem. hrs.)
Writing with Communication Concentration
ENG Required Courses  (9 sem. hrs.)
ENG 323  Modern Rhetoric
ENG 240  Professional Writing I
ENG 340  Professional Writing II

**COM Electives** (9 sem. hrs.)

COM 250  Writing for Mass Media
COM 350  Advanced Journalistic Writing and Editing for Print Media
COM 355  Broadcast Writing and Journalism
COM 365  Advertising/PR Writing and Communication
COM 400 series  Special Topics in Communication (when writing intensive)

ENG 335  Travel Writing
ENG 342  Grant Writing

## Writing with Corporate Communication Concentration

**ENG Required Courses** (9 sem. hrs.)

ENG 211/COM 211  Speech
ENG 240  Professional Writing I
ENG 340  Professional Writing II

**ENG/COM Electives** (9 sem. hrs.)

ENG 230  Literacy; Form and Function
COM 250  Writing for Mass Media
COM 350  Advanced Journalistic Writing and Editing for Print Media
COM 355  Broadcast Writing and Journalism
COM 365  Advertising/PR Writing and Communication
COM 400 series  Special Topics in Communication (when writing intensive)

## Writing with Creative Writing Concentration

**ENG Required Courses** (9 sem. hrs.)

ENG 220  Introduction to Creative Writing
ENG 320  Advanced Creative Writing
ENG 420  Creative Writing, Publication and Performance

**ENG/COM Electives** (9 sem. hrs.)

ENG 230  Literacy; Form and Function
ENG 321  Composing Process
ENG 323  Modern Rhetoric
ENG 335  Travel Writing
COM 401  Magazine Writing
COM 407  Screen Writing

## Writing with Government & Foreign Affairs Concentration

**Required Courses** (9 sem. hrs.)

ENG 240  Professional Writing I
ENG 323  Modern Rhetoric
GFA 215  Scope and Methods in Political Science

**ENG Electives** (3 sem. hrs.)

ENG 220  Introduction to Creative Writing
ENG 320  Advanced Creative Writing
ENG 340  Professional Writing II
ENG 342  Grant Writing

**GFA Electives** (6 sem. hrs.)

GFA 301  International Politics
GFA 303  American Political Thought
GFA 305  Western Europe and the European Union *(formerly The Government and Politics of Europe)*
GFA 323  Public Policy
GFA 355  American Foreign Policy
GFA 381  The Legislative Process
GFA 383  The American Presidency
GFA 401  Politics and Economics of Developing Nations
GFA 403  Constitutional Law *(formerly Supreme Court and the Constitution)*
GFA 405  Civil Liberties
GFA 409  International Political Economy
GFA 415  International Law
GFA 421-423  Special Topics
GFA 425-427  Reading and Individual Investigation

## Writing with Professional Writing Concentration

**ENG Required Courses** (9 sem. hrs.)

ENG 240  Professional Writing I
ENG 440  Advanced Studies in Composition
ENG 323 or Modern Rhetoric or
ENG 340 Professional Writing II

ENG/COM Electives (9 sem. hrs.)
ENG 230 Literacy: Form and Function
ENG 321 Composing Process
COM 250 Writing for Mass Media
COM 355 Broadcast Writing and Journalism
COM 365 Advertising/PR Writing and Communication
ENG 335 Travel Writing
ENG 342 Grant Writing

Writing with Psychology Concentration

ENG Required Courses (9 sem. hrs.)
ENG 240 Professional Writing I
ENG 340 Professional Writing II
ENG 323 or Modern Rhetoric
ENG 342 Grant Writing

(For those with Psychology - Research)
PSYCH Electives (9 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 305 Personality
PSYCH 321 Experimental Psychology
PSYCH 401 Abnormal Psychology
PSYCH 451 Psychology Seminar

(For those with Psychology - Community/Clinical)
PSYCH/BSC Electives (9 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 310 Gender
PSYCH 340 Addictions
PSYCH 401 Abnormal Psychology
BSC 430 Applied Behavioral Science Internship

(For those in B.A./M.A.)
PSYCH/BSC Electives (9 sem. hrs.)
PSYCH 401 Abnormal Psychology
BSC 430 Applied Behavioral Science Seminar
BSC 440 Applied Behavioral Science Internship
BSC 502 Research Methods

Writing with a Sociology Concentration

ENG Required Courses (9 sem. hrs.)
ENG 240 Professional Writing I
ENG 340 Professional Writing II
ENG 323 Modern Rhetoric
ENG 342 Grant Writing
SOC Electives (9 sem. hrs.)
SOC 220 Social Research Methods
SOC 401 Sociology Theory
BSC 301 Social Psychology
BSC 430 Applied Behavioral Science Seminar
BSC 440 Applied Behavioral Science Internship

ENGLISH - WRITING – GENERAL (18 sem. hrs.)
(for students who wish to create their own individualized writing experience)

200-300 Level ENG/COM Electives (15 sem. hrs.)
ENG 220 Introduction to Creative Writing
ENG 230 Literacy: Form and Function
ENG 240 Professional Writing I
COM 250 Writing for Mass Media
ENG 320 Advanced Creative Writing
ENG 321 Composing Process
ENG 323 Modern Rhetoric
ENG 335 Travel Writing
ENG 340 Professional Writing II
ENG 342 Grant Writing
COM 355 Broadcast Writing and Journalism
COM 365 Advertising/PR Writing & Communication
COM 401 Magazine Article Writing
COM 404 Sports Writing

400 Level Writing Elective (3 sem. hrs.)

ENG 420 or Creative Writing, Publication and Performance or
ENG 440 Advanced Studies in Composition

ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES (18 sem. hours)

Required courses (6)
NS 103 Environmental Science: Life as if the Earth Mattered
PHIL 275 Environmental Philosophy

Area A: Ecology and the Sciences (Choose 2 courses) (6)
MATH 130 Mathematics and the Environment
NS 111 Plants: Food, Medicine and Textiles
BIO 314 General Ecology

Area B: Ecology and the Humanities (Choose 2 courses) (6)
ENG 315-2 American Indian Lit. and Environmental Justice
HIST 318 The Industrial Revolution in the World

FORENSIC STUDIES MINOR (18 sem. hrs.)

Foundation Courses (9 hours) (as needed)
NS 114 Introduction to Forensic Science (3)
PSYCH 200 Psychology of Violence (3)
SOC 305 Criminology (3)

Electives (9 hours) (as needed)
BUS 345 Fraud Examination (3)
ENG 200-1 Studies in Short Fiction: The Detective Story (3)
ENG 318 Special Topics The Detective Novel (3)
NURS 250 Introduction to Forensic Nursing (3)
NS 215 Forensic Chemistry (3)
PSYCH 350-1 Special Topics: Forensic Psychology (3)
SOC 312 Victimology (3)

FRENCH (18 sem. hrs.)

Required Courses depend on a student’s entry level.
NOTE: FREN 101-102 not included.
FREN 201-202 Intermediate French I & II (6)
FREN 307 Readings in French (3)
FREN 308 French Conversation and Composition (3)
FREN 301-302 Advanced French I & II (6)
300-400-level FREN electives (as needed)

GENDER STUDIES (18 sem. hrs.)

Required Courses (6 sem. hrs.)
ENG 207/GS 207 Gender Studies (3)
GS 491 Directed Study (3)

Area A: Gender and the Humanities (Choose two courses) (6 sem. hrs.)
ENG 200-2 Created Equal: Issues of Gender and Race
ENG 316 Autobiographical Writings
ENG 315-1 21st Century Challenges in Contemporary Literature
HIST 227 Women in U.S. History
SPAN 406 Definitions of Gender in Hispanic Culture

Area B: Gender and the Social Sciences (6 sem. hrs.)
COM 290 Race, Gender, and Power in the Mass Media
GFA 421 Women in Politics
PSYCH 310 Gender
SOC 301 Women in Prison

GOVERNMENT AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS (18 sem. hrs.)

GFA 103 American Government (3)
GFA 301 International Politics (3)
GFA 303 American Political Thought (3)
GFA electives (9 sem. hrs.)

HISTORY (18 sem. hrs.)

HIST 101-102 World Civilization to 1500/1500 to Present (6)
HIST 103-104 History of the United States to 1860/Since 1860 (6)
HIST electives (6 sem. hrs.)

LATIN (18 sem. hrs.)
Required courses depend on student's entry level.

**Level I**
- LAT 101-102 Elementary Latin I & II (6)
- LAT 201-202 Intermediate Latin I & II (6)
- LAT 301-302 Advanced Latin I & II (6)

**Level II**

LITERACY MINOR (18 sem. hrs.)
- EDUC 250 Developmental Language and Literacy (3)
- EDUC 252 The Principles and Practices of Teaching Phonics (3)
- EDUC 351 Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading (3)
- EDUC 353 Reading Assessment and Intervention (3)
- EDUC 354 Reading in the Content Area (3)
- EDUC 455 Clinical Practicum in Reading (3)

MATHEMATICS (17 sem. hrs.)
- MATH 207 Calculus I (5)
- MATH 230 Discrete Patterns I (3)
- MATH 313 Linear Algebra I (3)

Plus 6 hours in upper-level (above 200) mathematics courses or 3 hours in upper-level (above 200) Mathematics courses and 3 hours of computer science (CS 111 or higher).

Note: Credit for courses not listed in this Catalog requires permission of the Division Chair in order to be counted toward the mathematics minor.

MUSIC (18 sem. hrs.)
**Required:**
- MUS 206 Fundamental Music and Theory Skills (3)
- MUS 207 Theory/Sight-Singing (3)
- MUS 208 Music History I: Medieval/Renaissance/Baroque (3)
- MUS 209 Music History II: Classical/Romantic/20th Cent (3)

**Elective Tracks**
*Performance Track (Audition is required)*
Choose one of the following:
- MUS 055-1 Voice for Minors (3)
- MUS 061-1 Piano for Minors (3)
- MUS 070 Choral Conducting for Minors (3)
One elective in Music (3)

**General Music Track**
*General Music A:*
6 credits of the following:
- MUS 070 Choral Conducting for Minors (3)
- MUS 201 Major Choral Works (3)
- MUS 202 American Musical Theatre (3)
- MUS 203 History of Blues and Jazz (3)
- MUS 210 History of Rock Music (3)

*General Music B:*
3 credits of the following:
- MUS 070 Choral Conducting for Minors (3)
- MUS 201 Major Choral Works (3)
- MUS 202 American Musical Theatre (3)
- MUS 203 History of Blues and Jazz (3)
- MUS 210 History of Rock Music (3)

AND 3 credits of the following:
- MUS 050 Walsh University Chorale (3)
- MUS 055-1 Voice for Minors (3)
- MUS 061-1 Piano for Minors (3)

MUSEUM STUDIES (18 sem. hrs.)
- MS 101 Introduction to Museum Studies (3)
- MS 201 Public History Practicum (3)
- MS 401 Senior Seminar in Museology (3)
9 credits of Museum Studies Electives (see major requirements)
PEACE STUDIES MINOR (21 sem. hrs.)

PEAC 201  Introduction to Peace Studies (formerly PS 201)  (3)
PEAC 301  Conflict Resolution (formerly PS 301)  (3)

Select one from Area A: Peace and National and International Systems*
GFA 213  Comparative Politics  (3)
GFA 301  International Politics  (3)
GFA 355  American Foreign Policy  (3)
GFA 409  International Political Economy  (3)
GFA 415  International Law  (3)
GFA 421  Special Topics in GFA  (3)
HIST 203  Diplomatic History of U.S. to 1877  (3)
HIST 204  Diplomatic History of the U.S. since 1877  (3)
HIST 336  Modern Latin American  (3)
HIST 337  The Modern Middle East  (3)

Select one from Area B - Influences on Peace*
ENG 315  The Literature of War and Peace  (3)
GFA 415  International Law  (3)
JS 315  Repairing a Broken World: Jewish Values That Heal  (3)
SPAN 310  Human Rights in Latin America  (3)
PHIL 312  Political Philosophy  (3)
THEO 203  Christian Moral Life  (3)

Select one from Area C - The Promotion of Social, Economic, and Environmental Justice*
ENG 315-2  American Literature and Environmental Justice  (3)
GFA 213  Comparative Politics  (3)
GFA 401  Politics and the Economics of Developing Nations  (3)
GFA 409  International Political Economy  (3)
HIST 225  African-American History  (3)
HIST 313  The Rise and Fall of Nazi Germany  (3)
JS 290  Hate Groups and Violence  (3)
NS 101  Science and Contemporary Health Issues  (3)
NS 103  Environmental Science: Life as if Earth Mattered  (3)
SOC 204  Social Problems  (3)
SOC 205  Social and Cultural Diversity  (3)
SOC 304  Urban Sociology  (3)
THEO 309  Principles of Justice and Peace  (3)

PEAC electives* (6 sem. hrs.)
Select two elective courses (6) from Area A, B, or C.

* If a course is taken in one area, it cannot be repeated for either of the other area course selections.

PHILOSOPHY (18 sem. hrs.)

100-level PHIL, ___ Elective  (3)
200-level PHIL, ___ Elective  (3)
300-level PHIL, ___ Elective  (3)
400-level PHIL, ___ Elective  (3)

PHIL electives (6 sem. hrs.)

PSYCHOLOGY MINOR (18 sem. hrs.)

Foundations (3 hrs)
PSYCH 120  Principles of Psychology  (3)
Biological Bases/Cognitive & Learning Processes/Developmental Processes  (3)

Select one:
PSYCH 201  Principles of Learning  (3)
PSYCH 204  Cognitive Processes  (3)
PSYCH 210  Human Development Across the Lifespan  (3)
PSYCH 251  Physiological Psychology  (3)

Social Process/Biological Bases/Diversity/Individual Differences (3 hrs)

Select one:
PSYCH 302  Cognitive Neuropsychology  (3)
PSYCH 305  Personality  (3)
PSYCH 307  Cross-Cultural Psychology  (3)
PSYCH 401  Abnormal Psychology  (3)

Electives (9 sem. hrs.) - may include BSC 301 Social Psychology. Minors may not take BSC 360, 430, or 440.
### SOCIOLOGY (18 sem. hrs.)

SOC 101 or 204  
SOC 101  Principles of Sociology  
SOC 204  Social Problems  
SOC 205  Social and Cultural Diversity  
SOC 303  Family Systems  
SOC electives  

Electives may include BSC 301. Minors may not take BSC 360, 430, or 440.

### SPANISH (18 sem. hrs.)

Required courses depend on student’s entry level. SPAN 101-102 not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 201-202</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish I &amp; II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 301-302</td>
<td>Advanced Spanish I &amp; II</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 307-308</td>
<td>Conversational Spanish/Reading in Spanish</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### SPANISH FOR HEALTH CARE (18 sem. hrs.)

Required courses depend on student’s entry level. SPAN 101-102 not included.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 201-202</td>
<td>Intermediate Spanish for Health Care I &amp; II</td>
<td>6 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 307-308</td>
<td>Conversational Spanish for Health Care</td>
<td>4 hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Choose 8-14 hours from the following depending on placement.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NURS 358 &amp; SPAN 358</td>
<td>Complementary and Alternative Therapies with Companion</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 358</td>
<td></td>
<td>1 hr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 311</td>
<td>Health Care Disparities for Minority Communities</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURS 420RN</td>
<td>Nursing with Aggregates</td>
<td>3 hrs.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPAN 480</td>
<td>Spanish Internship</td>
<td>1-4 hrs.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### THEOLOGY (18 sem. hrs.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Credits</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>THEO 215</td>
<td>H2a Old Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 216</td>
<td>H2a New Testament Scriptures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>200-level</td>
<td>THEO elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300-level</td>
<td>THEO elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>400-level</td>
<td>THEO elective</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO electives</td>
<td></td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*All Theology minors must have completed THEO 106 as a prerequisite Tier 1 Course.*
**Course Descriptions**

**AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE COURSES (ASL)**

**ASL 101 American Sign Language I 3 sem. hrs.**
American Sign Language (ASL) I is an introduction into the language and culture used by deaf people in the United States and parts of Canada. Students will be introduced to signed vocabulary as well as the unique grammar and sentence structure associated with ASL. Students will explore topics that involve family, manners, holidays, idioms, cochlear implant, and everyday phrases. Great emphasis will be given to the culture and values of the Deaf Community. Prerequisites: ASL 101, Fulfills second language requirement.

**ASL 102 American Sign Language II 3 sem. hrs.**
In American Sign Language (ASL) II, students will build on their ASL vocabulary and grammatical sentence structure. The continual importance of deaf culture and non-manual behaviors will be emphasized, as well as an introduction into foreign sign languages, ASL linguistics, Manual Coded English, and Deaf History. Prerequisites: ASL 101, Fulfills second language requirement.

**ARABIC COURSES (ARBC)**

**ARBC 101-102 Elementary Arabic 3 sem. hrs.**
Essentials of Arabic enabling a student to achieve basic proficiency in the language. Emphasis on structure, vocabulary, and sociolinguistic elements in relation to function. For entrance into 101 students should have a 101 placement or be starting the language. For 102, students must have a 102 placement or have successfully completed 101. ARBC 101 offered every fall; ARBC 102 offered every spring.

**ART COURSES (ART)**

**ART 101 The History of Art 3 sem. hrs.**
TI/DV: Survey of the arts (architecture, painting, and sculpture) from prehistoric to present. Recommended: HIST 101 and 102. Offered every fall and spring.

**ART 102 Visual Order 3 sem. hrs.**
TI: Fundamentals of design as seen in basic laws of nature. Experiences in structured principles of space, shape, and color.

**ART 103 Drawing 3 sem. hrs.**
TI: Fundamentals of drawing developed through individual creative sensitivity. Various experiences using wide range of basic drawing media.

**ART 201 Painting I 3 sem. hrs.**
Drawing and painting used as medium for creative expression of the visual form. Course develops mental creativity through various motivations and develops drawing and painting through color media. Prerequisite: ART 102 and 103. Next offered TBA.

**ART 202 Painting II 3 sem. hrs.**
Continuation of Painting I. Prerequisite: ART 102, 103 and 201. Next offered TBA.

**ART 203 Printmaking 3 sem. hrs.**
Basic study of printmaking experiences in various techniques of printing applied to present-day methods. Prerequisite: ART 102, 103, 201. Next offered TBA.

**ART 204 American Art 3 sem. hrs.**
Survey of American Art and Artists.

**ART 205 Modern Art 3 sem. hrs.**
TI: Survey of Modern Art and Artists.

**ART 210 Special Topics in Art History 3 sem. hrs.**
TI: In-depth study of a selected topic in Art History. Possible topics include American Art, African Art, Asian Art, Art of the Renaissance, and Religious Expression in Art. Next offered TBA.

**ART 211 History of Photography 3 sem. hrs.**
Survey of photography, techniques and photographers. Next offered TBA.

**ART 295 Graphic Design 3 sem. hrs.**
Study of letter and design layout; application of letter forms in layout and illustration. Cross listed as Communication 295 Prerequisite: None. Offered Every Fall

**ART 301 Crafts 3 sem. hrs.**
Experiences in designing and working with a variety of craft media including fabric, wood, metal and clay. Prerequisite: ART 102 and 103. Next offered TBA.

**ART 324 Art Education 1 sem. hrs.**
Study of child development through understanding of visual creative expression and mental growth. Art experiences as related to child’s level of development and individual expression. Prerequisite: ART 102 and 103. Next offered TBA.

**ART 401 Graphic Design 3 sem. hrs.**
Study of letter and design layout; application of letter forms in layout and illustration. Prerequisite: ART 102 and 103. Next offering TBA.

**ADOLESCENCE TO YOUNG ADULT EDUCATION COURSES (AYA)**

**Admission to the Teacher Preparation Program required prior to enrollment in 300/-400-level education courses.**

**AYA 430 Adolescence and Young Adult: Teaching, Learning, and Assessment 3 sem. hrs.**
Emphasis on the design, implementation and assessment of teaching and learning approaches appropriate for adolescents and young adults. Focus on various teaching and learning strategies and assessment alternatives that promote the learning of adolescents and young adults. This is an online course. Field experience required. Offered fall and spring semesters.

**AYA 431 Adolescence and Young Adult Professionalism in Practice: Language Arts Pre-Student Teaching 3 sem. hrs.**
Writing process models, literary theory and criticism, and multimedia approaches for teaching composition and literature for those seeking licensure at the adolescent and young adult level. Various instructional
strategies, assessment alternatives, classroom management, and provisions for dealing with individual differences among students when using these approaches are emphasized. Attention is given to the NCCT, Ohio Academic Content Standards and the Common Core. Field experience in the language arts classroom in which the teacher candidate will complete student teaching is required. All coursework must successfully be completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Offered fall and spring semesters.

AYA 432 Adolescence and Young Adult Professionalism in Practice: Mathematics Pre-Student Teaching 3 sem. hrs.
Course designed for those seeking licensure at the adolescence and young adult level. Focus is on methods of instruction appropriate to learners at this level, and an overview of the methods used at the adolescent and young adult level, as well as issues associated with teaching mathematics. Includes an examination of technological applications in the classroom and of how NCTM, Ohio Academic Content Standards and the Common Core have impacted curriculum, day-to-day activities, and assessment approaches. Field experience in the mathematics classroom in which the teacher candidate will complete student teaching is required. All coursework must successfully be completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Offered fall and spring semesters.

AYA 433 Adolescence and Young Adult Professionalism in Practice: Science Pre-Student Teaching 3 sem. hrs.
Interdisciplinary understanding of science; the professional, legal, safety, and ethical obligations of teaching science; and problem-solving approaches for those seeking licensure at the adolescent and young adult level. Course includes focus on the ways in which the NSTA, Ohio Academic Content Standards and the Ohio Revised Science Standards have impacted the curriculum, day-to-day activities, and assessment approaches. Various instructional strategies, assessment alternatives, and management techniques appropriate to adolescents learning science are addressed, along with the provision of alternative techniques for individualizing learning activities. Field experience in the science classroom in which the teacher candidate will complete student teaching is required. (All coursework must successfully be completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester.) Offered fall and spring semesters.

AYA 434 Adolescence and Young Adult Professionalism in Practice: Social Studies Pre-Student Teaching 3 sem. hrs.
Course provides an integrative understanding of the social studies disciplines and the impact of NCSS, Ohio Academic Content Standards and the Ohio Revised Social Studies Standards for those seeking licensure at the adolescent and young adult level. Various instructional strategies and assessment alternatives appropriate for the learning of social studies with developmentally and culturally responsive curricula are emphasized. Field experience in the social studies classroom in which the teacher candidate will complete student teaching is required. (All coursework must successfully be completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester.) Offered fall and spring semesters.

AYA 232 AYA: Philosophy, Organization, and Instruction 3 sem. hrs.
Philosophies, teaching strategies and the development of teaching styles are examined. Emphasis is on the analysis of teaching components in combination with a respect for and an accommodation of individual learning styles and needs. Cross-disciplinary curriculum, current methodologies and conferencing techniques are featured. Field experience required. Prerequisite: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Offered fall and spring semesters.

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES COURSES (BSC)

BSC 200 Field Observation 2 sem. hr.
Sophomore year field observation introducing behavioral science majors to applied sociology and psychology professions. Includes observations and interviews with persons in applied practice. Utilizes classroom activities and career counseling services. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120 or SOC 101, or SOC 204. Offered fall and spring semesters.

BSC 221 Statistics for Behavioral Sciences 3 sem. hrs.
Levels of measurement (nominal, ordinal, interval, ratio), descriptive statistics (frequency distributions and graphing techniques, percentiles, measures of central tendency, measures of dispersion, standard deviation and standard normal distribution), contingency tables, correlation, regression and prediction, multivariate data analysis, probability and statistical inference, analysis of variance, canonical analysis, parametric and nonparametric tests of significance. Computer applications drawn from the behavioral sciences. Prerequisites: MATH 104 (with a grade of C or better) and SOC 220 (with a grade of C or better). Offered fall and spring semesters.

BSC 301 Social Psychology 3 sem. hrs.
DV: Examination of social and group influences on individual behavior. Topics include attribution, conformity, social perception, attitude change. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120 or SOC 101 or SOC 204. Next offered SP 13.

BSC 360 Counseling and Interviewing Processes 3 sem. hrs.
DV: Introduction to counseling and interviewing techniques and processes. Examines stages and strategies in the counseling process; application of selected counseling theories to case situations; counseling specialty areas; and legal, ethical and professional issues in counseling and interviewing. Includes learning lab focused on developing basic interviewing and counseling skills. Final grade must be C+ or better. Prerequisite: Junior status and Sociology or Psychology internship concentration. Offered fall and spring semesters.

BSC 430 Applied Behavioral Science Seminar 3 sem. hrs.
DV: Intensive study to develop an understanding of applied aspects of psychology/sociology through application of research, change theory, and intervention-helping skills. Seminar prepares students for an internship by examining ethical issues, analyzing case studies, identifying intervention strategies, and planning internship. Final grade must be C+ or better. Prerequisite: Senior standing internship concentration. BSC 360 recommended. Prerequisites for B.A./M.A. majors: BSC 221, BSC 502, BSC 560, and three other B.A./M.A. courses. Offered fall and spring semesters.

BSC 440 Applied Behavioral Science Internship (Capstone) 3-9 sem. hrs.

BSC 502 Research Methods 4 sem. hrs.
Survey of research designs; data gathering techniques and statistical procedures used in the behavioral sciences. Designed to acquaint students with all phases of research: conceptualization and design, measurement, research format, sampling, data analysis and interpretation. Students design, execute, analyze and write a report on an individual research project. Prerequisite: Admission to B.A./M.A. program or M.A. in Counseling and Human Development. Next offered F-12.

BSC 526 Group Process 4 sem. hrs.
DV: Exploration of group dynamics and group facilitation emphasizing applications in human service/training settings: support, training, counseling, psychoeducational and personal growth groups. Covers basic concepts and definitions; selection and structuring stages of group development; leadership styles and functions; intervention theory; ethical and legal issues. Course includes an experiential interpersonal lab and a group design/facilitation project (1 sem. hr.). Prerequisite: Admission to B.A./M.A. program or M.A. in Counseling and Human Development. Next offered F-12.
**BIOLOGY COURSES (BIO)**

**BIO 100 Introduction to Anatomy & Physiology 3 sem. hrs.**
The Introduction to Anatomy and Physiology course will study the shape, structure, and function of the human body and its parts. Content includes: basic anatomy and directional terminology, structure and function of body systems, fundamental concepts and principles of body organization. A grade of C- or better is required to enroll in BIO 209. The credits from this course do not count toward the requirements for science or pre-nursing/nursing majors. 3 one-hour lectures per week.

Prerequisites: None, Offered every fall semester.

**BIO 101 Principles of Biology I 3 sem. hrs.**
TI: This course introduces the concept of scientific inquiry, the nature, history and place of science in human endeavor. It probes the makeup of living systems the lifecycles and interdependence of organisms and natural and unnatural hazards to life and development. Focuses are on cell biology, cellular structure and function, energy metabolism, photosynthesis, membrane structure and function, DNA and RNA, and proteins. Mitosis, meiosis, classical genetics and modern DNA technology, genetics and modern DNA technology are covered. 3 one-hour lectures per week.

Prerequisites: None, Offered every fall semester.

**BIO 102 Principles of Biology II 3 sem. hrs.**
This course presents the history of the earth, structure and function of living things while looking at the regulation and behavior of living things and investigating scientific questions and concepts. An understanding of the unifying themes in the biological sciences and an overview of the variety of life on earth are presented. Topics include: cell biology, mechanisms of speciation and evolution, the evidence for evolution, taxonomy, viruses, prokaryotes, and a survey of the eukaryotic world, including animals, plants, fungi, algae and protozoans. 3 one-hour lectures per week.

Prerequisites: None, Offered every spring semester.

**BIO 102L Principles of Biology II Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**
Students perform investigative experiments using the scientific method to explore the concepts of cells, enzymes, water relations, respiration, and photosynthesis. They explore the concepts of microevolution and macroevolution using simulations and computer models.

Prerequisites: None, One three-hour lab per week. Offered every fall semester.

**BIO 120 Introduction to Bioinformatics 3 sem. hrs.**
Bioinformatics is the application of computer power to problems in biology and medicine. This course provides an introduction to the problems addressed by the cross-disciplinary field of bioinformatics, and to some of the tools made available by this technology. Students will use bioinformatics to investigate genome organization, gene structure, and the four levels of protein structure. Students are introduced to molecular visualization tools, sequence analysis software, and on-line sequence comparison tools. A short paper is required, investigating a particular gene, its product, the structure of the product, and its function in the cell.

Prerequisites: None Cross-listed as CS 120. Three one-hour lectures per week. Offered every fall semester.

**BIO 200 Medical Terminology 1 sem. hr.**
This course introduces students to an extensive list of commonly used terms in medicine. Emphasis is placed on learning the Latin and/or Greek language-based terms and their use in a wide array of technical language in medicine and science.

Prerequisites: None. Offered every fall and spring semester.

**BIO 206 Microbiology 3 sem. hrs.**
This course introduces the student to microorganisms including bacteria, fungi, protozoa, helminthes and viruses. Emphasis is placed on the structure and life processes of these microorganisms along with their role in causing human diseases and the host response to infectious diseases. Prerequisites: Students must have earned a C- or higher grade in either BIO 101-102 or BIO 209-210 and CHEM 101-102 or CHEM 109-110 prior to taking this course.

Offered every fall and spring semester and usually in summer.

**BIO 206L Microbiology Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**
Students examine the microscopic and macroscopic structure of microorganisms. Students learn basic laboratory techniques including gram staining, plate streaking, methods for quantifying microorganisms, and biochemical/immuno/clinical tests needed to identify microorganisms. The laboratory meets for two hours per week.

Prerequisites: Students must have earned a C- or higher grade in either BIO 101-102 or BIO 209-210 and CHEM 101-102 or CHEM 109-110 prior to taking this course. Offered every fall and spring and summer sessions.

**BIO 209 Anatomy and Physiology I 3 sem. hrs.**
This course is the first course of a two-semester sequence in which the structure and function of the human body are studied using a systemic approach. Three hr/week lecture sessions address primarily, though not exclusively, body function (physiology) while laboratory sessions address structure (anatomy). Topics include the basic anatomical and directional terminology; fundamental principles of cell biology; histology; the integumentary, skeletal, nervous (including special senses) and endocrine systems. Unifying themes, such as homeostasis are emphasized throughout both semesters.

Prerequisites: High school biology and chemistry.

Offered every fall, spring and summer sessions.

**BIO 209L Anatomy and Physiology I Lab 1 sem. hr.**
This course is the laboratory component of the anatomy and physiology course and is recommended to be taken concurrently with the BIO 209 lecture course. Laboratory sessions address primarily, though not exclusively, structure (anatomy), while lecture sessions address body function (physiology). It provides hands-on exploration of human anatomy and covers tissues, skeletal system, nervous system and special senses. Offered every fall, spring and summer sessions. The laboratory meets two hours per week.

**BIO 210 Anatomy and Physiology II 3 sem. hrs.**
This course is the second course of a two-semester sequence in which the structure and function of the human body are studied using a systemic approach. Three hr/week lecture sessions address primarily, though not exclusively, body function (physiology) while laboratory sessions address structure (anatomy). Topics include the muscular, lymphatic, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems; metabolism; fluid/electrolyte balance; development and inheritance. Unifying themes, such as homeostasis is emphasized throughout both semesters.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BIO 209 or by permission.

Offered every fall, spring and summer sessions.

**BIO 210L Anatomy and Physiology II Lab 1 sem. hr.**
This course is the laboratory component of the anatomy and physiology course and is recommended to be taken concurrently with the BIO 210 lecture course. Laboratory sessions address primarily structure (anatomy), while lecture sessions address body function (physiology). It provides hands-on exploration of human anatomy through animal dissections with human cadavers as dissections. Topics include the muscular, lymphatic, cardiovascular, respiratory, digestive, urinary and reproductive systems.

Prerequisites: Successful completion of BIO 209L or by permission.

Offered every fall, spring and summer sessions.
BIO 280  Bioinformatics Seminar  1 sem. hr.
A one-credit course in which on-line genome databases will be explored. The course culminates with a project inquiring into some aspect of cell biology, drawing on bioinformatics tools made available by various databases, such as the human genome browsers at NCBI, EMBL, and UCSD, the OMIM and OMIA databases, and gene expression data from EST and microarray databases. Prerequisites: BIO 101-102. Cross-listed as CS 280. Offered every spring semester.

BIO 290  Pathophysiology  3 sem. hrs.
Human physiology, as addressed through descriptions of human diseases and disorders. All major systems will be included. The normal functions of human systems and organs are made clear by study of their malfunctions. Recommended for nursing majors. Prerequisite: BIO 209-210. Offered every fall & spring semester.

BIO 301  Anatomy and Evolution of Vertebrates  4 sem. hrs.
(Formerly Comparative Anatomy) Combined lecture and laboratory experience investigating the anatomy and phylogeny of vertebrates. The course is designed on a system basis, including skeletal, respiratory, reproductive, etc. It also explores the development of different vertebrates and the connections between evolution and development. Three hours of lecture per week, with regular lab exercises as part of lecture time. Three hours of lecture per week, with regular lab exercises as part of lecture time. Prerequisites: BIO 102; BIO 209-210. Offered as needed.

BIO 302  Parasitology  3 sem. hrs.
This course offers a taxonomic-based introduction to the morphology, life-histories, and pathogenicity of common animal parasites with special emphasis on those affecting humans. The host immune response to parasitic infections and chemotherapies available to treat parasitic infections are discussed. Current journal articles are discussed. The course meets for three hours per week. Prerequisites: BIO 101-102 are required and BIO 206 is recommended. Offered fall semester on every even-numbered year.

BIO 302L  Parasitology Laboratory  1 sem. hr.
The laboratory compliments the lecture. Students study the life cycles of parasites and learn to recognize the intermediary and adult forms of parasites causing human disease. The vectors which spread the parasites are studied as well. The laboratory meets for two hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 101-102 are required and BIO 206 is recommended; it is suggested that the student takes the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered fall semester on every even-numbered year.

BIO 303  Pathogenic Bacteriology  3 sem. hrs.
The course emphasizes major human bacterial pathogens and details the molecular mechanisms by which virulence factors contribute to disease. The host defense mechanisms against bacterial infections are discussed. The prevention and treatment of bacterial infections are examined. Current journal articles are discussed. The course meets for three hours per week. Prerequisites: BIO 206/206L are required. Offered spring semester on odd-numbered years.

BIO 303L  Pathogenic Bacteriology Laboratory  1 sem. hr.
The laboratory compliments the lecture and examines case studies of bacterial infections and is offered simultaneously with BIO 303L. Techniques for handling and growing bacteria and for identifying pathogenic bacteria with emphasis on immunosassays are introduced in the lab. The laboratory meets for two hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 206/206L are required; it is suggested that the student takes the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered spring semester on odd-numbered years.

BIO 304  Immunology  3 sem. hrs.
Introductory course describing the components and mechanisms involved in immune response. Diagnostic immunology and importance of clinical immunology in medicine are included. 3 one-hour lecturer per week. Prerequisites: BIO 209-210 and CHEM 201-202, or permission of instructor. Offered spring semester on odd-numbered years.

BIO 304L  Immunology Laboratory  1 sem. hr.
The laboratory focuses on the immunosassays used in the clinical laboratory to identify pathogens and is offered simultaneously with BIO 304L. Students will learn techniques for handling and growing bacteria and for identifying pathogenic bacteria with emphasis on immunosassays in the lab. The laboratory meets for two hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 209/210 and CHEM 201/202 are required; BIO 206/206L are recommended; it is suggested that the student take the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered spring semester on odd-numbered years.

BIO 305  Botany  4 sem. hrs.
This course begins looking at cell structure, general regulation and behavior along with the diversity and adaptations of plant organisms. Matter, energy and organizations in living plant life are also major considerations. A comprehensive understanding of plants, including anatomy and physiology, taxonomy, development and differentiation, photosynthesis, metabolism, morphology, life histories, and reproduction are followed. Four hours of lecture and lab per week. Students are expected to participate in two field trips outside of the scheduled class time. Prerequisite: BIO 101-102 or permission from instructor. Offered every fall semester.

BIO 306  Cell Biology  3 sem. hrs.
This course emphasizes the cell as the basic unit of life in both prokaryotic and eukaryotic organisms. The course looks at the chemical nature of the macromolecules found in cells, the makeup and function of cellular organelles and the flow of energy in the cell. Life processes including transport across membranes, cellular movement, cell cycling, expression and regulation of cell genomes are examined. The lecture meets for three hours per week. Prerequisites: BIO 101/102 and CHEM 201/202 are required. Offered every fall semester.

BIO 306L  Cell Biology Lab  1 sem. hr.
This laboratory experience is meant to compliment the lecture. The focus of the laboratory is to analyze the macromolecules in cells by chemical and immunological assays. The laboratory meets for three hours per week. Prerequisites: BIO 101/102 and CHEM 201/202 are required; it is suggested that the student take the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered at the discretion of the Division.

BIO 307  Essential Biochemistry  3 sem. hrs.
(See CHEM 307) Offered every spring semester.

BIO 309  Human Physiology  4 sem. hrs.
An upper-level course emphasizing the interactions between the complex components of physiological systems. Course reinforces foundations in physiology that are important for students in the medically related sciences. Students will develop active learning skills through problem solving and experimentation. Prerequisites: BIO 209-210. Offered every fall semester.

BIO 314  General Ecology  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Course provides an understanding of interrelationships of plants and animals to each other and to their physical environment, including how soil, temperature, light, water, and other environmental factors affect geographical distribution of plants and animals. Students are expected to participate in several field trips. Prerequisite: one biology or natural science course. Offered every spring semester.

BIO 315  Field Botany  4 sem. hrs.
Students become familiar with a diversity of plants in the field and with scientific methods of collecting, identifying, and cataloging plants. Also included are discussions of ecological and morphological adaptations of plants to their environment and geographic distribution of plants as it relates to geology and climatology. Course is largely field work and may include overnight stays. Prerequisite: BIO 101-102. Offered in the summer.

BIO 320  Biochemistry I  3 sem. hrs.
This course explores the chemistry of biological compounds that include amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, vitamins, and nucleic acids with an emphasis on their structure-function relationships. Protein structure and biosynthesis, enzymes kinetics and mechanisms, and
biological membranes are covered in detail. This course is required for Biochemistry majors and most pre-pharmacy students. All pre-professional students, biology majors and chemistry majors are welcome to enroll. Cross-listed as CHEM 320. Prerequisites: CHEM 201-202. Offered every fall semester on odd-numbered years.

**BIO 320L Biochemistry I Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**

This laboratory course is designed to introduce the students to modern biochemical experimental methods for studying the chemical and physical properties of biological molecules. Experiments will include the use of buffers, spectroscopy, enzyme assays, chromatography, electrophoresis, and immunoassays in the analysis of biological macromolecules. Isolation and purification techniques will be emphasized along with quantitative procedures. Students will be expected to keep a professional quality research notebook, read biochemical research articles and complete experimental work weekly. Cross-listed as CHEM 320L. It is highly recommended that students enroll in BIO 320/CHEM 320 simultaneously. Prerequisites: CHEM 201-202 with labs. Offered every fall semester on odd-numbered years.

**BIO 321 Biochemistry II 3 sem. hrs.**

This course is a continuation of CHEM 320 course with an emphasis on the metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins in physiological systems. The metabolic pathways are examined from an integrated thermodynamic and kinetic regulatory perspective. Cellular signaling, metabolic disorders, and the role of ATP, and its production are fully considered. Applications of biochemistry in medicine and pharmaceuticals are also emphasized. Special discussion is placed on important biochemistry research topics during the latter part of the semester for which much material is drawn from the current biochemical literature. This course provides the linkage between the inanimate world of molecular biochemistry and the living world of biology. This course is required for Biochemistry majors and most pre-pharmacy students. All pre-professional students, biology majors and chemistry majors are welcome to enroll. Cross-listed as CHEM 321. Offered every spring semester on even-numbered years.

**BIO 321L Biochemistry II Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**

An extension of BIO 320/CHEM 320 lab, this laboratory course is designed to continue introducing the students to modern biochemical experimental methods for studying the chemical and physical properties of biological molecules. Experiments will include the use of buffers, spectroscopy, enzyme assays, chromatography, electrophoresis, and immunoassays in the analysis of biological macromolecules. Isolation and purification techniques will be emphasized along with quantitative procedures. Students will be expected to keep a professional quality research notebook, read biochemical research articles and complete experimental work weekly. Cross-listed as CHEM 321L. It is highly recommended that students enroll in BIO 321/CHEM 321 simultaneously. Prerequisites: BIO 320/CHEM 320 with labs. Offered every spring semester on even-numbered years.

**BIO 390 Biology Internship 1-2 sem. hrs.**

DV: Offers course credit for practical learning experiences in the field of chemistry. Offered by arrangement, with permission from both the Walsh instructor and the supervisor of the off-campus site.

**BIO 401 Embryology 4 sem. hrs.**

Course provides an understanding of the development of tissues, organs, and systems of representative animals from fertilization through birth or hatching. Student may need additional time on his/her own in lab beyond the scheduled lab hours. Three hours of lecture and one two-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: BIO 102 or BIO 209-210. Offered spring semester on even-numbered years.

**BIO 402 Genetics 3 sem. hrs.**

The course examines the role of DNA as the basic molecule of heredity in viruses, prokaryotes and eukaryotes and its transmission to offspring. Topics discussed include Mendelian laws of heredity, polygenic traits, probabilities of inheritance, mitosis/mitosis, linked traits, chromosome mapping, crossing-over and population genetics involving the Haldane-Weinberg law. The structure of the gene is studied and the regulation of its expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes is examined. The relationship between genes and disease including cancer is discussed. Prerequisite: BIO 101 / 102 or BIO 209-210 required; BIO 306 recommended. Offered every spring semester.

**BIO 402L Genetics Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**

This laboratory experience is meant to complement the lecture. The laboratory exercises examine the transmission of genetic traits in fruit flies, fungi, bacteria and humans. DNA is extracted and analyzed by electrophoresis and tools of bioinformatics. Laboratory meets for two hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 101 / 102 or BIO 209 / 210 are required; BIO 306 is recommended; it is suggested that the student take the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered every spring semester.

**BIO 403 Clinical Biochemistry 3 sem. hrs.**

Clinical Biochemistry is concerned with the detection and measurement of biochemical changes in disease. This course focuses on the areas of body function required for the maintenance of health including: carbohydrates metabolism, transport and storage of lipids and lipoproteins, acid-base balance and blood gases as well as control of water and electrolytes and kidney function. Genetic control is covered with an emphasis on endocrinology including thyroid hormones. The course also includes a discussion of digestion, nutrition, and drugs, in addition to, liver function, relevant enzymology and the immune system. This course is suitable for students interested in careers in biochemistry, chemistry, biology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary. Cross-listed as CHEM 403 Prerequisites: BIO 320/CHEM 320, BIO 321/CHEM 321 or BIO 307/CHEM 307. Offered every fall semester on even-numbered years.

**BIO 404 Physical Biochemistry 3 sem. hrs.**

Physical Biochemistry aims at understanding biological systems and processes in terms of the underlying physical and chemical laws. The course quantitatively investigates the interactions, dynamics, and structure of biological molecules at the molecular level in terms of kinetics, thermodynamics, spatio-temporal organization. Cross-listed as CHEM 404. Prerequisite: CHEM 320. Three one-hour lectures per week. Offered every spring semester on odd-numbered years.

**BIO 405 Microanatomy 3 sem. hrs.**

This course examines the structure of tissue at the light and electron microscopic level and has been updated to include recent findings in cellular, genetics and developmental biology pertaining to microanatomy. The course begins with an introduction to the structure of the cell and the organelles found within the cell as well as the extracellular matrix found around the cells. The course focuses upon the organization of cells and their extracellular matrix into tissues. Differentiation of tissues and pathology of tissue in several human diseases is examined. Prerequisite: BIO 209 / 210. Offered every spring semester on odd-numbered years.

**BIO 405L Microanatomy Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**

The student will study the microscopic appearance of cells and the organization of the cells with the extracellular matrix into tissue. The course meets for two hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 209 / 210 are required; it is suggested that the student take the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered fall semester on odd-numbered years.

**BIO 406 Molecular Biology 4 sem. hrs.**

This course delves into the biochemistry of genes - their expression, replication, and mutation. The laboratory includes hands-on work in recombinant DNA technology. The student also will be exposed to the latest developments in the laboratory investigation of genes and proteins, which are helping us unlock the secrets of the cell. Three hours of lecture and one two-hour lab per week. Prerequisites: BIO 101-102; BIO 402 recommended. Offered as needed.

**BIO 407 Molecular Pharmacology 3 sem. hrs.**

This course deals with the biochemistry and physiology of drugs and their effects on living systems. As is the case with the science of pharmacology, the interactions of drugs with cellular targets are used as a means to understand normal cellular functions. We will deal with common over-the-counter medications, prescription medications, antibiotics, drugs acting on the central nervous system, drugs of abuse,
and new approaches to drug therapy. Cross-listed as CHEM 407. Prerequisite: BIO 209-210, CHEM 201-202. Offered every spring semester.

**BIO 408 Introductory Virology 3 sem. hrs.**
Introductory course which emphasizes the morphology, replication, and pathogenicity of viruses which infect animals, plants and bacteria, with special emphasis on those infecting man. Current journal articles are discussed. The course meets for three hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 206; BIO 306 recommended. Offered spring semester on even-numbered years.

**BIO 408L Virology Laboratory 1 sem. hr.**
This laboratory experience is meant to compliment the lecture. Students will work with bacteriophage and animal viruses and perform growth curve experiments and titrations of virus stocks, SDS-PAGE, and immunoprecipitates which are used to monitor the expression of viral proteins. The laboratory meets for two hours per week. Prerequisite: BIO 206 is required; it is suggested that the student take the laboratory portion simultaneously with the lecture portion of the course. Offered spring semester on even-numbered years.

**BIO 409 Cell Culture 2 sem. hrs.**
This course introduces the student to the technique of cell culture as a research tool. Students will become skilled in aseptic technique as they prepare, maintain and freeze stocks of primary cell cultures. Students will learn how to prepare medium and solutions used in cell culture. Experimental protocols such as protein electrophoresis and detection by immunoprecipitates will be covered in the laboratory. Both primary and continuous adherent cultures will be used to carry out small independent research projects. The course meets for two hours per week. Prerequisites: BIO 209 and BIO 210 are required. Offered at the discretion of the Division.

**BIO 410 Topics in Biology 2-3 sem. hrs.**
Any of the courses listed below are offered only if student interest is sufficient. Courses are not part of department's standard course sequence. Students who wish to enroll in one of the courses must discuss prerequisites and scheduling with faculty of the department. Courses include Entomology, Onogenesis and Cancer, Neuroendocrinology, and others. Offered as needed.

**BIO 411-412 Introduction to Research 1-2 sem. hrs.**
Intended for advanced students, course includes methods for searching the biological literature and using the library. A two-semester research project will be discussed and assigned. Research projects typically involve advanced experimental work and submission of a paper. Projects are assigned with intent to produce publishable data and results. Permission of Division Chair. A maximum of 2 credits can be applied to upper-division biology requirements for the major or the minor. Offered every semester.

**BIO 420 Bioinformatics Applications 3 sem. hrs.**
In this course we will learn to use many of the tools of bioinformatics, including genome database, BLAST search, DNA analysis software, and protein structure modeling. Biology majors will complete a project which relates to one of their upper-level biology classes. CS students will complete a project involving programming or another CS activity. Prerequisites: for biology majors, BIO 101-102 along with one of BIO 306, BIO 403, or BIO 307/ CHEM 307; for CS majors, junior or senior students who have completed at least 2 programming courses. Cross-listed as CS 420. Offered every fall semester.

**CHEMISTRY COURSES (CHEM)**

**CHEM 100 Introduction to Chemistry 3 sem. hrs.**
This course is designed for students who have had little or no chemistry experience prior to attending Walsh. This course is mandatory for nursing-intended students who do not pass the CHEM 100 placement test with 70% or higher. This course provides the concepts and basic skills sets to help prepare students for CHEM 109. Topics include the metric system; units; significant figures; factor-label calculations; density; atoms, molecules and ions; basic nomenclature of inorganic salts; balancing chemical reactions; stoichiometry (mass-mole relationships); basic gas laws; basics of thermodynamics; basics of acid-base chemistry; basics of chemical kinetics; basics of chemical equilibrium; periodic table; basics of chemical bonding; Lewis structures and VSEPR geometries; and basic of nuclear chemistry. A working knowledge of basic math including simple algebra is needed. This course is calculation intensive. All students need a scientific calculator. A grade of C- or better is required to enroll in CHEM 109. This course is offered every fall and spring semester.

**CHEM 101 Principles of Chemistry I 3 sem. hrs.**
TI. Principles of Chemistry I is designed to help students learn key concepts and skills in chemistry including data management; atoms, molecules and ions; chemical reactions and stoichiometry, gas behavior; thermochemistry, atomic theory, quantum mechanics, and chemical bonding. The course is taught using a combination of interactive lecture, chemical demonstration, multi-media demonstrations, group dynamics and problem solving. A strong background in high school chemistry is very helpful. Taking the lab in conjunction with the course is highly recommended. Students must earn a “C-” or higher grade to enroll CHEM 102 Pre-requisite: proficiency at MATH 104 level or higher, 3 hours of lecture per week. This course is offered every fall semester.

**CHEM 101L Principles of Chemistry Lab I 1 sem. hr.**
This lab experience is designed to compliment CHEM 101 lecture. A strong focus is placed on proper methods for collecting data (mass, volume, length, etc...), proper use of significant figures; basic statistical methods; graphing and data presentation; laboratory safety and proper scientific report writing. Experiments include, but are not limited to, determination of densities of materials; gravimetric analysis; volumetric analysis (acid-base titration, and other...); quantitative analysis using spectrophotometry; calorimetry and other labs as time permits. For most experiments, students work independently, but teamwork is also encouraged in certain situations. This lab is offered only in the fall semester every year. One 3-hour lab period per week.

**CHEM 102 Principles of Chemistry II 3 sem. hrs.**
Principles of Chemistry II continues to build on POC I. Topics include chemical bonding, molecular geometry, solution chemistry, chemical kinetics, equilibrium, acid-base chemistry, complex ions, thermodynamic state functions, electrochemistry and nuclear chemistry. This course emphasizes the integrated nature of chemistry and provides numerous practical applications of chemistry in materials science, medicine, Pharmaceuticals and food science. A working knowledge of basic algebra, logarithms, and graphing is vital. Prerequisite: Completion of CHEM 101 with a C- or better grade. Offered every Spring semester. Taking the lab in conjunction with the course is highly recommended.

**CHEM 102L Principles of Chemistry Lab II 1 sem. hr.**
This lab experience is designed to compliment CHEM 102 lecture. A strong focus is placed on proper methods for measuring data (mass, volume, length, etc...), proper use of significant figures, basic statistical methods, graphing and data presentation, laboratory safety and proper scientific report writing. Experiments include, but are not limited to, thin-layer chromatography of Pharmaceuticals; colligative properties of solutions; chemical kinetics; chemical equilibrium; electrochemistry; more complex volumetric analysis; and qualitative chemical analysis. For most experiments, students work independently, but teamwork is also encouraged in certain situations. A greater emphasis is placed on exploratory and investigative science during this course. This lab is offered only in the spring semester every year. One 3-hour lab period per week.

**CHEM 109 General, Organic, and Biochemistry I (GOBC I) 3 sem. hrs.**
TI. This course is specifically designed for students intending to pursue careers in nursing and related fields. This first course focuses on inorganic chemistry or general chemistry. Topics include: measurements; significant figures; metric system; units; density; atoms, molecules and ions; basic nomenclature of inorganic salts and simple diatomic covalent molecules; balancing chemical reactions; stoichiometry (mass-mole relationships); basic gas laws; basics of thermodynamics; basics of acid-base chemistry; basics of chemical kinetics; basics of chemical equilibrium; periodic table; basics of chemical bonding; Lewis structures and VSEPR geometries; and basic of nuclear chemistry. A working knowledge of basic math including simple algebra is needed. This course is calculation intensive. All students need a scientific calculator. Successful completion of the CHEM 100 placement exam is needed to enter this course. Taking the lab course (CHEM 109L) in conjunction with this lecture course is highly recommended. A grade of C- or better is required to enroll in CHEM
CHEM 109L General, Organic, and Biochemistry I Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
This lab experience is designed to complement CHEM 109 lecture. A strong focus is placed on proper methods for measuring data (mass, volume, length, etc...), proper use of significant figures; basic statistical methods; graphing and data presentation; laboratory safety and proper scientific report writing. Experiments include, but are not limited to, determination of densities of materials; basic gravimetric analysis; volumetric analysis (acid-base titrations, etc...); separation of mixtures; calorimetry and other labs as time permits. For most experiments, students work independently, but teamwork is also encouraged in certain situations. This lab is offered in the fall and spring semesters and during summer I every year. One 3-hour lab period per week.

CHEM 110 General, Organic, and Biochemistry II (GOBC II) 3 sem. hrs.
This course is specifically designed for students intending to pursue careers in nursing and related fields. This course focuses on basic organic chemistry and fundamental biochemistry. Topics include Lewis structures, physical properties, basic nomenclature, and chemical reactions of the following classes of organic compounds: Hydrocarbons (alkanes, alkenes, alkynes & aromatics), alcohols, ethers, aldehydes, ketones, ester, amides, anhydrides, phosphoesters, thioureas, thioalcohols, and amines. Stereochemistry and acid-base topics are also included. The second half of the course applies the organic chemistry to biochemistry with an emphasis on health-related applications. Topics include: amino acids &amp; proteins, enzymes, carbohydrates, lipids, nucleic acids, vitamins and coenzymes, basic metabolism. Clinical topics include, but are not limited to, diabetes mellitus, clinical isoenzymes, lipoprotein profiles, drug therapies, ethanol metabolism, and others. This course is an organic chemical structure-intensive experience emphasizing structure-function relationships, monomer-polymer relationships and metabolic control systems and disease. Successful completion of CHEM 109 is needed to enter this course. This course does not count toward a chemistry or biology major. Taking the lab course (CHEM 110L) in conjunction with this lecture course is highly recommended. This course is normally offered during the fall & spring semesters and in summer II every year. One 3-hour lab period per week.

CHEM 110L General, Organic, and Biochemistry II Laboratory 1 sem. hrs.
This lab experience is designed to complement CHEM 110 lecture. Experiments are designed to introduce students to the behavior of organic molecules and with an emphasis on biochemicals. Functional group identification, the chemical properties of amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates, lipids and nucleic acids are investigated. Clinical, nutritional and medical applications are stressed. This lab is offered in the fall, and spring semesters and during summer II every year. One 3-hour lab period per week.

CHEM 201 Organic Chemistry I 3 sem. hrs.
Fundamental concepts of molecular orbital theory, thermodynamics, kinetics, and acid-base chemistry are introduced and used to develop the basis for resonance theory, nucleophile-electrophile concept, and functional group-reactivity relationships. Chemistry of alkanes, cycloalkanes, organohalides, and alcohols is investigated. Fundamentals of stereochemistry and symmetry will be introduced. First semester of two semester sequence. Pre-requisite: CHEM 101-102 and CHEM 101L-102L+, all "C-" or better. Co-requisite: CHEM 201L. Offered every fall semester.

CHEM 201L Organic Chemistry I Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
Melting point determination, distillation, recrystallization, extraction, thin layer chromatography, and fundamentals of synthesis are introduced during the lab along with introduction to IR, MS, and NMR. First semester of two semester sequence. Pre-requisite: CHEM 101-102 and CHEM 101L-102L+, all "C-" or better. Co-requisite: CHEM 201L. Offered every fall semester.

CHEM 202 Organic Chemistry II 3 sem. hrs.
Principles introduced in Organic Chemistry I are used to study chemistry of alkenes, dienes, alkynes, pericyclic reactions, aromatic compounds, aldehydes, ketones, carbonylic acids and derivatives, amines, and heterocycles. Second semester of two semester sequence. Pre-requisite: CHEM 201 and CHEM 201L+, both "C-" or better. Co-requisite: CHEM 202L. Offered every spring semester.

CHEM 202L Organic Chemistry II Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
Planning and performance of organic syntheses and verification of molecular structure using IR, MS, and NMR, and various chemical tests are presented in the lab. One four-hour lab per week. Second semester of two semester sequence. Pre-requisite: CHEM 201 and CHEM 201L+, both "C-" or better. Co-requisite: CHEM 202L. One four-hour lab session per week. Offered every spring semester.

CHEM 301 Quantitative Analysis 3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to the use of statistics in chemistry along with the study of gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis are presented. Principles and applications of chemical equilibria, acid-base reactions, solubility and precipitation, complexion formation, and redox reactions are covered. Pre-requisite: CHEM 101-102 and CHEM 101L-102L+, all "C-" or better. Co-requisite: PHYS 101-102 and PHYS 101L-102L and CHEM 301L. Offered in the fall semester of even-numbered years.

CHEM 301L Quantitative Analysis Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
Statistical analyses are performed and presented. The studies of gravimetric and volumetric methods of analysis are practiced. Creating acid-base, metal, and EDTA titration curves are also practiced. Prerequisite: CHEM 101-102 and CHEM 101L-102L+, all "C-" or better. Co-requisite: PHYS 101-102 and PHYS 101L-102L and CHEM 301L. One four-hour lab session per week. Offered in the fall semester of even-numbered years.

CHEM 302 Instrumental Analysis 3 sem. hrs.
Theoretical and practical principles of chemical analysis involving use of electronics, atomic spectroscopy, molecular spectroscopy, and separation methods are discussed. Pre-requisite: CHEM 101-102 and CHEM 101L-102L+, all "C-" or better. Co-requisite: PHYS 101-102 and PHYS 101L-102L and CHEM 302L. Offered in the spring semester of odd-numbered years.

CHEM 302L Instrumental Analysis Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
Theoretical and practical principles of chemical analysis involving use of electronics, atomic spectroscopy, molecular spectroscopy, and separation methods are practiced. Pre-requisites: CHEM 101-102 and CHEM 101L-102L+, all "C-" or better. Co-requisite: PHYS 101-102 and PHYS 101L-102L and CHEM 302L. One four-hour lab session per week. Offered in the spring semester of odd-numbered years.

CHEM 305 Inorganic Chemistry 3 sem. hrs.
This course presents fundamental theories and applications of the chemistry of inorganic compounds, particularly the main-group elements. Topics include VSEPR theory, molecular symmetry and group theory, theories in chemical bonding, chemistry of the main-group elements, spectroscopic and analytical methods, coordination chemistry, crystal field theory, inorganic polymers, solid state chemistry, solution chemistry, and organometallic chemistry. Course also includes an oral and writing component and considerable integration of research literature. Students are expected to read, abstract, and present current topics in inorganic chemistry. Prerequisite: CHEM 201-202 with a C- or better grade. Offered every spring of odd-numbered year.

CHEM 305L Inorganic Chemistry Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
This lab experience is designed to complement CHEM 305 lecture. The focus is the manipulation and synthesis of inorganic compounds. Topics include the chemistry of phosphazenes, silanes, materials chemistry, and inorganic polymers. Students will gain knowledge of anaerobic techniques for air-sensitive compounds. Prerequisite: CHEM 201-202 with a C- or better grade. Offered every spring of odd-numbered year.
CHEM 307 Essential Biochemistry 3 sem. hrs.
This course serves as an introduction to the structure, chemistry and biological functions of some of the primary biomolecules: proteins, lipids, saccharides, nucleic acids, and vitamins & coenzymes. The course then focuses on fundamentals of enzymology, central carabolic metabolism and key features of anabolic pathways. Applications of biochemistry in medicine and pharmaceuticals are also emphasized. The course is taught using a combination of interactive lecture, demonstrations and group activities. Prerequisites: CHEM 201-202, BIO 306 is helpful. Offered every spring semester.

CHEM 320 Biochemistry I 3 sem. hrs.
This course explores the chemistry of biological compounds that include amino acids, proteins, carbohydrates, lipids, vitamins, and nucleic acids with an emphasis on their structure-function relationships. Protein structure and biosynthesis, enzymes kinetics and mechanisms, and biological membranes are covered in detail. This course is required for Biochemistry majors and most pre-pharmacy students. All pre-professional students, biology majors and chemistry majors are welcome to enroll. Cross-listed as BIO 320. Prerequisites: CHEM 201-202. Offered every fall semester on odd-numbered years.

CHEM 320L Biochemistry I Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
This laboratory course is designed to introduce the students to modern biochemical experimental methods for studying the chemical and physical properties of biological molecules. Experiments will include the use of buffers, spectroscopy, enzyme assays, chromatography, electrophoresis, and immunoassays in the analysis of biological macromolecules. Isolation and purification techniques will be emphasized along with quantitative procedures. Students will be expected to keep a professional quality laboratory notebook, read biochemical research articles and complete experimental work weekly. Cross-listed as BIO 320L. It is highly recommended that students enroll in BIO/CHEM 320 simultaneously. Prerequisites: CHEM 201-202 with labs. Offered every fall semester on odd-numbered years.

CHEM 321 Biochemistry II 3 sem. hrs.
This course is a continuation of Chemistry 320 course with an emphasis on the metabolism of carbohydrates, lipids, and proteins in physiological systems. The metabolic pathways are examined from an integrated thermodynamic and kinetic regulatory perspective. Cellular signaling, metabolic disorders, and the role of ATP, and its production are fully considered. Applications of biochemistry in medicine and pharmaceuticals are also emphasized. Special discussion is placed on important biochemistry research topics during the latter part of the semester for which much material is drawn from the current biochemical literature. This course provides the linkage between the inanimate world of molecular biochemistry and the living world of biology. This course is required for Biochemistry majors and most pre-pharmacy students. All pre-professional students, biology majors and chemistry majors are welcome to enroll. Cross-listed as BIO 321. Prerequisites: CHEM 320. Offered every spring semester on even-numbered years.

CHEM 321L Biochemistry II Laboratory 1 sem. hr.
An extension of BIO/CHEM 320 lab, this laboratory course is designed to continue introducing the students to modern biochemical experimental methods for studying the chemical and physical properties of biological molecules. Experiments will include the use of buffers, spectroscopy, enzyme assays, chromatography, electrophoresis, and immunoassays in the analysis of biological macromolecules. Isolation and purification techniques will be emphasized along with quantitative procedures. Students will be expected to keep a professional quality research notebook, read biochemical research articles and complete experimental work weekly. Cross-listed as BIO 321L. It is highly recommended that students enroll in BIO/CHEM 321 simultaneously. Prerequisites: BIO/CHEM 320 with labs. Offered every spring semester on even-numbered years.

CHEM 390 Chemistry Internship 1-3 sem. hrs.
DV: Offers course credit for practical learning experiences in the field of chemistry. Offered by arrangement, with permission from the division chair and the supervisor of the off-campus site. 1-3 hours.

CHEM 401 Physical Chemistry I 3 sem. hrs.
Study of the kinetic theory of gases and gas laws, thermodynamics, three laws of thermodynamics, heat, temperature, entropy, Gibbs energy and their relationships. The course focuses on Phase equilibria, thermodynamics of transition, phase diagrams, properties of mixtures, and deep emphasis on chemical equilibrium. Prerequisites: CHEM 101-102, PHYS 101-102, MATH 207, Corequisites: MATH 208 or MATH 307. Offered fall semester every odd-numbered year.

CHEM 401L Physical Chemistry I Lab 1 sem. hr.
The lab experience is designed to compliment CHEM 401 lecture. Experiments include verification of the ideal gas law by digital and U-tube manometers, determination of enthalphy utilizing oxygen bomb calorimeter, examination of equilibrium parameters by titration, and analyzing the properties of mixtures and colligative properties. The lab focuses on analyzing research articles and discussing their significant points in order to correlate theories to applications. The students also present materials that demonstrate how the operation of biological systems obeys theoretical physical laws. Prerequisites: CHEM 101-102, PHYS 101-102, MATH 207, Corequisites: MATH 208 or MATH 307. One four-hour lab session per week. Offered fall semester every odd-numbered year.

CHEM 402 Physical Chemistry II 3 sem. hrs.
Study of quantum theories and chemical kinetics that includes rate laws, order, mechanism, and catalysis, and. Basics of atomic structure and molecular interactions. The course covers theories and applications on macromolecules and aggregates, molecular rotations and vibrations, electronic transition and photochemistry, and magnetic resonance. Prerequisite: Successful completion (C or better grade) of CHEM 401. Offered spring semester every even-numbered year.

CHEM 402L Physical Chemistry II Lab 1 sem. hr.
The lab experience is designed to compliment CHEM 402 lecture. Experiments include verification of Beer's & Rayleigh's law and determination of rate law using UV-Vis spectrometer, studying colloids and surface chemistry, practical and biological applications utilizing Fluorescence, Phosphorescence, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance, Electron Paramagnetic Resonance spectroscopic techniques. The lab also focuses on analyzing research articles related to Infra-red and laser techniques in order to correlate theories to applications. Prerequisite: Successful completion (C or better grade) of CHEM 401 lab. One four-hour lab per week. Offered spring semester every even-numbered year.

CHEM 403 Clinical Biochemistry 3 sem. hrs.
Clinical Biochemistry is concerned with the detection and measurement of biochemical changes in disease. This course focuses on the areas of body function required for the maintenance of health including: carbohydrates metabolism, transport and storage of lipids and lipoproteins, acid-base balance and blood gases as well as control of water and electrolytes and kidney function. Genetic control is covered with an emphasis on endocrinology including thyroid hormones. The course also includes a discussion of digestion, nutrition, and drugs, in addition to liver function, relevant enzymology and the immune system. This course is suitable for students interested in careers in biochemistry, chemistry, biology, medicine, dentistry, pharmacy, and veterinary. Cross-listed as BIO 403 Prerequisites: BIO/CHEM 320, BIO/CHEM 321 or BIO/CHEM 307. Offered every fall semester on even-numbered years.

CHEM 404 Physical Biochemistry 3 sem. hrs.
Physical Biochemistry aims at understanding biological systems and processes in terms of the underlying physical and chemical laws. The course quantitatively investigates the interactions, dynamics, and structure of biological molecules at the molecular level in terms of kinetics, thermodynamics, spatio-temporal organization. Cross-listed as BIO 404. Prereq or co-requirement: MATH 207. Offered every spring semester on odd-numbered years.

CHEM 405 Topics in Chemistry 2-3 sem. hrs.
These courses are not part of the Division's normal course sequence and are offered by faculty in their areas of specialization. Course topics include: Quantum Mechanics, Chromatography, NMR Spectrometry, Advanced Organic Chemistry, Advanced Laboratory Methods, Ad-
**COMMUNICATION COURSES (COM)**

**COM 110 Broadcast Practicum  1-2 sem. hrs.**
Performance of assigned activities for on-air position with student radio station under faculty supervision. Recommended for first and second-year students. NOTE: Students work at least two hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. No more than 8 hours of practicum and 9 hours of internship (COM 430) and practicum credits combined will count toward graduation. Offered every fall and spring.

**COM 115 Broadcast Staff Practicum  3 sem. hrs.**
Performance of staff position duties with student radio station under faculty supervision. Communication and Corporate Communication majors only. NOTE: Students work at least two hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. No more than 8 hours of practicum and 9 hours of internship (COM 430) and practicum credits combined will count toward graduation. Offered every fall and spring.

**COM 120 Newspaper Practicum  1-2 sem. hrs.**
Performance of staff-assigned writing, editing, design, or distribution duties for student newspaper under faculty supervision. Recommended for first and second-year students. NOTE: Students work at least two hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. No more than 8 hours of practicum and 9 hours of internship (COM 430) and practicum credits combined will count toward graduation. Offered every fall and spring.

**COM 125 Newspaper Staff Practicum  3 sem. hrs.**
Performance of staff position duties with student newspaper under faculty supervision. Communication and Corporate Communication majors only. NOTE: Students work at least two hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. No more than 8 hours of practicum and 9 hours of internship (COM 430) and practicum credits combined will count toward graduation. Offered every fall and spring.

**COM 130 Television Practicum  1-3 sem. hrs.**
Performance of campus filming and production duties as assigned under faculty supervision. Prerequisite: COM 345. NOTE: Students work at least two hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. No more than 8 hours of practicum and 9 hours of internship (COM 430) and practicum credits combined will count toward graduation. Offered every fall and spring.

**COM 210 Mass Communication and Society  3 sem. hrs.**
Survey study of history, organization, mechanics, and theory of the mass media. Various media are examined to understand their influence on society and individuals. Required for Communication majors and minors. Offered fall and spring semesters.

**COM 211 Speech  3 sem. hrs.**
Study of the principles of effective public speaking with emphasis on speech construction, audience analysis, and organization. Includes practice in extemporaneous speaking. Required for Communication majors and minors. Offered fall and spring semesters.

**COM 212 Interpersonal Communication  3 sem. hrs.**
Overview of the communication process in context of interpersonal communication. Emphasis on verbal and nonverbal messages and development of self-awareness, perception, and listening and responding skills. Required for Communication majors. Offered fall and spring semesters.

**COM 220 Principles of Acting  3 sem. hrs.**
Study of movement on stage, various acting styles, improvisations, projections of character, and speech technique. Next offering TBA.

**COM 225 Oral Interpretation  3 sem. hrs.**
Logical and aesthetic meaning in drama, prose, and poetry for oral performance. In-depth work on pronunciation, articulation, emphasis, phrasing, expression, and delivery. Designed to develop basic proficiency in the physical and vocal skills necessary for the meaningful reading of literature. Next offering TBA.

**COM 250 Writing for Mass Media  3 sem. hrs.**
Fundamentals of reporting and writing for mass media. Emphasis on journalistic writing skills and techniques, interviewing and information gathering, and information organization and presentation. Offered fall and spring semesters.

**COM 290-299 Series: Special Topics in Communication  3 sem. hrs.**
A series of courses recommended for first and second-year students which explores a variety of selected communication topics in areas encompassing professional development, new technologies, and social/cultural influences on people and mass media.

**COM 290 Race, Gender and Power in the Mass Media  3 sem. hrs.**
DV: Examines the role of the mass media in maintaining, reflecting and shaping fundamental aspects of culture. Fulfills general education diversity requirement. Next offering SP 13.

**COM 291 Sports Broadcasting  3 sem. hrs.**
Beginning level hands-on course covers fundamental aspects of sports broadcasting. Taught by professional sports broadcasters. Next offering TBA.

**COM 292 Digital Photojournalism  3 sem. hrs.**
A lecture/lab course dealing with fundamental aspects of modern photojournalism including digital photography, basic computer application and photo shooting experimentation. Next offering SP 13.

**COM 295 Graphic Design  3 sem. hrs.**
Study of letter and design layout; application of letter forms in layout and illustration. Crosslisted as ART 295 Prerequisite: None. Offered Every Fall.

**COM 305 Intercultural Communication**
H3: Gaudium et Spes calls for a dialogue among the diverse cultures of the world. The purpose of this course is to develop the necessary skills to build and maintain positive communication and relationships across cultures. Students will focus on similarities and differences in communication styles and behaviors. Perceptions, language usage, nonverbal style, thinking modes, and values all will be explored to see how they influence both face-to-face and mediated communication across different cultures. Next Offered SP 13.
COM 311  Professional Presentations  3 sem. hrs.
Introduces PowerPoint as an application that allows students a variety of options for designing, building, printing and delivering professional presentations. Prerequisite: COM 211. Next offering F-12.

COM 315  Group Process  3 sem. hrs.
Principles of communication as they function in decision-making and problem-solving groups. Emphasis on roles, norms, leadership, methods of group discussion, and problem-solving. Next offering TBA.

COM 320  Research Methods in Mass Communication  3 sem. hrs.
An introduction to the significant questions about the processes of mass communication and the strategies that can be used to answer such questions. Includes a variety of both qualitative and quantitative research methods. Offered every fall semester. Prerequisite: Junior Status or COM 210-211-212.

COM 330  Desktop Publishing  3 sem. hrs.
Theory and practical application of visual elements of layout and design, using computer application for text, graphics, headlines, and other elements of the printed page. Offered fall and spring semesters.

COM 340  Radio Production  3 sem. hrs.
Theory and practice in radio production. Topics considered include editing, station management, commercials, public service announcements and various program formats. Next offering TBA.

COM 345  Television & Video Production  3 sem. hrs.
Theory and practice in television and video production. Topics considered include camera operation, editing and production of commercials, public service announcements, and various program formats. Next offered F-12.

COM 350  Advanced Journalistic Writing and Editing for Print Media  3 sem. hrs.
Concepts, theories and practices of various forms of investigative and public affairs reporting with emphasis on developing in-depth news gathering and writing skills. Course also covers fundamentals of editing: copy editing, headlining and layout. Prerequisite: COM 250, Spectator Staff Position. Offered every Fall and Spring.

COM 355  Broadcast Writing and Journalism  3 sem. hrs.
Theory and practice in writing for broadcast media. First half of course focuses on creative broadcast writing (advertising, television comedy and drama scripting) and its formats. Second half of course emphasizes broadcast journalism. Prerequisite: COM 250. Next offering F-11.

COM 360  Introduction to Advertising and Public Relations  3 sem. hrs.
History, concepts, and theories of how business and industry use and interact with various media to disseminate messages and establish images. Prerequisite: COM 210 for COM majors/minors. Offered every fall semester.

COM 365  Advertising/Public Relations Writing  3 sem. hrs.
Creative writing think-tank and lab for practice in developing advertising/public relations campaigns and their specific elements. Focus on market research, ad writing, special event planning, media crises and client presentation. Prerequisites: COM 250, COM 360 or P.I. Next offered SP-13.

COM 370  Mass Media Law and Ethics  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to legal and ethical issues associated with mass media, including freedom of expression, libel, privacy, access to information, protection of news sources, free press-fair trial, copyright, and government regulation of broadcasting. Required for communication majors. Prerequisite: COM 210 for COM majors/minors. Offered every Fall.

COM 385  Film as Communication  3 sem. hrs.
History of film with special emphasis on production principles of filmmaking and developing princi-ples of film interpretation. Prerequisite: Junior Status recommended. Next offered F-12.

COM 400-419 Series: Advanced Special Topics in Communication  3 sem. hrs.
In-depth study of selected topics related to communication. Possible topics include new technologies, documentary, photography and photojournalism, and advanced desktop publishing. For upper-level students only. Various courses offered every semester.

COM 401  Magazine Article Writing  3 sem. hrs.
Writing course focusing on the development of individual student magazine articles. Familiarizes students with a range of publication options, subjects, formats, and writing styles in the modern magazine industry. Prerequisite: COM 250. Next offered TBA.

Advanced, hands-on course explores theory and practical application of layout and design using computer application of text, graphics and other elements of the printed page. Prerequisite: COM 330. Next offered TBA.

COM 403  Computer Assisted Reporting  3 sem. hrs.
Writing course focused on using computers to explore the range of sources and information-gathering methods that foster variety, depth, scope and context in modern journalistic writing. Prerequisite: COM 250. Next offered TBA.

COM 404  Sports Writing  3 sem. hrs.
Writing course focusing on the development of individual student articles. Familiarizes students with a range of publication options, subjects, formats, and writing styles in the modern sports journalism industry. Prerequisite: COM 250 Next offered TBA.

COM 407  Screenwriting  3 sem. hrs.
Writing course focusing on the development, format, and structure of film screenplays. Prerequisite: COM 250 or ENGL 220. Next offered SP-13.

A lecture/lab course dealing with intermediate and advanced aspects of modern photojournalism including digital photography, computer photography applications and preparation for publication and exhibition. Prerequisite: COM 292. Next offered SP-11.

COM 420  Mass Communication Issues and Ethics  3 sem. hrs.
Social, legal, professional and ethical issues related to mass media's influence on individuals and society. Capstone course required for Communication majors. Senior status required. Offered every spring semester.

COM 430  Media Internship  1-6 sem. hrs.
Experience with area newspapers, radio or television stations, advertising or public relations firms, or other media-related or affiliated businesses and organizations. Upper level Communication majors and minors and Corporate Communication majors only. Students work at least three hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. NOTE: No more than 9 hours of internship (COM 430 or BUS 385) credits will count toward graduation. By arrangement with communication department internship supervisor. Open only to Communication majors and minors and Corporate Communication majors. Offered every semester.

COM 440  Advanced Acting  3 sem. hrs.
Advanced study of movement on stage, various acting styles, improvizations, projections of character, and speech technique. Prerequisite: COM 220. Next offering TBA.

COM 445  Advanced Television and Video Production  3 sem. hrs.
Workshop format for the writing, production, and editing of advanced individual video project. Projects may range in scope from artistic to mainstream/consumer orientation. This course is geared for the development of a professional portfolio. Prerequisite: COM 345. Next offered TBA.

COM 460  Advanced Advertising/Public Relations  3 sem. hrs.
Workshop format. Development and presentation of advertising/public relations campaigns for client organizations. Application of communi-
COM 475  Senior Capstone Experience In Corporate Communications  3 sem. hrs.
This course requires students to integrate the skills and knowledge garnered in previous coursework in corporate communication. It is an experiential course that focuses on the strategies and practices of communication and media management in organizations. Students work in teams to analyze the strengths and weakness of particular organizations and campaigns. Students will gain practical experience as well as further their understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of corporate communication. Senior status required. Offered every spring semester.

COM 490  Independent Study  3 sem. hrs.
Directed readings, discussions, and research of specific topics in communication. By arrangement with the instructor and with permission of the Division Chair and Dean of Instruction. Offered every semester.

COMPUTER SCIENCE COURSES (CS)

CS 105  Programming for Everyone  3 sem. hrs.
Applications and software. Programming with an easy general-purpose language (currently Python). Data types including strings and lists. Text-file processing. Interactive Programs. Loops, decisions, functions. Prerequisite: Equivalent of MATH 103 (Algebra I). No prior programming experience required. Offered every fall.

A three-course sequence in programming using a modern object-oriented programming language. CS 111 is an introductory programming course; no previous computer programming experience is required. The language used in these courses and exact topics covered may change over time; currently Java is used in this course sequence. (This three-course sequence replaces CS 200-300-400.)

CS 111  Introductory Programming  3 sem. hrs.
Brief introduction to hardware configuration of a desktop computer. Procedural programming in Java as a preparation for object-oriented programming. Data types: int, double, boolean, char, String (with standard String methods). Data-type conversions and casts. One-dimensional arrays. Constructs: if, while, for, static methods. Interaction with console and input/output from/to text files. Prerequisite: MATH 104. Offered every spring semester.

CS 211  Programming Structures  3 sem. hrs.
Construction of classes and subclasses in Java. Basic data structures (including arrays, array lists, ... ) and their appropriateness in programming situations. Prerequisite: CS 111 with grade of C or above. Offered every fall semester.

CS 311  Programming Algorithms  3 sem. hrs.
Representation of algorithms in pseudocode and Java. Efficiency of algorithms. Recursion. Sorting and searching algorithms. Stacks and queues. Exception handling. Prerequisite: CS 211 with grade of C or above. Offered every spring semester.

CS 120  Introduction to Bioinformatics  3 sem. hrs.
(See BIO 120) Bioinformatics is the application of computer power to problems in biology and medicine. This course provides an introduction to the problems addressed by the cross-disciplinary field of bioinformatics, and to some of the tools made available by this technology. Students will use bioinformatics to investigate genome organization, gene structure, and the four levels of protein structure. Students are introduced to molecular visualization tools, sequence analysis software, and on-line sequence comparison tools. A short paper is required, investigating a particular gene, its product, the structure of the product, and its function in the cell. No prerequisites. Offered every fall.

CS 199/299/399  Special Topics  1-3 sem. hrs.
To fill special student needs or take advantage of a visiting professor or serve as an experimental offering of a contemplated regular course. May be repeated as new topics are presented. Requires permission of Director of Computer Science.

CS 201  Visual BASIC I  3 sem. hrs.
Develop Graphic User Interfaces and add event-driven code to create and/or run simple applications from the Windows environment, using VISUAL BASIC. Understand and use forms, controls, properties, modules. Learn proper Windows design and design considerations. This is largely a hands-on course. Prerequisite: Familiarity with the use of Windows, plus CS 111 or one semester of college computer programming, or permission of the instructor. Offered every fall semester.

CS 203  FORTRAN  3 sem. hrs.
Practical programming in FORTRAN. Data types and arrays. Algorithm design and structured methods. Programmed functions, subprograms. Program qualities: readable, reliable, maintainable. Applications to numerical, scientific, statistical, related areas. Hands-on use of production-quality version. Prerequisite: CS 111 or permission of instructor. Scheduled as needed.

CS 207  COBOL  3 sem. hrs.
Programming applied to typical business and administrative data processing with hands-on exercises using production-quality version of COBOL. Prerequisite: CS 111 or permission of instructor. Offered every spring semester of odd-numbered years.

CS 221  Database Techniques  3 sem. hrs.
Types of database structures: hierarchic, network, relational. Preparation of structure (normalization, design of records). DBMS use and management, including intermediate SQL. Considerations of data integrity, reliability, security. Hands-on experience using typical DBMS software. Prerequisite: CS 111 or permission of instructor. Offered every fall semester.

CS 230-231  Discrete Patterns I and II  3 sem. hrs. each
(See Mathematics 230-231) Algorithms and Combinatorics. Logic, circuits, Karnaugh maps. Proofs, including quantified statements and mathematical induction. Relations, graphs, trees. Languages and finite-state machines. Prerequisite for 230: MATH 135 or equivalent with permission. Prerequisite for 231: CS 230. 230 offered every spring semester; 231 offered every fall semester.

CS 251  Web Publishing  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to the Internet, World Wide Web, HTML, and web page authoring. Web page construction using web authoring tools will include: frames, graphics, sound and animation. Appropriate design and copyright issues will be addressed. Prerequisite: None. Offered every fall semester.

CS 280  Bioinformatics Seminar  1 sem. hr.
(See BIO 280) A one-credit course in which on-line genome databases will be explored. The course culminates with a project inquiring into some aspect of cell biology, drawing on bioinformatics tools made available by various databases, such as the human genome browsers at NCBI, EMBL, and UCSD, the OMIM and OMIA databases, and gene expression data from EST and microarray databases. Prerequisites: BIO 101-102. Offered every spring.

CS 301  Visual BASIC II  3 sem. hrs.
More advanced concepts and methods in Visual BASIC, with concentration on Database and Client-Server Applications and related topics. Prerequisites: CS 201 and CS 221 with grade of C or above. Offered every spring semester of even-numbered years.

CS 306  Computer Organization  3 sem. hrs.
Investigation of the computer as hierarchy of levels - digital logic; microprogramming; machine; assembly language, microprogramming, operating systems. Includes lab work in assembly language. Prerequisite: CS 211 with grade of C or above. Offered every spring semester of even-numbered years.

---

CS 199/299/399 Special Topics  1-3 sem. hrs.
To fill special student needs or take advantage of a visiting professor or serve as an experimental offering of a contemplated regular course. May be repeated as new topics are presented. Requires permission of Director of Computer Science.

CS 201 Visual BASIC I  3 sem. hrs.
Develop Graphic User Interfaces and add event-driven code to create and/or run simple applications from the Windows environment, using VISUAL BASIC. Understand and use forms, controls, properties, modules. Learn proper Windows design and design considerations. This is largely a hands-on course. Prerequisite: Familiarity with the use of Windows, plus CS 111 or one semester of college computer programming, or permission of the instructor. Offered every fall semester.

CS 203 FORTRAN  3 sem. hrs.
Practical programming in FORTRAN. Data types and arrays. Algorithm design and structured methods. Programmed functions, subprograms. Program qualities: readable, reliable, maintainable. Applications to numerical, scientific, statistical, related areas. Hands-on use of production-quality version. Prerequisite: CS 111 or permission of instructor. Scheduled as needed.

CS 207 COBOL  3 sem. hrs.
Programming applied to typical business and administrative data processing with hands-on exercises using production-quality version of COBOL. Prerequisite: CS 111 or permission of instructor. Offered every spring semester of odd-numbered years.

CS 221 Database Techniques  3 sem. hrs.
Types of database structures: hierarchic, network, relational. Preparation of structure (normalization, design of records). DBMS use and management, including intermediate SQL. Considerations of data integrity, reliability, security. Hands-on experience using typical DBMS software. Prerequisite: CS 111 or permission of instructor. Offered every fall semester.

CS 230-231 Discrete Patterns I and II  3 sem. hrs. each
(See Mathematics 230-231) Algorithms and Combinatorics. Logic, circuits, Karnaugh maps. Proofs, including quantified statements and mathematical induction. Relations, graphs, trees. Languages and finite-state machines. Prerequisite for 230: MATH 135 or equivalent with permission. Prerequisite for 231: CS 230. 230 offered every spring semester; 231 offered every fall semester.

CS 251 Web Publishing  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to the Internet, World Wide Web, HTML, and web page authoring. Web page construction using web authoring tools will include: frames, graphics, sound and animation. Appropriate design and copyright issues will be addressed. Prerequisite: None. Offered every fall semester.

CS 280 Bioinformatics Seminar  1 sem. hr.
(See BIO 280) A one-credit course in which on-line genome databases will be explored. The course culminates with a project inquiring into some aspect of cell biology, drawing on bioinformatics tools made available by various databases, such as the human genome browsers at NCBI, EMBL, and UCSD, the OMIM and OMIA databases, and gene expression data from EST and microarray databases. Prerequisites: BIO 101-102. Offered every spring.

CS 301 Visual BASIC II  3 sem. hrs.
More advanced concepts and methods in Visual BASIC, with concentration on Database and Client-Server Applications and related topics. Prerequisites: CS 201 and CS 221 with grade of C or above. Offered every spring semester of even-numbered years.

CS 306 Computer Organization  3 sem. hrs.
Investigation of the computer as hierarchy of levels - digital logic; microprogramming; machine; assembly language, microprogramming, operating systems. Includes lab work in assembly language. Prerequisite: CS 211 with grade of C or above. Offered every spring semester of even-numbered years.
CS 314  Functional Programming  3 sem. hrs.
Concepts, structures, methods and applications appropriate to the
Functional Paradigm (Currently Haskell). Prerequisites: CS 111 with grade of 
C or above, or permission of instructor. Offered every fall semester of even-numbered 
years.

CS 326  Integrated Information Systems  3 sem. hrs.
(See BUS 326) Study of conceptual foundations, structures, and develop-
ment of effective data-based management systems, including analysis of 
appropriate hardware, software, and administrative controls. Prere-
quisite: Junior status. Offered every semester.

CS 385  Computer Science Internship  2-6 sem. hrs.
Interns receive practical learning experience outside the academic set-
ting. Requires permission of the Director of Computer Science and agreement of the 
relevant authority on the employer’s side. May not be repeated. Offered by arrangement.

CS 402  Modular Projects  3 sem. hrs.
Students will undertake a semester-long, real-life programming project 
while gaining expertise in the C language. Individual or group projects 
depending on the composition of the class and the interests of the 
students. Prerequisite: CS 311 with grade of C or above. Offered every fall semester of 
even-numbered years.

CS 403  Object Oriented Programming with C++  3 sem. hrs.
Object-oriented programming using the C++ language. Topics include 
abstract data types, polymorphism and overloaded. Assumes familiarity 
and comfort with C programming language. Course begins with inves-
tigation of differences between C and C++; proceeds into ob-
ject-oriented programming in C++. Includes work with the Standard 
Template Library (STL). Prerequisite: CS 402 with grade of C or above or ability 
to program in C and permission of instructor. Offered every spring semester of 
odd-numbered years.

CS 404  Principles of Computer Languages  3 sem. hrs.
Comparative study of key programming languages in view of design 
concepts and seminal implementation methods. Introduction to LISP 
or similar language with lab exercises. Prerequisites: CS 306 and CS 311 with 
grade of C or above. Not currently offered.

CS 405  Operating Systems  3 sem. hrs.
Investigation of the principles of a modern computer operating system. 
Topics include processes, memory management, input/output, file 
systems. Examples will be taken from current operating systems such as 
Windows, LINUX/UNIX. Prerequisites: CS 306 and CS 402 with grade of C 
or above. Offered every spring of odd-numbered years.

CS 420  Introduction to Bioinformatics  3 sem. hrs
(See BIO 420) In this course we will learn to use many of the tools of 
bioinformatics, including genome database, BLAST searcher, DNA 
analysis software, and protein structure modeling. Biology majors will 
complete a project which relates to one of their upper-level biology 
classes. CS students will complete a project involving programming or 
another CS activity. Prerequisites: for biology majors, BIO 101-102 along with one 
of BIO 306, BIO 403, or BIO/CHIM 307; for CS majors, junior or senior 
students who have completed at least 2 programming courses. Offered every fall.

CS 490  Independent Study/Research  3 sem. hrs.
With permission of Director of Computer Science; by arrangement.

EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION COURSES
(ECE)

ECE 210 Early Childhood Education: Introduction  3 sem. hrs.
Examination of theories in child development which have special re-
levance to understanding and meeting needs of infants, toddlers, pres-
schoolers, early and late primary children. Appraisal of personal phi-
losophy, preschool visitations, quality early childhood education pro-
grams and practices. Field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107
Offered fall and spring semesters.

ECE 211 Early Childhood Education: Assessment, Growth and Development  3 sem. hrs.
Evaluation of physical, cognitive, social and emotional growth and 
development of infants, toddlers, preschoolers, early and late primary 
children. Basic principles for working with special-needs children. 
Developmentally appropriate practices are identified. Field experience 
required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Offered fall and 
spring semesters.

ADMISSION TO THE TEACHER 
PREPARATION PROGRAM REQUIRED PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT IN 300-/400-LEVEL 
EDUCATION COURSES.

ECE 313 Early Childhood Language Arts and Social Studies 
Methods  4 sem. hrs.
Pre-service teachers will learn various instructional delivery strategies. 
The social studies curriculum will be explored. Literacy methods and 
materials for reading, writing, speaking and listening skills are shared. 
Peer teaching strengthens the student’s knowledge, skills and perfor-
mance. Planning and the implementation of integrative activities are 
stressed; adaptive lesson planning is investigated. Collaborative teaching 
models are explored. Structured field experience required Prerequisites: 
ECE 210 and ECE 211. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ECE 315 Early Childhood Mathematics and Science Methods  4 
sem. hrs.
Course shows how to teach early childhood mathematics and science 
and takes the pre-service teacher through the learning-discovery process 
of the subject matter to be taught. Developmentally appropriate lesson 
planning is based on knowledge of individual children, the community, 
curriculum goals and content. Structured field experience required 
Prerequisites: MATH 108, ECE 210 & ECE 211. Offered fall and spring 
semesters.

ECE 316 Early Childhood Education: Teaching, Learning & Organizing  3 sem. hrs.
The incorporation of the knowledge and understanding of child de-
velopment with concepts from the academic disciplines. Course ex-
amines resources for planning creative experiences for young children; 
relationships between materials and total learning environment; and 
techniques for helping children with special needs. Basic principles of 
administration, organization, and operation of early childhood quality 
programs. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ECE 210 and ECE 211. 
Offered fall and spring semesters.

ECE 318 Early Childhood Integrated Arts Methods  3 sem. hrs.
Focus on development of children’s aesthetic experiences through the 
design, extension and application of the creative arts. Teaching tech-
tiques and ways to use creative activities in music, visual art, movement 
and drama are investigated. A variety of materials and media are dem-
strated to alert the preservice teacher to the ways to elicit and nourish 
creativity in children ages three through eight. Field experience required. 
Prerequisites: ECE majors: ECE 210 & ECE 211, ISE majors: Admission to 
Teacher Preparation. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ECE 319 Early Childhood Education: Curriculum & Intervention Strategies (Moderate/Intensive)  3 sem. hrs.
Study of curriculum development and intervention practices for young 
children with moderate-intensive disabilities. Course emphasizes colla-
borative partnership of professional disciplines and the child’s family, in 
planning and implementing curricula and interventions. Course presents 
curriculum models and intervention methodologies based on develop-
mentally and individually appropriate practices for the young child. Field 
experience required. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ECE 410 Early Childhood: Professionalism in Practice, 
Pre-Student Teaching  3 sem. hrs.
Seminar and guided practice experience directly prior to student teaching 
semester. Concepts and practice in collaboration with family, profes-
sions, and community members, inclusionary issues, team teaching. Course includes dialogue and planning activities with peers from general education for children with and without special needs. Field experience, on-site in university after-school programs and off-site in subsequent student teaching setting with weekly meetings. Course is to be taken the semester directly prior to student teaching, may be taken concurrently with 300-400 level courses. All coursework must be successfully completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Offered fall and spring semesters.

EDUCATION COURSES (EDUC)

EDUC 107 School and Society: An Introduction to Education 3 sem. hrs.
Course includes studying characteristic features of education and orienting students to the realities of being a teacher. History of education, nature of educational organizations, school administration, and relationships between school and society are examined. Field experience required. Required for all subsequent Education courses. Offered every semester.

EDUC 206 Individuals with Exceptionalities 3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course heightens awareness and increases understanding of those individuals in our communities and schools who may learn differently and demonstrate cultural differences. An overview of major disabilities, legislative and ethical issues and educational approaches is included. The course provides a knowledge base, introduction to attitudes and values, and opportunities to interact with individuals with various special needs. The course also introduces and reinforces collaboration and interdisciplinary team skills for effective planning intervention. Structured field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Offered every semester.

EDUC 208 Instructional Technology 3 sem. hrs.
Students learn educational technology operations and concepts, plan and design interactive learning experiences, and explore strategies for maximizing student learning with technology. Special consideration is given to social, ethical, legal, and human issues, as well as assessment/evaluation, productivity, and professionalism with regard to instructional technology. Structured field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107. Offered fall and spring semesters.

EDUC 250 Developmental Language and Literacy 3 sem. hrs.
Students learn how children acquire language and how their early language is related to early literacy skills. Students explore a wide variety of methods for teaching early reading including teaching in the content areas. Field experience occurs during class time. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Offered. Offered fall and spring semesters.

EDUC 252 The Principles & Practices of Teaching Phonics 3 sem. hrs.
The nature and role of phonics and phonemic awareness within the meaning-centered reading and writing process are explored, as well as current research regarding phonics instruction. Lessons are designed which demonstrate skill in teaching word study at the early and middle childhood levels. Course registration is limited to those students seeking licensure or practicing educators seeking to add an endorsement to a current teaching license. Field experience required. Offered every semester.

EDUC 255 Cognitive and Language Development 3 sem. hrs.
Course focuses on the nature of cognitive development and language acquisition from birth through early childhood. Candidates examine research of Piaget, Vygotsky, Bruner, Bates, and others, and the various language systems, including phonology, semantics, syntax, morphemic, and pragmatics. Course addresses both typical and atypical development, effects of linguistic diversity, memory and perception in early development, English as a second language, relationships of cognition and language to the development of play and socialization. Candidates examine strategies and activities that facilitate cognitive and language development for typically developing children and children with cognitive or communication delays and a range of specific exceptionalities. This is an On-Site Service Learning Course. Students will meet for the first three weeks of class on campus, then travel to an on-site location 4 hours per week for 10 weeks, meeting at the field location only, then resuming on campus class meetings the week before finals week. The course work will be completed weekly through SAKAI, the University web program. The on-site location includes the 30 required class hours and 10 field experience hours. Offered fall and spring semesters. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 EDUC 206, EDUC 208, EDUC 264, and sophomore standing.

EDUC 264 Education Psychology 3 sem. hrs.
Learning theories and instructional models are examined from a practical classroom-based perspective. Emphasis is on interpreting and integrating educational concepts to address various learning situations in the classroom setting. Cognitive, social, and personal development are included as are concepts of motivation, instructional design and approaches, individual learning style and needs, and classroom decision-making processes. Developmentally and culturally responsive instruction is emphasized. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Required for 300/400-level classes. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ADMISSION TO THE TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAM REQUIRED PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT IN 300-/400-LEVEL EDUCATION COURSES.

EDUC 351 Methods of Teaching Developmental Reading 3 sem. hrs.
Students examine a wide variety of instructional methods for teaching reading and writing from early childhood to middle school level. Reading, writing, listening, speaking, and visualizing are viewed as interrelated literacy skills. Emphasis is placed on the five essential components of an effective literacy program: phonetic awareness, phonemes, vocabulary, comprehension, and fluency. Students explore a broad spectrum of reading and writing materials, strategies, and literature, including electronic texts. Scientifically-based instructional practices are examined. Course registration is limited to those students seeking licensure or practicing educators seeking to add an endorsement to a current teaching license. Field experience required. Offered fall and spring semesters.

EDUC 353 Reading Assessment and Intervention 3 sem. hrs.
The course focuses on assessment and intervention as part of ongoing instruction. Case study required. Students work with individuals in need of reading intervention. Course registration is limited to those students seeking licensure or practicing educators seeking to add an endorsement to a current teaching license. Field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 250 or EDUC 354; EDUC 351; and EDUC 252. Offered every semester.

EDUC 354 Reading in the Content Area 3 sem. hrs.
Survey of principles, strategies and practical techniques used to assist students to deal effectively with reading/ study materials in the content areas. Emphasis on elementary, middle, and high school education strategies. Course registration is limited to those students seeking licensure or practicing educators seeking to add an endorsement to a current teaching license. Field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 250 or EDUC 354; EDUC 351; and EDUC 252. Offered every semester.

EDUC 362 Special Topics 1-3 sem. hrs.
An opportunity to present various special courses in education. Offered every semester.

EDUC 362-A LEAD Student Teaching Experience 3 sem. hrs.
Theory is implemented along with actual teaching in schools. Developing skills in methods, procedures, technique is emphasized. Individual and group conferences are held with the University's supervisor of student teaching and with cooperating teachers. Praxis II content test(s) must be successfully completed for licensure. Prerequisite: all courses leading to licensure. Taken concurrently with The Student Teaching Seminar Course. Offered fall and spring semesters. Designated only for those students enrolled in the LE-AD Program.

EDUC 455 Clinical Practicum in Reading 3 sem. hrs.
Application of previous courses, including supervised assessment/intervention reading work with individuals in need of special
reading instruction. Case studies are included. Students must arrange to work with individuals with special reading instruction needs. Course registration is limited to those students seeking licensure or practicing educators seeking to add an endorsement to a current teaching license. Field experience required. Prerequisite: Completion of all other reading courses required. Offered every fall and spring semester.

EDUC 463 Multi-Age Professionalism in Practice: Pre-Student Teaching 3 sem. hrs.
The pre-student teaching seminar has two components: a fieldwork component and a seminar component. In fieldwork, candidates are assigned to a school setting (where their student-teaching clinical will be performed) under the supervision of a cooperating teacher. This experience will provide the candidate with the opportunity to become familiar with the role of the physical educator and the dynamics of the gymnasium. The course consists of the completion of 60-hours of field experience including two videotaped lessons and reflections. The candidate will thus gain an understanding of instructional planning, teaching strategies, educational technology, classroom management, diversity and how NASPE, NCATE and Ohio state standards are implemented into the physical education curriculum. The second major component of the pre-student teaching experience will be completion of an "Impact on Student Learning Project" utilizing students at the pre-clinical site. In the seminar component, candidates will have the opportunity to discuss and evaluate with their peers the gymnasium/classroom interactions that they have observed, as well as the interrelationship of teaching/learning theory and practice. Candidates will also be guided through the final stages of developing their professional portfolio. The two components of the course will help candidates learn: (1) gymnasium/classroom observation and lesson planning skills; (2) ways to design, implement, and assess individual, small group, and whole class activities; and (3) how to explore their individual instructional strengths in preparation for their student-teaching clinical experience. All coursework must be successfully completed in order for student-teaching to occur the following semester. Offered fall and spring semesters.

EDUC 464 Academic Content Standards: Exploration & Application 3 sem. hrs.
The course provides a focus of study for support in understanding and mastering the knowledge, skills, & dispositions necessary for taking Praxis II content area assessments. By recommendation only. Next offering: TB-1.

EDUC 467 Student Teaching Experience 9 sem. hrs.
Culminating field-based experience designed to provide pre-service teachers daily experiences in classrooms and/or community based environments. Student teachers are placed in educational settings for supervised, guided practice experiences to implement theory with practice. Experiences include collaborations with professionals and families, observation and participation in assignments, planning meetings, and instruction for students. Experience is 14 weeks, daily supervised practice with weekly meetings with university supervisor and cooperating teacher(s). Praxis II content test(s) must be successfully completed for licensure. Prerequisites: all courses leading to licensure. Taken concurrently with EDUC 468. Offered fall and spring semesters.

EDUC 468 Student Teaching Seminar 3 sem. hrs.
H: This capstone seminar accompanies the clinical practice and serves as the Heritage III requirement for Education students. The seminar provides for the integration of experience in the liberal arts tradition which enables students to respond to the contemporary challenges of the 21st century posed by the teaching profession today. Prerequisites: all coursework leading to Multi-Age licensure. Course to be taken concurrently with student teaching (EDUC 467). Offered fall and spring semesters.

ENGLISH COURSES (ENG)

ENG 100 Writing Workshop 3 sem. hrs.
Intensive work in writing paragraphs and short essays to remedy basic errors in grammar, usage, and syntax. Students should expect to spend eight to 10 hours per semester in The Writing Center for individualized study and tutorial assistance. Computer lab used to develop writing skills. By placement test only. Offered every semester.

ENG 101 Exploration of Self 3 sem. hrs.
A study of the writing process with the personal essay as its goal. Students compose informal and autobiographical essays after studying model works representing various cultures and writings. By placement test, upon completion of ENG 100, or as an elective. Offered every semester.

ENG 102 Reading and Writing Connections 3 sem. hrs.
An introduction to research emphasizing those skills essential to production of the formal research paper. Students learn the principles of argumentation and close textual analysis, including the ability to summarize, paraphrase, annotate, document, and critically interpret sources. Students also study the nature of academic argument and oral presentation. Students take an assessment test at the end of the course. Those scoring under 3 on the test must immediately take an upper level writing course designated by the department as part of their English core requirement. Prerequisite for all subsequent English courses. Offered every semester.

ENG 111-1 & 111-2 Exploration of Self in Community 6 sem. hrs.
A two-semester introduction to writing centered upon a study of cultural pluralism in the U.S. The first semester focuses on improving grammar, style, and written expression in personal narratives, along with increasing reading comprehension. The second semester continues the emphasis upon reading comprehension but introduces various modes of academic writing. Required tutoring weekly in writing and reading in both courses. Equivalent to ENG 100 and ENG 101. Counts toward writing proficiency requirement. Course available only to incoming first-year students by placement test. Students who successfully complete this sequence should follow it with ENG 102. Offered every year.

INTRODUCTION TO LITERATURE SERIES

ENG 119 Drama Practicum 1-3 sem. hrs.
Performance of assigned activities for the Genesius Players production under faculty or director supervision. NOTE: Students work the equivalent of at least two hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. No more than 8 semester hours of practicum credits will count toward graduation. Offered every semester.

ENG 200-1 Studies in Short Fiction 3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course engages students in a study of the specialized formal structures and literary devices of the short story. The course may focus on specific genres of short fiction, historical periods, or authors, but the overall goal is to allow students to practice their ability to read and think critically, evaluate, tests, and demonstrate their understanding through class discussions, presentations, and writing. Thematic focus may change each semester. (See special descriptions in schedule.) Fulfillss Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every semester, with detective story focus in SP-14, SP-16 for students in Forensic Studies.

ENG 200-2 Created Equal: Issues of Gender and Race 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: This course attempts to reveal why race and gender remain paramount issues in American culture, a culture that has historically defined itself, at least theoretically as moored in the ideals of equality. We will study works by both male and female authors, and works written by authors of various racial, social, and cultural backgrounds in order to investigate the modes of oppression and the contrast between American rhetoric and the realities of race and gender that exist in much of American life. Fulfillst Tier I requirement and Diversity.

ENG 200-3 The Body in Pain: The Language of Illness and Suffering 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Reading representations of disease against expressions of pain, this class studies the language of illness and suffering as it manifests itself in aesthetic, historical, medical, and philosophical discourse. Fulfillst Tier I & Diversity requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required.
ENG 200-4  Money and Success  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: Changing attitudes toward the role of money and success in American society are examined through selected literature. Texts are studied within the historical and cultural contexts in which they were written. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required.

ENG 200-5  Introduction to Drama  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: Formerly ENG 231. Drama stages the challenges that face us as individuals, families and societies. It enables us to step into the roles of others and explore the issues, both personal and political, that face humanity. In this course, we will read many examples of this genre from many different countries and time periods, taking a cultural and historical perspective. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 proficiency required. Offered every semester.

ENG 200-6  On Food  3 sem. hrs.  
DV/TE: Formerly ENG 315-4. This class concerns the alliance between film, food, and fiction. It is a course about the language of food and deals with issues such as the proximity between culinary and verbal signs, visual gastronomy, and the reference function of a meal. Between appetite and the act of eating, food is a form of communication that in itself contains an entire cultural discourse as it is brought to the mouth with fingers, forks, or chopsticks. Fulfills Tier I Craneys Diversity requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-13.

THE SURVEY SERIES

Surveys of the major literary periods as they manifested themselves in the major Western cultures. Includes some interdisciplinary study. Majors must take four courses from this series.

ENG 201  Literature of the British Isles I  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: A study of literature of the British Isles from its beginnings to the 18th century. Emphasis on the major literary periods, highlighting significant authors and genres. Attention to multicultural influences, where appropriate. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every fall.

ENG 202  Literature of the British Isles II  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: A study of literature of the British Isles from the Romantic period to the present. Emphasis on major literary periods, highlighting significant authors and genres. Attention to multicultural influences, where appropriate. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 203  World Literature I  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: A study of literary works which provide insight into the social development and artistic achievement of the ancient world, the Middle Ages, and the Renaissance. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every fall semester.

ENG 204  World Literature II  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: A study of representative literary works of the 18th, 19th, and 20th centuries which demonstrate the major social and artistic movements which have influenced western culture. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 205  United States Literature I  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: Using a number of critical approaches, this course examines literary works from the colonial period through the Civil War that represent the pluralistic composition of the nation and illustrate significant literary, intellectual and social developments. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every fall semester.

ENG 206  United States Literature II  3 sem. hrs.  
TI: Using a number of critical approaches, this course examines literary works from the Civil War to the present that represent the pluralistic composition of the nation and illustrate significant literary, intellectual and social developments. Fulfills Tier I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 207  Literature and Gender Theory  3 sem. hrs.  
DV/TE: (See GS 207.) This course serves as the foundation of the Gender Studies minor and addresses questions such as: What is gender/gender theory? How do various theories of gender help us understand literature? How has the development of gender identity in men and women been expressed in texts? Student will be introduced to perspectives on gender from history, psychology, sociology, and literary studies that enrich our reading of texts and that demonstrate how the construction and representation of gender in society has developed. Fulfills Tier I and Diversity requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 211  Speech  3 sem. hrs.  
(See COM 211) Study of the principles of effective speaking with emphasis on speech construction, audience analysis, and organization. Practice in extemporaneous speaking. Required for Communication majors and minors, Corporate Communication majors, and Education majors. Offered every semester.

ENG 220  Introduction to Creative Writing  3 sem. hrs.  
Practice in writing fiction, poetry, autobiography, and/or drama. This course will also stress ways in which the practice of writing can enhance skills of reading and interpreting literary works through analysis of contemporary and classical examples of each genre. Writing workshop format for discussion of student drafts. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every fall semester.

ENG 230  Literacy: Form and Function  3 sem. hrs.  
This course is an introduction to the study of language from a theoretical and applied perspective. As a prescriptive study, students will focus on the actual constructs of Standard English in order to improve their own reading and writing skills. As a descriptive study, students will focus on other nonstandard forms of English and how language functions in society. Education students will understand how to teach language skills to students from different social communities and gain insight into how language is used in specific situations. Students in other fields, particularly Sociology or Psychology, will understand how language functions as a symbolic system in human communities. Replaces ENG 325. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every Spring semester.

ENG 240  Professional Writing I  3 sem. hrs.  
An introduction to writing in the workplace, this course will emphasize traditional aspects such as job application materials, memo formats, proposals, and discourse analysis. These traditional materials are developed in electronic media as students develop their own web pages in order to immerse themselves in the world of professional writing today. Students develop their web presence using HTML and image processing software. They also become familiar with Powerpoint and the fine art of writing presentations. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every semester.

ENG 299  Introduction to Literary Interpretation and Criticism  3 sem. hrs.  
A gateway course required for English majors, this course engages students in close critical reading and analysis of poetry, fiction, non-fiction, and drama, with attention to the ways texts achieve meaning. With an overall attention to nuances of genre, students will attend to a variety of literary devices such as figurative language, imagery, diction, formal structure, characterization, and setting. The course also will ask students to employ in oral presentations and a writing project at least one or two modes of contemporary critical theory. Ideally taken before English majors or literature minors begin their 300-level elective requirements. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Open only to English majors and literature minors or with permission from instructor or division chair. Offered every Spring semester.

ENG 314  The Literary Essay  3 sem. hrs.  
H2: The course examines the various ways that writers use the genre of the essay as an instrument of social and political change. The focus of the course will vary semester-by-semester, ranging from the satirical works of Horace and Juvenal to the more contemporary modes of essay writing in the 21st century. Students will demonstrate comprehension of this genre through knowledge of historical perspective, critical analysis, and
THE SPECIAL TOPICS SERIES

English majors must take 2 special topics courses.

ENG 315-1 21st Century Challenges in Contemporary Literature 3 sem. hrs.
HI: What can a best seller tell us about what it means to be human in today’s world? What about the Catholic Church? In this class, we will read a variety of contemporary literature in the context of current problems identified in Vatican II and Saint John Paul II’s posthumous work. We will focus on political, personal, environmental, and feminist issues as we examine the challenges of the 21st century through the eyes of the Catholic Church and the contemporary reader. Fulfills Heritage I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

ENG 315-2 American Indian Literature and Environmental Justice 3 sem. hrs.
HI/DV: This course examines how the place of nature in contemporary American Indian literature challenges the dominant views of nature that shape polarized discussions in America today on almost every environmental issue. The course will examine how solutions to environmental problems currently facing many Indian tribes are not to be found in either Romantic or Enlightenment views of nature, and how American Indian philosophy offers alternative ways to think about the relationship between society and nature. The course will use literature, philosophy, history and the principles of postmodern social theory to examine these issues. Fulfills Diversity and Heritage I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required Next Offered F-12, F-14.

ENG 315-3 The Legacies of Custer and Crazy Horse 3 sem. hrs.
HI/DV: Using the lives of George Armstrong Custer and the Lakota warrior Crazy Horse as its starting point, this course examines, through the fiction, poetry, and autobiography of American Indian writers, the origins of and the continuing conflicts between Euro-American and American Indian cultures. The course explores the themes and motifs that have preoccupied American Indian authors since the late 19th century. Fulfills Diversity and Heritage I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered F-13, F-15.

ENG 315-5 The Poetics of Space 3 sem. hrs.
This class acknowledges the tremendous impact of spatial structures on our lives, from very concrete practice to abstract theory. More importantly, it will investigate those spaces that have attracted the imagination and whose the imagination has created for itself. This course is built with the intention that space becomes a question and ceases to be self-evident, if, indeed, living means to pass from one space to another. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

ENG 315-6 Solitudes 3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This class explores the theme of solitude in the context of comparative literature. It sets out to discover this unusual place of speaking and space that is marked by departure, difference, distance, and silence. Still solitude produces language, the language of the non-integrated self that becomes monologue and designates the solitary position as one of absence that is presented in selected works by American, Asian, and European writers. Fulfills H2b requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required Next Offered F-12, F-14.

ENG 315-10 Utopian and Dystopian Literature 3 sem. hrs.
H2b: The purpose of this course is to explore, using representative examples from British, American, Russian and Native American authors, what social, political, technological, and economic conditions must exist to create the best possible society, or what in human nature will preclude society from ever reaching what the human mind can imagine. Each of the works examined will raise significant issues about what must be considered in imagining a more perfect world, or in considering why such a dream is impossible. Fulfills Heritage IIb requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered F-12, F-14.

ENG 315-11 The Cultural Poetics of Rock and Roll 3 sem. hrs.
H3: Over the past fifty years Rock and Roll has emerged from an adolescent craze into a major cultural force in American (and World) culture. Rock and Roll has become a complex interdisciplinary, multimedia field in itself-involving elements of music, poetry, multicultural social commentary, performance art, fashion, recording technology, film and video technology, and marketing demographics. This course will pursue a serious interdisciplinary analysis, seeking to account for the social impact of rock and roll by examining the several cultural "languages" which coalesce to create this highly complex media form. Fulfills Heritage III requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

ENG 315-12 Beauty & Desire: Pursuing the Aesthetic 3 sem. hrs.
HI: How does art and literature, including popular music, embody or challenge the aesthetic? Examining art, literature and music from Keats to Picasso, Dylan to the Sex Pistols, together the class will unearth and explore the significance of the aesthetic both historically and as it pertains to our lives in the present. What kinds of beauty (or anti-beauty) do we desire today. Why? How is this reflected in our cultural productions and what does this say about us? Fulfills Heritage I requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

HI: Class discussions and individual projects will question ways in which literary conceptions of nature relate to contemporary attitudes toward nature and ecology. With an interdisciplinary eye toward current ecological discourse including deep ecology, social ecology, feminist ecology, and writings by contemporary scientists, this course explores multiple interpretations of the natural environment as reflected in myth and literature from several historical periods. Fulfills Heritage I requirement. Prerequisite: ENG 102 or HON 103. Next offered F-13, F-15.

ENG 315-14 Romanticism 3 sem. hrs.
H2b: The Romantic Period offers a body of creative works unparalleled in expressive energy and philosophical ambition. Emerging from the philosophical challenges of Enlightenment humanism, the political upheavals of democratic revolutions in America and Europe, the socio-economic realignments of the burgeoning industrial revolution, this literature continues to be significant to our understandings of self, nature and society. Fulfills Heritage IIb requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

ENG 315-15 Special Topics for International Studies 3 sem. hrs.
Studies in special topics in literature or language that arise from an international experience. Students may create their own study in conjunction with an overseas instructor or enroll in a course through an international studies program.

ENG 316 Autobiographical Writing 3 sem. hrs.
H2b: Traditionally speaking, an autobiography presents the truthful account of the author's life. This course explores the ways in which men and women have had to meet the challenges of that tradition given the personal, political, social, and religious constraints under which they historically lived. Perceptions of gender will be discussed and linked to both course readings and to the tradition presented in Gaudium et Spes. Fulfills Heritage H2b requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

ENG 318 The Novel 3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course engages students in a study of the formal structures and literary devices of the novel. In light of Gaudium et Spes, it will also attend to the ways in which the novel is particularly suited to the exploration of significant questions concerning human nature. The focus of the course may vary from semester to semester (treating specific genres of the novel, historical contexts, or authors), but the overall goal is to allow students to demonstrate their understanding of the form through class discussions, presentations, and writing. Thematic focus may change. (See special descriptions in schedule.) Fulfills H2b require-
ment. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester, with elective novel focus in odd numbered years for students in Forensic Studies.

ENG 320 Advanced Creative Writing 3 sem. hrs.
Sustained writing based on individual student interest in the genres of fiction, poetry, autobiography, and/or drama. Writing workshop format for discussion of student drafts. Emphasis on creation of longer work and intensive revisions. Prerequisite: ENG 220 or with instructor’s permission. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 321 Composing Process 3 sem. hrs.
Principles and practice of various composition theories and classroom practices related to concerns of writing across the curriculum. Emphasizes computer skills in the teaching of composition, as well as tutoring and interpersonal skills. Required for Writing Center tutors, for AYA Language Arts majors, and MCE majors with a language arts concentration. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every semester.

ENG 322 Modern Rhetoric 3 sem. hrs.
H3: This course explores current rhetorical theory and application. Topics include current computer issues and applications, the nature of the rhetorical voice in the computer setting, and questions of authorship. Course explores rhetoric in the workplace. Fulfills core requirement. Fulfills H3 requirement ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every semester.

ENG 323 African American Literature 3 sem. hrs.
H2h: Through contemporary Black voices, this course explores how church, school, and entertainment traditionally have empowered African Americans in their quest for self-determination. Fulfills H2h core requirement. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every fall, F-13.

ENG 330 Adolescent and Young Adult Literature 3 sem. hrs.
Stresses the reading of adolescent literature and various methods of teaching children to respond to literary texts. Required for AYA Language Arts, AYA Social Studies and MCE majors with language arts concentration. Restricted to English, MCE, and AYA Language Arts or Social Studies Majors or by permission of instructor. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every fall semester.

ENG 331 Children’s Literature 3 sem. hrs.
Stresses the reading of children’s literature and various interdisciplinary modes and methods of teaching children to respond to literary texts. Required for ECE, ECIS, and INMO majors. Restricted to English and Education majors or with permission of instructor. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 335 Travel Writing 3 sem. hrs.
H2h: This course introduces students to the genre of travel writing with its rewards and difficulties. Students will write within the genre with at least one experience-gathering mission, traveling out of state in order to have a collective adventure about which to write. Fulfills H2h requirement ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-14.

ENG 340 Professional Writing II 3 sem. hrs.
H3: The second part of the Professional Writing sequence, this course focuses on understanding the intricacies of professional writing as a problem-solving medium. Students will delve further into discourse analysis in the workplace and work with reports, summaries, and other forms of professional communication, in order to begin the process of becoming professionally literate. The development of professional literacy is aided by the development of weblog and webpages through software products like Dreamweaver and Photoshop. Fulfills H3 requirement ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Offered every spring semester.

ENG 342 Introduction to Grant Writing 3 sem. hrs.
This course is designed to introduce students to the grant writing process, from idea to implementation, and give them opportunities to apply techniques discussed in class. Students will focus on the elements of writing grant proposals and making persuasive cases for support. Students also will study grant-writing theory and reflect upon the process of writing or this genre. This is an interactive, hands-on learning experience that will culminate in the students’ production of grant proposals. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered SP-14.

ENG 343 Introduction to Research Methodology 3 sem. hrs.
Students will examine the production, organization, and use of print and electronic information in the world today and develop the fundamental skills to recognize the need for information, retrieve it effectively, and analyze it using critical thinking skills. Students will develop an awareness of legal and ethical issues surrounding the use of information and research. They will apply these research skills to their academic, professional, and personal lives and learn techniques to maintain skills once they leave the academic arena. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered in TB/A.

ENG 385 Literature and Film 3 sem. hrs.
H3: This course examines the similarities and differences in how prose narratives (fiction) and film narratives (movies) construct meaning. The course will include extensive discussions of narrative theory, and the application of that theory in the interpretation of fiction and film, in the writing of original narratives, and in the adaptation of those narratives to the screen. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered, F-12, F-14.

SEMINAR CAPSTONE EXPERIENCE
A capstone seminar experience that includes an exploration of various critical approaches to literature. English and AYA Language Arts majors must select two from this series.

ENG 401 Seminar in American Authors 3 sem. hrs.
An in-depth examination of the major body of work of selected American authors. Subject matter will vary from year to year. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered, F-12, SP-14.

ENG 402 Seminar in Authors of the British Isles 3 sem. hrs.
An in-depth examination of the major body of work of selected authors from England, Ireland, Scotland and/or Wales. Subject matter will vary from year to year. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered, SP-12, F-13.

ENG 403 Seminar in Comparative or Continental Literature 3 sem. hrs.
Using representative texts from a number of different countries and/or cultures, this course examines how literature both reflects and shapes the attitudes and values of various populations. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Next offered, F-11, SP-13.

ENG 420 Creative Writing, Publication and Performance 3 sem. hrs.
While focusing on larger self-generated projects, students may choose to work in any of the following genres: fiction, poetry, autobiography, creative non-fiction, and/or drama. Instructor will meet with students independently as well as in groups for intensive writing workshop sessions focused on discussion of student drafts. Students will actively explore publication and performance opportunities. Students may also explore opportunities for graduate study in creative writing and/or writing as a vocation. The course will require at least one public reading/performance. Prerequisite: ENG 320, or with permission of both Division Chair and instructor. Offered every Spring.

ENG 440 Advanced Studies in Composition 3 sem. hrs.
Through an interdisciplinary approach to writing and rhetoric, students will explore the wide range of conversations that mark our culture. Fulfills H3 requirement. Recommended for senior students. ENG 102 or HON 103 competency required. Recommended: ENG 323. Offered every Fall.
ENG 480 English Internship 1-3 sem. hrs.
Supervised work experience which permits students to use their language skills in an authentic setting outside the academic classroom by becoming involved in a business or non-profit organization's day-to-day operations. An on-the-job supervisor and a faculty member monitor and assess intern performance. Students work at least three hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. Prerequisite: Junior status and advanced writing competency. Offered every semester.

ENG 490 Independent Study 3 sem. hrs.
Directed studies of specific topics in English language, literature or writing. Created with instructor and with permission of the Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Offered every semester.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE COURSES (ESL)

ESL 101 Grammar 3 sem. hrs.
Study and practice in English grammar, moving toward more complex constructions. The class focuses on grammatical exercises in comprehension and production of spoken and written sentences. Does not fulfill core requirement in English but does count for foreign language credit. By placement test only for international students. Offered every fall semester.

ESL 102 Listening/Speaking 3 sem. hrs.
Study and practice in competence and performance of spoken English. The class focuses on listening discrimination, selective listening, accuracy in pronunciation, and oral fluency. Does not fulfill core requirement in English but does count for foreign language credit. By placement test only for international students. Offered every fall semester.

ESL 103 Reading/Writing 3 sem. hrs.
Study and practice in reading and writing strategies. The class focuses on vocabulary building, clause structures, and the linguistic and rhetorical conventions of English texts. Does not fulfill core requirement in English but does count for foreign language credit. By placement test only for international students. Offered every fall semester.

ESL 200 Directed Study in English 1-3 sem. hrs.
Tutorial-based and by arrangement for those students who have completed the ESL sequence but require further assistance with individual language learning needs. Does not fulfill core requirement in English but does count for foreign language credit. By placement test only for international students. Offered every fall semester.

FRENCH COURSES (FREN)

FREN 101-102 Elementary French 6 sem. hrs.
Essentials of French enabling the student to achieve basic proficiency in the language. Emphasis on structure, vocabulary, and sociolinguistic elements in relation to function. For entrance into 101 students should have a 101 placement or should not have studied French previously. For 102, students must have a 102 placement or have successfully completed 101. FREN 101 offered every fall; FREN 102 offered every spring.

FREN 201-202 Intermediate French 6 sem. hrs.
Thorough review of structure and syntax; study and analysis of graded literary material. Oral practice. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had no more than three years of French at the high school level. Prerequisite: FREN 102 or placement. Sequence offered every fall/spring, unless interest warrants additional offerings.

FREN 301-302 Advanced French 6 sem. hrs.
Study of the more advanced elements of phonology, morphology, syntax, and composition. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had four years or more of French at the high school level. Prerequisite: FREN 202 or placement. Next offered F-12/SP-13.

FREN 303 Survey of French Literature I 3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to the major currents and leading literary figures in French literature beginning with the feudal epics and ending with the 17th century Moralists. (Conducted in French) Next offered F-12.

FREN 304 Survey of French Literature II 3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to the literary movements in French literature from the 18th century philosophical ideas to present-day Existentialism through selected readings. (Conducted in French) Next offered SP-13.

FREN 305 French for Business 3 sem. hrs.
This course is designed for students seeking to acquire a knowledge of French for use in a practical business context. Emphasis is placed on skill-building in business writing, job-seeking and interviewing, participating in business conversations/transactions, and some central concepts of marketing. Prerequisite: FREN 302 or placement. Next offered TB-14.

FREN 307 Readings in French 3 sem. hrs.
(Formerly FREN 207) Readings of short, Francophone literary selections with emphasis on reading strategies and vocabulary development. This course can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had four years or more of French at the high school level. Prerequisite: FREN 202 or placement. Next offered F-11.

FREN 308 French Conversation & Composition 3 sem. hrs.
(Formerly FREN 208) The Practical French course is speaking and writing in French. Emphasis placed on conversational linguistic patterns and process in written composition. This course can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had four years or more of French at the high school level. Next offered SP-12.

FREN 321 French Civilization and Culture 3 sem. hrs.
DV: A study of the cultural history of France from the time of the ancient Gauls up to the present day. All aspects of civilization and culture (history, art, music, literature) will be examined in order to provide insights into the rich heritage and world view of the French people. (Conducted in French)

FREN 413 Advanced French Grammar and Stylistics 3 sem. hrs.
This course, specifically designed for English-speaking students of French, emphasizes advanced structures and the finer points of French grammar and stylistics, comparing French and English expression and idiom. Emphasis is placed on developing proficiency in the written language. Next offering scheduled according to majors'/minors' interests.

FREN 491 Studies in French 3 sem. hrs.
Directed readings and discussions of specific literary or linguistic texts or topics. Permission of the Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs is required. Offered every semester.

FREN 499 French Capstone Experience 3 sem. hrs.
The Capstone Experience completes the requirements for the French major. The Capstone Project will demonstrate advanced language proficiency through both a scholarly paper and an oral presentation. This project will be based on the student's research on French language, literature, civilization, or a selected topic approved by the instructor or the Division. Offered by arrangement to majors or with permission from the Division Chair.

GENERAL EDUCATION COURSES (GE)

GE 100 First Year Institute 1 cr. hr
Focusing on first year traditional-age students, this course emphasizes the academic and social passage into a college environment with particular emphasis upon areas of diversity, information literacy, technology, critical thinking and healthy relationships. Instructors will direct small groups through a series of interactive reading, information gathering, and writing activities. This is a required course for graduation.
GE 110  Building Collegiate Literacy and Study Skills  3 sem. hrs.
Survey that introduces students to selected study, testing, and time management skills necessary for successful completion of both core and elective college classes. Two hours per week of in-class course work through lecture and group-work activities, with special emphasis placed on preparation for reading-intensive courses. Remaining weekly hour to be fulfilled through required tutoring in reading, math, and/or writing skills. Offered every semester. Formerly ENG 110.

GENDER STUDIES COURSES (GS)

GS 207  Literature and Gender Theory  3 sem. hrs.
TI: (See ENG 207.) This course serves as the foundation of the Gender Studies minor and addresses questions such as: What is gender/gender theory? How do various theories of gender help us understand literature? How has the development of gender identity in men and women been expressed in texts? Student will be introduced to perspectives on gender from history, psychology, sociology, and literary studies that enrich our reading of texts and that demonstrate how the construction and representation of gender in society has developed. Fulfills Tier I and Diversity requirement. Offered every Spring semester.

GS 491  Directed Study  3 sem. hrs.
Directed readings and discussions of specific topics in gender studies. Students complete projects that demonstrate their ability to apply their understanding of gender studies to relevant issues within their own majors. Required as the final course for the Gender Studies minor. By arrangement with the instructor and with permission of the appropriate Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Divisions may wish to allow this study to count as a directed study in a student’s major field, when the student elects a project and faculty director from his/her major.

GOVERNMENT AND FOREIGN AFFAIRS COURSES (GFA)

Formerly Political Science (POLSC)

GFA 103  American Government  3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Foundations of American government; the Constitution, political parties, federal system, legislative, executive and judicial branches, including the election process, interest groups and the media. Offered every fall and spring semester.

GFA 205  State and Local Government  3 sem. hrs.
Analysis of the relationship of state and local governments to the federal government. Responsibilities and roles provided by these governments, the growth of state and local government in the modern age. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

GFA 207  Campaigns and Elections  3 sem. hrs.
DV: An in-depth look at our electoral system and the methods used by trained political operatives to elect candidates. Examines candidate selection, campaign strategy, planning and fundraising. Includes discussion of fieldwork, media operations, political polling, the role of interest groups and ethical implications of the current electoral system. Next offered F-12, F-14, F-16.

GFA 209  World Regional Geography  3 sem. hrs.
TI/DV: This course introduces students to the major regions of the world. Special emphasis is given to the political, economic, and environmental conditions of the regions as well as the social, cultural, and demographic characteristics that are in part a product of those conditions. Some themes running throughout the course include globalization, environmental change, and diversity. Offered every fall and spring semester.

GFA 213  Comparative Politics  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H2b: Introduction to the comparative study of politics, policy, and economies of selected regions, with attention given to political structure, function, parties, and political culture. Next offered SP-13, SP-14.

GFA 214  Introduction to Research  3 sem. hrs.
This course introduces students to the nature of political inquiry including basic theories, methods, and approaches used in government and foreign affairs. To be taken the first semester of the sophomore year. This is a prerequisite for GFA 215. Offered every fall semester.

GFA 215  Scope and Methods in Political Science  3 sem. hrs.
Classroom and lab introduction to methodology of quantitative political research from hypothesis formation, operationalization and measurement, data collection and coding to analysis and interpretation, with attention to theory of scientific inquiry and approaches to political research. Offered every spring semester.

GFA 241  Urban Politics  3 sem. hrs.
HI: Analyzes the power relationships that exist within the urban environment. After discussion of the historical, social and political development of the city with the United States, the course makes use of an extensive simulation of a city council concerning multiple issues faced by a mid-sized, midwestern city. Students will gain first-hand knowledge of urban politics through role-playing and political interaction. Next offered F-13, F-15.

GFA 245  Law and the Legal System  3 sem. hrs.
This course is an introduction to the politics of law. We will examine what roles the legal bar and the judiciary play in the U.S. political system. Topics to be discussed include the structure of the judicial branch of government at the state and federal levels, the legal education, the legal community, civil and criminal litigation, and the policymaking role of appellate courts. The course is designed as an introductory survey course and as preparation for the 400-level law and politics courses.

GFA 301  International Politics  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: Study of basic aspects of international politics, evolution of the modern state system, national power, and the role of international organizations. International conflict and its management by political and legal means, as well as contemporary international issues, are studied. Offered fall semester.

GFA 303  American Political Thought  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course begins with a survey of political thought concerning the role of the state and/or government and the individual's role in that state from Plato to Hobbes. Significant attention is then given to the formation of the American view of authority and the role of the individual. Emphasis is placed on Locke's Second Treatise of Government as well American writings such as Common Sense, the Federalist Papers, the Articles of Confederation, the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. Next offered F-12, SP-14, F-14.

GFA 305  Western Europe and the European Union (formerly The Government and Politics of Europe)  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course is designed to familiarize students with the societies, political institutions and public policies of post-WWII Western Europe. Primary emphasis will be the "big four" (Britain, Germany, France and Italy), but may also include a look at smaller countries. Attention will be given to the integration phenomenon and the role of the European Union. Focus will be placed on comprehension of the historical uniqueness of this development that has resulted in the EU and now provides a potential model for economic and social policy within regional and global integration frameworks. Next offered F-12, F-14.

GFA 323  Public Policy  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: In-depth analysis of selected domestic policy issues handled by the American national government: social security, tax reform, military spending, federal education programs, agricultural policy, environmental policy, energy proposals, and transportation programs. Problematic settings, goals and alternative solutions are examined. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

GFA 355  American Foreign Policy  3 sem. hrs.
HI: Organization, control and functioning of the foreign policy of the United States; the impact of internal and external forces on the formu-
loration and implementation of foreign policy; analysis of problems confronting the United States in foreign affairs. Next offered F-12, F-14.

GFA 381 The Legislative Process 3 sem. hrs.
Structure and behavior of American national and state legislative systems; recruitment, election and behavior of legislators; the impact of constituencies, parties, interest groups, and other factors on the legislative policy-making process; theories of representation; and legislative reform.

GFA 383 The American Presidency 3 sem. hrs.
Institutions, personalities, and political processes centered in the Presidency, implications of the shifting balance of powers between the Presidency and the other federal branches, analysis of media and public expectations in the light of effective leadership and public accountability. Next offered F-12.

GFA 401 Development (Capstone) 3 sem. hrs.
DV/Hi: This course examines the process of development - defined as social, economic, and political modernization - in the developing world. It provides an introduction to some of the problems of developing states. Reasons for and obstacles to development are discussed as are policies used to address these problems. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

GFA 403 Constitutional Law (Capstone) (formerly Supreme Court and the Constitution) 3 sem. hrs.
H2b: An examination of the Supreme Court as an institution, with special emphasis on landmark cases in the areas of judicial review, equal protection and criminal law. The course makes use of the "case method" for understanding the role of the Supreme Court in the American political system as well as some of the controversies surrounding the Court's power to declare laws unconstitutional. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

GFA 405 Civil Rights and Liberties (Capstone) 3 sem. hrs.
DV/Hi: A survey of the important cases in the basic freedoms guaranteed by the First Amendment to the Constitution. The course makes use of the "case method" for understanding the development of law in the areas of freedom of speech, press and religion, obscenity and censorship. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

GFA 409 International Political Economy (Capstone) 3 sem. hrs.
Hi: This course will analyze the political and economic implications of international economic relations and the theories underpinning topics such as trade, aid, foreign investment, monetary relations, and technology transfers. Theoretical orientations include liberal economic theory, dependency and world systems theory. Next offered F-13, F-15.

GFA 411 Public Administration 3 sem. hrs.
Using a case-based approach, Public Administration attempts to discover what we can expect of our varied government servants and the complex organizations within which they work. The course will examine organizational theory, intergovernmental relations, personnel systems, employee motivation, as well as public-choice economics, budgets, and administrative reforms. The primary goal of the course is to provide each student with real-world skills that are essential for success in the field of public administration. Next offered F-13, F-15.

GFA 415 International Law (Capstone) 3 sem. hrs.
H3: Nature and principles of international law, with special emphasis on changing concepts and conflicting claims in the evolution of rule for the international community. Includes principles and procedures for international disputes. Next offered SP-14, SP-16.

GFA 421-423 Special Topics 1-4 sem. hrs.
Intensive examination of selected, single topics in government and politics. Offered every semester.

GFA 425-427 Readings and Individual Investigation 1-6 sem. hrs.
Directed readings, tutorials, directed and independent research, etc. With permission of Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs. Offered every semester.

GFA 430 Internship I 3 sem. hrs.
Supervised work experience in federal, state, and local government. Offered every semester.

GFA 431 Internship II 3 sem. hrs.
Supervised work experience in federal, state, and local government. Offered every semester.

GERMAN COURSES (GER)

GER 101-102 Elementary German 6 sem. hrs.
Essentials of German enabling the student to achieve basic proficiency in the language. Emphasis on structure, vocabulary, and sociolinguistic elements in relation to function. For entrance into 101 students should have a 101 placement or should not have studied German previously. For 102, students must have a 102 placement or have successfully completed 101. Sequence offered every fall/spring.

GER 201-202 Intermediate German 6 sem. hrs.
Thorough review of structure and syntax; study and analysis of graded literary material. Oral practice. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had no more than three years of German at the high school level. Prerequisite: GER 102 or placement. Offered when sufficient enrollment exists.

GER 301-302 Advanced German 6 sem. hrs.
Study of the more advanced elements of phonology, morphology, syntax, and regional variations of the German language. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had four years of German at the high school level. Prerequisite: GER 202 or placement. Offered when sufficient enrollment exists.

HISTORY COURSES (HIST)

HIST 101 World Civilization to 1500 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TT: Survey of the origins of Western civilization through ancient and medieval times with some attention to non-Western world. Offered every fall semester.

HIST 102 World Civilization 1500 to Present 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TT: Survey of the political, economic, religious, social and intellectual forces which have shaped early modern and modern people. Offered every spring semester.

HIST 103 History of the United States to 1877 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TT: Survey of colonial and middle periods in the development of the United States of America to 1860. Offered every fall semester.

HIST 104 History of the United States Since 1877 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TT: Survey of the political, economic, religious, social, and intellectual history of the United States of America from 1860 to the present. Offered every spring semester.

HIST 204 Diplomatic History of the United States Since 1877 3 sem. hrs.
H2c: Survey of the origins, development, and leading ideas of American foreign policy from 1877 to the present. Next offered F-11.

HIST 205 American Colonial History 3 sem. hrs.
Study of the growth of political and economic institutions, social forms and ideals, cultural patterns, and diplomatic policies from 1607-1815. Next offered TB-A.
HIST 208  The French Revolution and Napoleon  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: The causes, course and interpretations of the French Revolution and Napoleonic Wars, and the creation of "modernity" in France and England, including the modern Western political ideologies of liberalism, conservatism, and socialism. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 209 Making Modern England  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: Topics and themes in the making of modern England, from 1500-1800, including the development of Parliament, the monarchy, English society and culture, religion, and the origins of the British Empire. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 225 African-American History  3 sem. hrs.
DV: A survey of African-American History, concentrating upon the black experience in the United States. Black America from African and West Indian origins to the present. Offered each Fall.

HIST 227 Women in United States History  3 sem. hrs.
DV: An overview of the social lives and political consciousness of American women from the Colonial period to the present. Includes genre, race, and class. Offered each Fall.

HIST 308 History of the Ancient World  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: Religious, economic, philosophical, and political features of the ancient world from earliest times to the fall of Rome. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 309 History of Medieval Europe  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: Emergence and development of western European civilization out of Christian, Greco-Roman, and Germainic institutions and ideas. Next offered SP-12.

HIST 310 History of Early Modern Europe  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: A survey of European history from the Renaissance to the French Revolution, emphasizing the transformation from "medieval" to "modern" in European political, social, religious, cultural and intellectual life. Next offered SP-14.

HIST 311 History of Modern Europe  3 sem. hrs.
Systematic analysis of the origin and development of main trends, factors, and problems in the history of modern Europe: liberalism, conservatism, nationalism, Industrial Revolution, imperial rivalries, emerging nationalism, rise of communism, era of world wars, and problems of the contemporary world. Next offered SP-12.

HIST 313 The Rise and Fall of Nazi Germany  3 sem. hrs.
HI: A study of the origins, course, and collapse of the Third Reich including the politics of genocide. Next offered F-11.

HIST 318 The Industrial Revolution in the World  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: Examines the Industrial Revolution from a global perspective, with special emphasis on the social, environmental and public health impact of industrialization. The course covers the effects of the Industrial Revolution from its eighteenth-century origins to the modern day. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 320 History of Ohio  3 sem. hrs.
Survey the history of the state of Ohio from the settlements of indigenous peoples to the present day. Special focus is placed on the political, social and economic history of the state. Offered even year Spring.

HIST 325 Civil War & Reconstruction  3 sem. hrs.
Examines the causes, course, and consequences of the U.S. Civil War from a political, military, social, economic, and cultural perspective. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 328 Gilded and Progressive Age America  3 sem. hrs.
Examines American history from the Civil War into the 20th century, including issues of industrialization and labor, the creation of an urban society, and changing views of society. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 334 Constitutional History of the United States  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: Elements active in colonial times, making the Constitution, amendments, and interpretations. Changing attitudes, new conditions of life, fresh ideas. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 335 The United States in the Twentieth Century  3 sem. hrs.
HI: Study of the political, social, and economic development of the United States since 1898 and America's rise to world power. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 336 Modern Latin America  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Introduction to the peoples of Latin America, emphasizing their break with Europe and efforts to achieve independent life. Next offered F-11.

HIST 337 The Modern Middle East  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Historical introduction to the problems of the Middle East, emphasizing importance of these areas for an understanding of the modern world's problems. Next offered SP-12.

HIST 338 History of Africa  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Examines modern African history from European colonization through post-colonization and independence. This course focuses particularly on African politics, the impact of ethnic violence, and economics. Next offered F-12.

HIST 350 American Catholic History  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course surveys the history of Catholics in America from the first Spanish and French missions, through the migrations of Catholics from diverse backgrounds, the coming-of-age of the American Catholic community, to the participation in and response to The Second Vatican Council by American Catholics. Next offered: SP-13.

HIST 400 Senior Seminar: Methodology and Research  3 sem. hrs.
The nature of historical judgment and interpretation, the roles of evidence, approach and presupposition. Designed to give majors experience in the analysis of historical problems through a reading and research program. The culmination of the course is a research paper in which students utilize many of the primary and secondary sources that productive scholars use in preparing their own papers, articles and books for presentation to the broader academic community. Required of history majors. Prerequisite: HUM 201 and senior status. Offered every fall semester.

HIST 410 Aspects of East Asian Civilization  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Study of the philosophical, religious, artistic, and literary heritage of China and Japan, emphasizing the importance of these civilizations for an understanding of the modern world's problems. Next offered SP-13.

HIST 413 European Intellectual History  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: Study of the main ideas which have shaped the mind of the modern person and an analysis of the relation of these ideas to the process of historical development. Next offered TB-A.

HIST 425 Readings in History  3 sem. hrs.
Special topics and readings in history. Offered by arrangement with permission of Division Chair and Dean of Instruction.

HIST 435 The Papacy  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course is a seminar in the history of the Papacy. Topics may include the development of papal institutions, church-state relations, contributions to development of Catholic doctrine, the Papacy as an agent of historical change, the Papacy and ecumenism, and Church reactions to and engagement with modernity. Next offered TB-A.
HONORS COURSES (HON)

HON 101H Honors History: World Civilization to 1500 3 sem. hrs.
TI: Survey of the origins of Western Civilization through ancient and medieval times with some attention to the non-Western world. Fulfills History Tier 1 core requirement. Only for students enrolled in the General Honors Program. Offered each fall semester.

HON 102H Honors History: World Civilization 1500 to Present 3 sem. hrs.
TI: Survey of the political, economic, religious, social and intellectual forces which have shaped early modern and modern people. Only for students enrolled in the General Honors Program. Offered each spring semester.

HON 103H Honors Interdisciplinary Research and Writing 3 sem. hrs.
Geared to the special academic and interdisciplinary requirements of the Honors Program, this course provides an introduction to interdisciplinary research and writing and to the programs emphasis on the theme of “Creativity: Bridging Imagination and Analysis.” Students learn the principles of scholarly writing and close-textual analysis, including the ability to summarize, paraphrase, annotate, document, and critically interpret primary and secondary sources. Required of all students in the general honors program this course fulfills the Eng 102 general education requirement and is a prerequisite for all subsequent English courses. Offered every fall and spring semester.

HON 104H The History of Christianity 3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course explores the individuals, institutions, beliefs, and doctrines that have shaped Christianity from its origins to the present. The historical, social and economic context of Christianity is emphasized. Required of all students in the general Honors Program and fulfills the Tier 1 Theology requirement.

HON 105H The History of Science 3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course surveys the history of the human endeavor to understand the natural world around us. It focuses on scientific ideas and thought as well as the social and economic contexts that have shaped science over time. Required of all students in the general Honors Program and fulfills the Tier 1 History requirement.

HON 203H Honors World Literature I 3 sem. hrs.
TI: An analysis of significant texts in World Literature to 1500. Works are chosen that enhance understanding of major historical periods and cultures. Fulfills the Tier 1 English literature core requirement. Research paper required. Only for students enrolled in the Honors Program. Offered every fall semester.

HON 204H Honors World Literature II 3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: An analysis of significant texts in World Literature from 1500 to the present. Works are chosen that enhance understanding of major historical periods and cultures, and are generally linked to an overall critical focus such as literary ecology. Fulfills Heritage 1 core requirement. Research paper required. Only for students enrolled in the General and Track II Honors Programs. Offered every spring semester.

HON 205 Great Ideas of Humanity 3 sem. hrs.
HI: This course is an exploration of some of the great ideas that have been instrumental in shaping human history as well as captivating the human imagination. These notions will be examined contextually and their contemporary currency will be addressed. The primary means of exploration will focus upon the moral implications of these topics within the Judeo-Christian tradition. Required of all students in the Honors Program and fulfills the Heritage 1 requirement of the core curriculum. Only for students enrolled in Honors Program. Offered every spring semester.

HON 300H Honors Seminar 3 sem. hrs.
H2: An interdisciplinary course organized around a significant theme which will change from year to year, as will the departments and faculty involved. Team-taught from two disciplines, can fulfill core requirement in either discipline. Fulfills Heritage 2B requirement. Only for students enrolled in the General and Track II Honors Programs. Offered every fall semester.

HON 301H Honors Seminar 3 sem. hrs.
H1: Like 300H, an interdisciplinary course organized around a significant theme which will change from year to year, as will the departments and faculty involved. Team-taught from two disciplines, can fulfill core requirement in either discipline. Fulfills Heritage 3 requirement. Only for students enrolled in the General and Track II Honors Programs. Offered every spring semester.

Junior Honors Project 3 sem. hrs.
Project in conjunction with a 300-400 Level course of students’ choice in his/her major area of study. It is strongly suggested that students complete this in the fall semester of their junior year.

HON 400H Senior Honors Thesis 3-6 sem. hrs.
An independent research project which allows students enrolled in the Honors Program to investigate issues of significance in their majors. Modeled on the types of research conducted in graduate schools. Required for completion of both the general and Track II Honors Programs. Apply to the Director of the Honors Program. Offered every semester.

HUMANITIES COURSES (HUM)

HUM 200 Experiential Learning Assessment 1 sem. hr.
This course is designed to help students assess their experiential learning background. Theories of adult learning and learning styles will be explored and applied to personal and work settings. Students will prepare an autobiographical Personal Learning Theme and an Experiential Learning Portfolio demonstrating their knowledge, skills, and experiences. Designed especially for non-traditional students. Offered by arrangement. Requires authorization from student’s academic advisor.

HUM 201 Humanities Research & Writing 1 sem. hr.
Provides students in the Humanities and other disciplines foundations for conducting independent research using library resources, including use of reference materials, locating sources, and using electronic databases. Offered every Spring.

HUM 220 Foundations of Interdisciplinary Study 3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course examines current topics from several different disciplinary perspectives, with the goal of showing how these perspectives inform and enhance one another. Drawing on materials from the humanities, the social sciences, and the physical sciences, the course explores issues relating to self and society, the American way, and the global community. The interdisciplinary approach will then be continued as students take courses in a thematic cluster. Offered every semester.

HUM 225 The Art and Culture of Rome 3 sem. hrs.
TI: Surveys the art and culture of Rome from ancient to contemporary periods. The course examines many aspects of artistic and cultural expression, but focuses especially on visual arts, architecture and music. This course is taught in Rome as part of the Walsh Rome Experience. Students must be accepted into the Rome program before registering for this course.

HUM 325 Rome: Stories and Traditions 3 sem. hrs.
H2: The course examines the place of Rome in western history, literature and legend through an interdisciplinary approach. The course surveys Rome’s place as the center of Western imagination by reading the words and following in the footsteps of travelers, pilgrims and conquerors of Rome from ancient to modern times. This course is taught in Rome as part of the Walsh Rome Experience. Students must be accepted into the Rome program before registering for this course.

HUM 400 Interdisciplinary Seminar 3 sem. hrs.
Examines an idea from the various points of view of different disciplines to give a student a broad understanding of a particular topic through lectures, discussions, and individual research. Emphasis on interrelation of ideas and integration of knowledge. Prerequisite: Junior or senior status with a minimum 2.5 GPA. Next offering TBA.
INTERVENTION SPECIALIST COURSES (ISE)

ISE 243 Positive Learning Environments 3 sem. hrs.
This course presents theories and strategies for identifying, implementing, and assessing effective interpersonal skills in diverse educational and social settings. Content focuses on two major concepts: a) strategies to develop positive and supportive learning environments which value diverse needs of students, and b) behaviors and interventions which may interfere with positive learning and social experiences. Ethical, legal, and social guidelines/implications are presented. Interventions based on cognitive, humanistic, behavioral, and psychological theories are presented and applied through a case study approach. Field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107, EDUC 206, EDUC 246 and Sophomore standing. Offered every semester.

ISE 244 Issues and Needs: Special Education 3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to differential characteristics of students with moderate/acute/intensive needs, including sensory, cognitive, motoric, health and medical, social-emotional, developmental, or multiple disabilities. Includes specific diagnoses such as traumatic brain injury, autism, dual diagnoses, seizure disorders, mental retardation, significant learning or behavioral family and social implications, ethical, legal, and medical issues. Assessment and intervention issues/trends are examined for educational, vocational, and family service delivery systems. Introduction to adaptive equipment, positioning/handling strategies, augmentative/assistive technology, collaboration with support service providers, and comprehensive service planning. Societal perceptions and issues, such as learned helplessness, social isolation, maladaptive behavior are examined. Prerequisites: EDUC 107, EDUC 206, EDUC 246 and Sophomore standing. Offered every semester.

ISE 245 Families, Schools, and Communities 3 sem. hrs.
This course examines the dynamics and relationships of the family, school, and community structures. Theories and strategies to enhance parent-professional collaboration and communication skills are presented and practiced. Course examines support systems in schools and communities, family networking, and specific skills to increase understanding of the impact of lifelong disabilities on family members. Course emphasizes importance of sensitivity towards differences in cultural/linguistic and social backgrounds in addition to varied family structures and needs. Students meet with parents and professionals to observe and practice collaboration skills in planning individualized intervention programs. Field experience required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107, EDUC 206, EDUC 246 and Sophomore standing. Offered every semester.

ADMISSION TO THE TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAM REQUIRED PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT IN 300-/400-LEVEL EDUCATION COURSES.

ISE 340 Augmentative/Assistive Technologies 2 sem. hrs.
Course examines assessment, planning, and intervention services for students requiring adaptive systems for communication and daily living needs. Analysis of cognitive-social, -sensory, -motor abilities and related requirements necessary for development of functional communication skills. Guidelines for assessment, selection, and implementation of communication devices or systems for academic, functional skills, daily living, and vocational skills are presented. Communication systems presented included sign/manual communication, Braille, picture and symbol systems, communication boards and aides, and electronic devices. Assistive technology, including adapted switches, keyboards, environmental controls, and training devices are studied and applied. Course applies principles of positioning handling, and adaptive equipment. Prerequisites: ISE 244. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ISE 341 Assessment and Planning: Early Childhood 3 sem. hrs.
This course examines general and specific components of assessment and planning for young students with exceptionalities and their families. Assessment issues related to typical and atypical development, identification of exceptionalities and at-risk characteristics, interpretation of information, development and planning of individualized intervention programs and family service plans, program evaluation, and student monitoring will be included. Formal and informal assessments, including standardized testing, observation, family-centered, curriculum-based, play-based, and ecological inventories will be examined. The course includes hands-on experiences in assessment strategies, program planning based on assessment data, and communication strategies in reporting and interpreting information to family and professional team members. Field experience required. Offered every fall and spring semester.

ISE 342 Assessment and Planning: Intervention Specialist 3 sem. hrs.
Course examines components of assessment and planning for students with exceptionalities and their families. Assessment issues related to definitions/identification, interpretation of information, development and planning of individualized intervention programs, program evaluation, and student monitoring will be included. Formal and informal procedures, including academic domains and environmental inventories, will be examined. Course includes hands-on experiences in assessment, program plans, and communication strategies for family and team members. Current trends and issues, including curriculum-based measurement and evaluation, inter- and trans-disciplinary team collaboration, cultural-linguistic differences, and legal-ethical implications will be emphasized. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ISE 244. Offered every fall semester.

ISE 343 Curriculum/Adaptive Strategies 3 sem. hrs.
Study of curriculum development and instructional practices used in the education of students with mild/moderate disabilities with emphasis on instructional strategies for students with various learning needs. Course will stress sequentially planned programs leading to academic success and functional life skills across learning environments. Instruction for development of varied skill levels and needs will be addressed: basic academic skills, adaptations to various learning needs, and community based instruction for daily life skills. Specific practice in task analysis, planning, and implementing instruction will be provided through practicum experience using case study analysis. Field experience required. Prerequisite: ISE 244. Offered every spring semester.

ISE 344 Curriculum and Intervention Strategies: Moderate/Intensive Intervention 3 sem. hrs.
Study of curriculum development and intervention practices for individuals with moderate/intensive disabilities. Emphasis is on individualized decision-making for selection, development and sequence of instruction for persons with significant cognitive, social-emotional, motoric, health, sensory, communicative, cultural/linguistic differences, or multiple needs. Course will present curriculum models, instructional and intervention strategies which are focused toward socially valued, community based, life span approaches. Task analysis, systematic planning, and program implementation based on team-based, functional and ecological assessments will be examined and practiced through extensive practicum experience using case study analysis. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ISE 244 and ISE 342. Offered every spring semester.

ISE 345 Transitions: Planning and Intervention 2 sem. hrs.
Course examines issues of assessment and development of community-based, life span programs for persons with disabilities. Issues covered include transitions from school to work/community needs, career/vocational planning and objectives, advocacy roles, collaboration with family members, development of environmental assessment and delivery of services, parent-professional communication skills. Course includes application of environmental/ecological approach using domestic, vocational, recreational leisure, and community needs. Assessment and programming issues for transitions are practiced. Participation in community-based programs will be completed. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ISE 244. Offered every fall semester.
ISE 346  Functional Life Skills for Students with Special Needs  3 sem. hrs.
Practicum-based course focuses on development of materials, accommodations, instructional strategies, and individualized intervention plans for teaching functional academics, social communication skills, and independent community-based life skills for the K-12 range of students with moderate-intensive disabilities. Candidates apply current best practice assessment and intervention approaches, including team-based, systematic planning and program implementation, assistive technologies, sensory aids, functional behavioral assessments, ecological inventories, and a range of positive behavior supports in extensive practicum experiences. Candidates develop and implement databased intervention plans in school and community-based settings. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ISE 244 and ISE 342. Offered every spring semester.

ISE 347 Sensory/Motor/Health Intervention  3 sem. hrs.
Course examines range of service needs and programs for students with significant sensory and/or physical impairments, using a transdisciplinary team approach. Problem-solving approaches and decision-making models for use of adaptive materials, equipment, and intervention techniques are examined for assessment, planning, and service delivery. Approaches, devices, and systems for social, communicative, educational, and functional daily living skills are presented. Guidelines and techniques for adaptive equipment, positioning, oral-motor eating skills, recreational-leisure activities, academic functioning, and social communication are introduced. Field-based experience with therapist/educator teams required. Prerequisites: ISE 244. Offered every semester.

Course explores instructional strategies and material adaptations for students with mild to moderate disabilities. Candidates will be shown how to teach students language arts and social studies through the learning-discovery process of the subject matter to be taught. Candidates will learn how to create, develop and teach lessons to meet the individualized needs of all students. Candidates will learn how to make accommodations in the general curriculum to provide differentiated instruction using language arts and social studies state content standards. There is a structured field experience component to the course where candidates will apply course content in instructional settings. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ISE 244. Offered every fall semester.

ISE 349 Math and Science Methods for Students w/Special Needs  3 sem. hrs.
Course explores instructional strategies and material adaptations for students with mild to moderate disabilities. Candidates will be shown how to teach students mathematics and science through the learning-discovery process of the subject matter to be taught. Candidates will learn how to create, develop and teach lessons to meet the individualized needs of all students. Candidates will learn how to make accommodations in the general curriculum to provide differentiated instruction using mathematics and science state content standards. There is a field experience component to the course where candidates will apply course content in instructional settings. Field experience required. Prerequisites: ISE 244. Offered every spring semester.

ISE 441 Intervention Specialist Education Professionalism in Practice- Pre-Student Teaching  3 sem. hrs.
Seminar and guided practice experience directly prior to student teaching semester. Concepts and practice in collaboration with family, professionals, and community members, inclusionary issues, team teaching. Course includes dialogue and planning activities with peers from general education for children with and without special needs. Field experience, on-site in university after-school programs and off-site in subsequent student teaching setting with weekly meetings. Course is to be taken the semester directly prior to student teaching, may be taken concurrently with 300-400 level courses. All coursework must be successfully completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ITALIAN COURSES (ITAL)

ITAL 101-102 Elementary Italian  6 sem. hrs.
Essentials of Italian enabling a student to achieve basic proficiency in the language. Emphasis on structure, vocabulary, and sociolinguistic elements in relation to function. For entrance into 101 students should have a 101 placement or be starting the language. For 102, students must have a 102 placement or have successfully completed 101. Offered every semester.

ITAL 201-202 Intermediate Italian  6 sem. hrs.
A thorough review of the language with emphasis on structure and syntax, special attention to oral proficiency skills. For entrance into 201, students should have a 201 placement or successfully completed 201. For entrance into 202, students should have a 201 placement or successfully completed 201.

JEWISH STUDIES COURSES (JS)

JS 103  A Jewish Reading of the Bible  3 sem. hrs.
H1b: This course studies selected Old Testament texts from a Jewish point of view. By gaining an awareness of Jewish traditions of biblical interpretation, exemplified by Midrash (Religious Literature) and Talmud (Bible Commentary), students will deepen their appreciation for Catholic biblical hermeneutics. Prerequisite, THEO 106.

JS 211 Early Judaism: Foundations of Christianity  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H3: This course studies the beliefs, observances, practices, rituals, and texts of Judaism during its formative period to 135 AD. In addition to exploring the Jewish roots of Christianity, students will discover the continuity between early Judaism and contemporary Jewish life by visiting a synagogue. Offered every other academic year. Cross-listed with THEO 210. Prerequisite, THEO 106.

JS 290 Hate Groups and Violence  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H: This course explores the background, culture, and beliefs of individuals and movements that advocate hate. Students will study the psychological, philosophical, and religious origins of hate. They will also critically apply these interdisciplinary perspectives to anti-Semitism, pogroms, the Holocaust, KKK, racism, and neo-fascism. This course includes a field trip to the U.S. Holocaust Museum in Washington, D.C., the costs for which are underwritten by the Ed and Ruth Wilkof Foundation. Offered every other year. Cross-listed with THEO 289. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

JS 315 Repairing a Broken World: Jewish Values That Heal
H3: This course investigates the social justice values of the biblical prophets, the Jewish mystical concept of Tikkun Olam (Repairing the World), and movements such as Zionism and Reform Judaism as responses to the brokenness of the world and as rationales for religiously motivated action. Students will deepen their understanding of theological anthropology. They will also apply these values to today’s world and identify their own rationale for repairing the world. Offered every other year. Cross-listed with THEO 320. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

JS 317 Rome and Jerusalem: A Clash of Cultures
H2a: This course explores the history, architecture, conflict and development of Roman and Jewish culture and religion during the first centuries BC and AD as a backdrop to the faith of Jesus. In addition to developing competency in critical thinking and dialogue, students will compare the two great civilizations and consider parallels between them and our contemporary culture. Offered every other year. Cross-listed with THEO 317. Prerequisite, THEO 106.

LATIN COURSES (LAT)

LAT 100 Ecclesiastical Latin for Rome Experience  3 sem. hrs.
Introductory study of Latin language through the lens of ecclesiastical (medieval) Latin. The course will concentrate on basic Latin grammar with an emphasis on liturgical vocabulary and medieval Latin syntax. Replaces Latin 101 for students with Rome experience.
LAT 101-102  Elementary Latin  6 sem. hrs.
Basic structure and vocabulary of the language enabling students to comprehend elementary Latin prose. Attention to English vocabulary building through Latin derivational study. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have never studied Latin or who have had no more than two years of the language at the high school level or three semester hours at the college level.

LAT 201-202  Intermediate Latin  6 sem. hrs.
Review of basic structure and syntax; study of advanced grammatical structures; readings in Latin stories and poetry; emphasis on Latin vocabulary development with attention to English vocabulary building through derivational study. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum only by students who have had three years or more of Latin at the high school level. Prerequisite: LAT 102 or placement. Next offering TBD.

LAT 301-302  Advanced Latin  6 sem. hrs.
Readings from selected Roman prose writers and poets; study of advanced syntax and Latin prose composition; continued emphasis on vocabulary development. Next offering TBD.

LAT 491  Studies in Latin  3 sem. hrs.
Directed readings and discussions of specific literary or linguistic texts or topics. Permission of the Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs is required. Next offering TBD.

MATHEMATICS COURSES (MATH)

MATH 100  Mathematics Review  3 sem. hrs.
Refresher course in basic mathematics with goal of providing a good foundation for further study/use of mathematics. Topics include operations on integers, fractions and decimals; exponents and order of operations; ratios, proportions and percents; basic algebraic and geometric formulas. Credit, although tabulated within the 130 hours required for graduation, does not satisfy any part of the core curriculum requirements. By placement only. Offered every semester.

MATH 103-104  Algebra I and II  3 sem. hrs. ea.
Real numbers, variable expressions, solving equations and applications of equations, polynomials, factoring, algebraic fractions, graphs and linear equations, systems of linear equations, inequalities, radical expressions, quadratic equations. Prerequisite for 103: by placement or successful completion of MATH 100; Prerequisite for 104: By placement or with a C or better in MATH 103. Offered every semester.

MATH 107-108  Mathematics I and II for Educators  3 sem. hrs. ea.
Problem solving techniques, sets, development of and operations with the real number system, including whole numbers, fractions and decimals, number theory, algebra, probability, statistics, geometry, measurement, applications to early childhood and intervention specialist teaching, NCTM standards. Prerequisite for 107: one year of high school algebra; Prerequisite for 108: MATH 107. SEP students must complete both MATH 109-1 and 109-2 before taking 107. Offered every semester.

A two-semester introduction to math at the collegiate level. The first semester focuses on developing foundational math skills while introducing students to basic algebra. The second semester continues the emphasis on skills development but introduces higher-level algebra concepts. Required Weekly tutoring in math in both courses. Equivalent to MATH 100 and MATH 103. Counts toward math proficiency requirement. Course available only to incoming first-year students by placement test. Students who successfully complete this sequence should follow it with MATH 104 or the 104 equivalent appropriate to their majors. Offered every year.

MATH 110  Mathematics in the World  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Explores a broad spectrum of mathematical topics with an emphasis on the many practical uses of mathematics in our society. This is a course in mathematical literacy, not manipulative techniques. Topics are selected from the environment, politics, polling, social ethics, choice and decision making, technology, management, statistics, size, shape and art. Prerequisite: one year of high school algebra. Recommended for non-science majors. Offered every fall semester.

MATH 120  Ethnomathematics  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Indigenous peoples provide examples of the concept of number, related symbols, graph theory (eg. sand paintings), kin relations, games of strategy and chance, logic of puzzles, organization of time and space, spatial configurations. Cultures selected from South America, Africa, Russia, Australia, Native American, Inuit, Maori. Increases understanding of mathematics and of other peoples. Prerequisite: High school algebra and geometry. Recommended for non-science majors. Fulfills Tier 1 and Diversity requirements. Offered every even-numbered fall semester.

MATH 130  Mathematics and the Environment  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Shapes and patterns in nature are examined through various media thereby heightening awareness and appreciation of our environment. A special area of environmental concern, such as air or water quality, is explored in depth through examining data using mathematical modeling and appropriate technology. Prerequisite: High school algebra and geometry. Offered odd-numbered falls.

MATH 155-156  Elementary Functions I and II  3 sem. hrs. ea.
(Formerly MATH 105-106) Algebraic foundations, functions and graphs, polynomial functions, rational functions, exponential functions, logarithms and logarithmic functions, complex numbers, basic trigonometry, trigonometric identities, trigonometric equations, trigonometric functions, inverse trigonometric functions. Prerequisite FOR 155: two years of high school algebra and one year of high school geometry. Prerequisite for 156: Earn a C or better in MATH 155. Offered every semester.

MATH 160  Euclidean Geometry  3 sem. hrs.
Axiomatic and transformational geometry, originated by Euclid, modified by Descartes and others. Points, lines, angles, parallels, planes, space, triangles, polygons, circles, measurement, congruency, similarity, area, volume, coordinates, isometries, constructions. Emphasis on deductive reasoning. Use of ancient tools and modern technology. Foundation for teaching of geometry and further study of modern geometrics. Prerequisite: high school algebra and geometry. Offered odd-numbered springs.

MATH 207  Calculus I  5 sem. hrs.
Limits, continuity, derivatives, anti-derivatives, integration and the fundamental theorem of calculus. Prerequisite: MATH 156 with a grade of "C" or better or placement. Offered every semester.

MATH 208  Calculus II  4 sem. hrs.
Transcendental functions, methods of integration, improper integrals, sequences and series, Taylor series, polar coordinates, parametric equations. Prerequisite: MATH 207: with a grade of "C" or better or placement. Offered every spring semester.

MATH 221  Statistics  3 sem. hrs.
Elementary theory of probability and statistics, frequency distributions, binomial distributions, normal distributions, means, variances, standard deviations, sampling, confidence limits, testing of hypotheses, applications drawn from real world situations. Does not count toward the 33 hours required for a major in Mathematics. Prerequisite: MATH 104 or equivalent. Offered every semester.

MATH 220  Finite Mathematics  3 sem. hrs.
Systems of linear equations; Matrices including basic operations and inverse of a square matrix; Systems of linear inequalities; Linear programming including the simplex method; Logic and Sets; Basic Counting Principles; Permutations and Combinations; Elementary probability theory including equiprobable models, conditional probability and Bayes' theorem; Markov Chains including regular Markov Chains and absorbing Markov Chains. Prerequisite: MATH 104 or equivalent.
MATH 230-231 Discrete Patterns I & II  3 sem. hrs. ea.
(See Computer Science 230-231) Algorithms and Combinatorics. Logic, circuits, Karnaugh maps. Proofs, including quantified statements and mathematical induction. Relations, graphs, trees. Languages and finite-state machines. Prerequisites for 230: MATH 155 or equivalent with permission; Prerequisite for 231: MATH 230. 230 offered every spring; 231 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered every fall.

MATH 255 Complex Variables I  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to complex numbers and their geometry, functions of one complex variable and their differentiation and the fundamental theorem of algebra. Prerequisite: MATH 207: with a grade of "C" or better.

MATH 307 Calculus III  4 sem. hrs.
Vectors, analytic geometry of three-dimensional space, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, theorems of Green and Stokes. Prerequisite MATH 208 with a grade of C or better. Offered every fall semester.

MATH 299/399 Special Topics  3 sem. hrs.
To fill special student needs or take advantage of a visiting professor or serve as an experimental offering of a contemplated regular course. May be repeated as new topics are presented. With permission of department chair.

MATH 313-314 Linear Algebra I & II  3 sem. hrs. ea.
Concepts, algorithms, proofs and applications over these topics: systems of linear equations, matrices, determinants, finite-dimensional vector spaces, eigenvalues, orthogonality, quadratic forms. Related topics may be included such as complex numbers, base transformation, linear programming. Prerequisite for MATH 313: MATH 207 and MATH 230 or permission of the instructor; Prerequisite for MATH 314: grade of C or better in MATH 313. MATH 313 is required for the Mathematics major and strongly recommended for the Computer Science major. MATH 313 offered every fall; MATH 314 offered odd-numbered springs.

MATH 321-322 Probability and Statistical Inference I & II  3 sem. hrs. ea.
Introduction to classical probability theory including sample spaces, events, discrete and continuous probability distributions. Prerequisite for 321: MATH 307 with a grade of "C" or better offered every spring semester.

MATH 321-322 Probability and Statistical Inference I & II  3 sem. hrs. ea.
Introduction to classical statistics, hypothesis testing, confidence intervals and non-parametric statistics. Prerequisites for 322: MATH 321, 321 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered every fall semester.

MATH 406 Introduction to Modern Analysis II  3 sem. hrs.
Limits and continuity, uniform continuity; differentiation, Taylor's rule, Taylor's theorem; the Riemann integral and the Fundamental Theorem of Calculus; infinite series and convergence tests; sequences and series of functions. Prerequisite: MATH 405 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered times depend on demand.

MATH 410 Elementary Differential Equations  3 sem. hrs.
Equations of first and second orders, linear equations with constant coefficients, solutions in series, numerical approximations. Prerequisite: MATH 313, MATH 307 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered even-numbered springs.

MATH 421 Introduction to Modern Algebra I  3 sem. hrs.
Theoretical, axiomatic approach to algebraic structures. Mappings, equivalence relations, groups, homomorphisms, rings, ideals. Prerequisite: MATH 313 and 307 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered even-numbered falls.

MATH 422 Introduction to Modern Algebra II  3 sem. hrs.
Continuation of MATH 421. Groups, rings, ideals, fields, integral domains, polynomials, vector spaces. Prerequisite: MATH 421 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered times depend on demand.

MATH 450 Seminar  1 sem. hr.
Reading of mathematical papers or monographs and presentations of subjects at baccalaureate level. Disseminating and writing of level appropriate proofs. Offered every semester. Must be taken three times to satisfy the major requirements.

MATH 490 Independent Study/Research  3 sem. hrs.
Continuation of MATH 405 with a grade of "C" or better. Offered times depend on demand.

MIDDLE CHILDHOOD EDUCATION COURSES (MCE)

MCE 222 Middle Childhood: Philosophy, Org., & Instruction  3 sem. hrs.
Characteristics of and rationale for middle level schools are examined. Concepts such as interdisciplinary teams, flexible organizational structure, teacher-based guidance programs, classroom management, family and community relations, and exploratory, integrative curricula are included. Field hours required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Offered fall and spring semesters.

ADMISSION TO THE TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAM REQUIRED PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT IN 300-/400-LEVEL EDUCATION COURSES.

MCE 420 Middle Childhood: Teaching, Learning, and Assessment  3 sem. hrs.
Emphasis on the design, implementation and assessment of teaching and learning approaches appropriate for young adolescents. Focus on various teaching and learning strategies and assessment alternatives that promote the learning of young adolescents. This is an online course. Field experience required. Offered fall and spring semesters.

MCE 423 Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Language Arts Pre-Student Teaching  1.5 sem. hrs.
Writing process models, whole language and various other language art-based guidance programs, classroom management, family and community relations, and exploratory, integrative curricula are included. Field hours required. Prerequisites: EDUC 107 and sophomore standing. Offered fall and spring semesters.
MCE 424 Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Mathematics Pre-Student Teaching  1.5 sem. hrs.
Course designed for those seeking licensure at the middle level. Focus on methods of instruction appropriate to and issues associated with teaching mathematics. Includes an examination of appropriate uses of technology and of how NCTM standards and Ohio Academic Content Standards have impacted the curriculum, day-to-day activities, and assessment approaches. Field experience included. All coursework must be successfully completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Course to be taken semester prior to student teaching. Offered fall and spring semesters.

MCE 425 Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Science Pre-Student Teaching  1.5 sem. hrs.
Interdisciplinary understanding of science, professional, legal, safety and ethical obligations of teaching science, and problem-solving approaches for those seeking licensure at the middle level. Course includes focus on NSTA standards and Ohio Academic Content Standards, and various instructional strategies, assessment alternatives, and management techniques appropriate to adolescents learning science, providing for individual differences. Field experience included. All coursework must be successfully completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Course to be taken semester prior to student teaching. Offered fall and spring semesters.

MCE 426 Middle Childhood Professionalism in Practice: Social Studies Pre-Student Teaching  1.5 sem. hrs.
Course provides an integrative understanding of the social studies disciplines and the impact of NCSS standards and Ohio Academic Content Standards for those seeking licensure at the middle level. Various instructional strategies and assessment alternatives appropriate for learning social studies with a developmentally and culturally responsive curricula are emphasized. Field experience included. All coursework must be successfully completed in order for student teaching to occur the following semester. Course to be taken semester prior to student teaching. Offered fall and spring semesters.

MUSEUM STUDIES COURSES (MS)

MS 101 Introduction to Museum Studies
The course provides an introduction into the history, organization, and public mission of museums. Examines the major components of the museum from administration, finance, education, marketing and collections management. Offered every Fall semester

MS 201 Public History Practicum  3 sem. hrs.
Involves students in a hands-on experience working within the Hoover Historical Center at Walsh University in a variety of capacities, including display organization, giving tours, operations assistance, public relations, and cataloging tasks. Must be in good academic standing and have permission of Chair, Division of Humanities to enroll. Offered every semester.

MS 225 Introduction to Archives and Records Management  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to the theory and practice of preserving, maintaining, and cataloging of manuscript archives. Students will receive both classroom and hands-on instruction.

MS 301 Professional Internship I  3 sem. hrs.
Places student as an intern at a local museum, historical society, or library. Placement is coordinated between the student, the hosting institution and the Division of Humanities. Must be in good academic standing and have permission of Chair, Division of Humanities to enroll. Offered every semester. Prerequisites: MS 101 and junior standing

MS 302 Professional Internship II  3 sem. hrs.
Continues internship from MS 301. Must be in good academic standing and have permission of Chair, Division of Humanities to enroll. Offered every semester. Prerequisites: junior standing

MS 305 Exhibition Design  3 sem. hrs.
The course focuses on the methods and techniques of planning, developing and designing exhibitions, includes a presentation of design principals and technical aspects of designing an exhibition.

MS 330 Museum Education  3 sem. hrs.
This course examines the role of museums and broader audiences through educational and outreach programs. Techniques in object based teaching, art pedagogy, docent and volunteer programs and use of interpretative technologies will be covered.

MS 401 Seminar in Museology  3 sem. hrs.
Provides in-depth focus on the history and theory of museum practice, as well as contemporary issues in the museum profession, including professional issues and the public role and responsibilities associated with ethical and responsible museum management. Prerequisites: Senior standing and MS 101 Offered every Fall semester.

MS 402 Capstone Independent Study  3 sem. hrs.
Combines elements from internship with knowledge from 401 to create a professional product that contributes to the operations of the internship institution by applying theoretical knowledge to a practical problem or concern. Prerequisites: Senior standing and completion of all other MS courses. Offered every Spring semester.

MS 415 Senior Internship  3-6 sem.hrs.
Provides students additional opportunities for internships. Permission of the Chair, Division of Humanities required

MS 475 Campbell Center Workshops  1-3 sem.hrs.
Workshops in preservation and conservation offered at the Campbell Center for Historic Preservation Studies in Mount Carroll, IL.

MUSIC COURSES (MUS)

MUS 050 Walsh University Chorale  1 sem. hr.
The Chorale is a performing ensemble (open to all) which studies, rehearses, and presents sacred and secular music from major musical periods. Performances traditionally include a Christmas Program and a major Spring Concert. Additionally, the choir enhances various academic and religious ceremonies and traditions which occur throughout the academic year. Offered every semester. *Students may receive a credit hour per semester, regardless of the number of semesters during which they participate in the Chorale. Students also may register to take choir for no credit without charge. Does not fulfill core curriculum music requirement.

MUS 055 Voice  1 sem. hr.
Applied music instruction. Offered every semester. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Does not fulfill core curriculum music requirement.

MUS 055-1 Voice Lessons for Minors  1 sem. hr.
This one hour weekly course will develop vocal skills in regards to posture, breathing, production, resonance and repertoire. It will be taught as a private lesson and result in a jury at the end of a minimum three semesters. Prerequisites: Audition, By permission of the instructor

MUS 060 Instrumental Music  1 sem. hr.
The instrumental music ensemble (open to all) rehearses and performs in concerts and events throughout the semester. *Students may receive a credit hour per semester regardless of the number of semesters that they participate in the instrumental music ensemble. Students also may register to
MUS 061 Piano 1 sem. hr.
Applied music instruction. Offered every semester. Prerequisite: permission of instructor. Does not fulfill core curriculum music requirement.

MUS 061-1 Piano Lessons for Minors 1 sem. hr.
This one hour weekly course will develop piano skills in regards to technique and repertoire. It will be taught as a private lesson and result in a jury at the end of minimum of three semesters. Prerequisite: Audition, by permission of the instructor.

MUS 070 Choral Conducting for Minors 1 sem. hr.
This course will develop basic conducting skills in regards to physical gesture; score reading and analysis, and rehearsal techniques. It will be taught as requested and will utilize private lessons as well as Choral as a lab experience. Prerequisite: MUS 206, and permission of the instructor.

MUS 102 Classical Music in the Modern World 3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course is an introduction to the history, characteristics and components of traditional fine-art music of the European tradition. Through lecture and listening, students will learn to aurally recognize the different features in each period of music. Ultimately, students will be able to apply that knowledge by actively listening to music of their choice and recognizing the musical elements studied. Students will also examine how and why this ancient music manifests itself meaningfully in our modern culture. Offered every semester.

MUS 201 History of Great Choral Works 3 sem. hrs.
H2Lr: A survey of great choral masterpieces down through the centuries.

MUS 202 American Musical Theater 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Focuses on the nature and historical development of American musical theater and its attendant interdisciplinary implications.

MUS 203 History of Blues & Jazz 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Focuses on the nature and historical development of Blues and Jazz.

MUS 205 Fundamentals of Music Theory 3 sem. hrs.
TI: An introduction to the basic elements of music theory including music reading, elementary harmony and rhythm. Next offered: TB/A.

MUS 206 Fundamental Music and Theory Skills 3 sem. hr.
Provides students with a basic knowledge of music reading, counterpoint, choral structure and sight-reading in order to become proficient at these tasks.

MUS 207 Theory/Sight-singing 3 sem. hr.
This course continues the instruction from MUS 206 with additional focus upon the development of basic compositional skills and knowledge of forms as well as a continuation of the development of sight-singing skills. Prerequisites: MUS 207.

MUS 208 Music History I: Medieval/Renaissance/ Baroque 3 sem. hr.
Takes an in depth look at the development and history of western music from 450 to 1750.

MUS 209 Music History II: Classical/Romantic/ 20th Century 3 sem. hr.
Will study the western musical style periods from 1750 to the present in regards to development and history.

MUS 210 History of Rock Music 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: An examination of the history and evolution of rock music focusing on social, cultural, and musical aspects of the development of the genre. Next offered: TB/A.

MUS 212 History of Dance and Music 3 sem. hrs.
TI: The course looks at dance and its relationship to music involving dance viewing, literature and critique. It deals with the aesthetic, social, and cultural aspects of dance. Emphasis is on the development of ballet choreography and the emergence of modern dance in Europe and America, taking both social and ethnic dance forms into account. Next offered: TB/A.

MUS 322 Music Education 3 sem. hrs.
Principles and procedures for teaching music in the elementary school. Course includes basic elements of music theory to provide sufficient background for teaching music in the classroom; study of the child voice and its care; rote songs; materials for rhythmic expression and listening; teaching skills and methods which classroom teacher must have to work effectively. Next offered: TB/A.

NATURAL SCIENCES COURSES (NS)

NS 101 Science and Contemporary Health Issues 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Primary emphasis on facilitating an understanding of the value of science and the use of the scientific method in problem solving, exploring the dynamics of human physiology, and evaluating health-related physiological activities. Important health issues and related contributions from the sciences are investigated. A variety of viewpoints and theories are examined in depth rather than from any one particular perspective. Trends in current research are important in both classroom discussion and course-related projects. Offered every semester.

NS 103 Environmental Science: Life as if the Earth Mattered 3 sem. hrs.
TI: A course for students interested in environmental issues (greenhouse effect, waste disposal and energy management, recycling, deforestation, etc.), ecology, and applications affecting life processes on earth. In addition to an in-depth look at the synergy of the interacting life processes inextricably linked with the earth, the effects of human behavior on that synergy are explored. A variety of viewpoints, theories, and strategies are considered. Course includes a balance of research-based information, practical knowledge and applications, and opportunity to use the scientific method in course-related projects. Offered every semester.

NS 104 Physical Science 3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course is an introduction to the principles and concepts of physics and chemistry. In physics, Motion, Energy, Heat and Temperature, Waves, Electricity, and Light are discussed. In chemistry, Atoms, Bonds, Reactions, Water and Solutions, and Nuclear Chemistry are discussed. Hands-on laboratory experiences are included in this three credit course. Prerequisite: MATH 104.

NS 105 Introduction to Geology 3 sem. hrs.
TI: Introduction to principles and concepts of earth science, including plate tectonics, oceans, glaciers, soils, earthquakes, earth's crust, volcanic activity, and geological record of minerals and how the earth was formed. Other related topics will be presented as time permits. This is a physical science course. Offered every spring semester.

NS 111 Plants: Food, Medicine and Textiles 3 sem. hrs.
TI: A study of plants useful to humans with emphasis on medicinal and agricultural uses. Issues covered will include the origins of domestica- tion, the role in nature of plant products and the ways these plant products have been altered by humans through artificial selection and genetic modifications. No prerequisite. Offered spring semester.

NS 114 Introduction to Forensic Science 3 sem. hrs.
TI: This introductory course will focus on a variety of forensic sciences and their application to crime scene investigation. The course begins with an introduction to forensic science, crime scene investigation, nature of evidence, and an overview of chemistry. Patterns and impressions- include fingerprints, firearms, and tool marks. The forensic biology topics include pathology, anthropol- ogy, odontology, and entomology. The forensic chemistry topics include illicit drugs, fibers and other polymers, accelerants, and explosives. Group activities serve to sup-
implemne these topics and encourage critical thinking. *Offered in fall every odd numbered year.*

**NS 199  Microbes and Society  3 sem. hrs.**

TI: This course is an introduction to the world of microorganisms and how they impact humans of the 21st century. Topics that will be discussed include the place of microbes in ecology and the environment, the uses of microbes in biotechnology, the role of microbes in food production, and numerous other ways that microbes contribute to the quality of our lives. The course also explores bioterrorism, the problem of antibiotic resistance, and surveys microbial diseases of history and contemporary times. Some lab exercises included in the class meeting time. **NOT INTENDED FOR SCIENCE OR NURSING MAJORS.** No prerequisites.

**NS 207  Nutrition  3 sem. hrs.**

Introduction to basic principles of normal nutrition. Topics include composition of food groups relative to fats, carbohydrates, proteins, vitamins, minerals, and trace elements; specific functions of these components; the four food groups and six food exchanges; some of the current controversial diets and issues in nutrition. Open to all students. **No prerequisite. Offered every semester.**

**NS 210  Astronomy and Planetary Science  3 sem. hrs.**

TI: This course includes theories of the origin of the universe and its large-scale structure. Discussion will include the laws which govern the behavior of matter and energy throughout the universe. We will describe various objects and systems which are the subjects of astronomy. We will survey the techniques used by astronomers in their study of the cosmos. Students will learn about solar systems, the physics of planetary systems, the discovery of solar systems outside our own, and a survey of the components of our own solar system. **Offered every fall semester.**

**NS 215  Forensic Chemistry**

TI: This course will focus on a variety of topics in forensic chemistry and the analysis of evidence. An overview of drugs and pharmacology will be presented with an emphasis on forensic drug analysis. The chemical analysis of physical evidence includes the chemistry of combustion, arson, color, colorants, inks, paints, and polymers. The forensic analysis of paper, fibers, and polymers will also be covered in this course. Group activities serve to supplement these topics and encourage critical thinking.

**PEACE STUDIES COURSES (PEAC)**

**PEAC 201  Introduction to Peace Studies  3 sem. hrs.**

HI: (formerly PS 201) This is a general introduction to peace studies. It provides a survey of key issues in the study of war, violence, peace ideas and actions including nonviolence as a philosophy and as a technique of action and social change. It looks at how aggression and violence begins -e.g., between individuals, groups and societies, within and between nations. It also introduces key concepts in peace studies (positive and negative peace, structural and direct violence and conflict). **Next offered F-12, F-13.**

**PEAC 301  Conflict Resolution  3 sem. hrs.**

HI: (formerly PS 301) This course examines the resolution of conflicts in theory and in practice, ranging from interpersonal to broader social and global conflicts. Students are introduced to the various models in conflict resolution and their correlative mechanisms for conflict resolution such as negotiation, mediation, and nonviolent resistance. **Next offered; SP-13.**

**PHILOSOPHY COURSES (PHIL)**

**PHIL 100  Introduction to Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

TI: By examining Socrates, Plato and other representative philosophers, this course introduces students to selected philosophical problems, historical issues, and philosophical positions. **Offered every semester.**

**PHIL 101  Logic  3 sem. hrs.**

TI: Systematic study of the processes that lead to correct and consistent reasoning in traditional and symbolic forms. **Offered every spring.**

**PHIL 110  From Socrates to Spielberg Philosophy through Film  3 sem. hrs.**

TI: Course examines the major fields of Philosophy through texts and contemporary films. **Offered each semester.**

**PHIL 201  History of Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

DV/TI: This course covers the major philosophers of the ancient world. **Offered each semester.**

**PHIL 202  Philosophy of Human Nature  3 sem. hrs.**

DV/TI: This course focuses on the meaning of human nature and the ethical norms necessary for attaining it. Discussions include the ethical virtues and the meanings of such concepts as good/evil and right/wrong. Selected moral problems and ethical theories are also explored. **Offered every semester.**

**PHIL 203  Moral Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

DV/TI: This course considers the meaning of human nature and the ethical norms necessary for attaining it. Discussions include the ethical virtues and the meanings of such concepts as good/evil and right/wrong. Selected moral problems and ethical theories are also explored. **Offered every semester.**

**PHIL 205  Ancient Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

H2b: General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the ancient and hellenistic periods. **Next offered TBA.**

**PHIL 206  Medieval Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

H2b: General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the medieval period. **Next offered TBA.**

**PHIL 207  Renaissance and Modern Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

H2b: General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the renaissance and modern periods. **Next offered TBA.**

**PHIL 208  Contemporary Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the contemporary period. **Next offered TBA.**

**PHIL 255  A Philosophy of Human Sexuality  3 sem. hrs.**

HI: This course considers human sexuality from a philosophical perspective using both ancient and contemporary texts for conceptual and normative analysis of topics such as sex and love. **Next offered SP-12**

**PHIL 275  Environmental Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.**

HI: This course introduces the interdisciplinary approach to environmental studies. It examines the metaphysical, ethical, political, social, aesthetic and scientific dimensions of current and historical environmental issues at the local and global scale. It is a required course for the interdisciplinary minor in environmental studies. **Next offered F-11**

**PHIL 301  Philosophy of Knowledge  3 sem. hrs.**

After examining the nature of knowledge and the conditions that make knowledge possible, students will study the various theoretical accounts of what constitutes genuine knowing. Also examined are the problems of meaning and truth, the role of intuition and affective experience and the influences of society, art and language. **Next offered TB-1.**

**PHIL 302  Metaphysics  3 sem. hrs.**

This course provides an opportunity to study the nature, origin and structures of reality as determined through various ancient, modern and/or contemporary philosophers. The nature of God, causality, essence and existence, truth and being are being explored within a historical context. **Next offered SP-13.**

**PHIL 303  Philosophy of Art  3 sem. hrs.**

DV/H2b: Through the writings of various philosophers and by responding to a number of works of art, this course examines the notions of beauty, form, aesthetic experience, the creative process and the nature of art. **Next offered F-12.**
PHIL 304 Bioethics  3 sem. hrs.
H3: Interdisciplinary study of what science can do and what science ought to do. Exponential advances in medical-scientific knowledge and technology present many questions and problems that must be considered from the viewpoint of philosophical ethics. Problems such as abortion, infanticide, genetic engineering, euthanasia, and human experimentation are considered. Offered every semester.

PHIL 305 Philosophy of God  3 sem. hrs.

PHIL 308 Great Challenges  3 sem hrs.
H1: This course examines the history of ideas in the Western World and the paradigm shifts that have had a far-reaching influence on the way we view and understand reality. By reflecting on the "Great Challenges" of the past, students will come understand the world in which we live today and provide a better insight to the challenges of the future. This course considers the "challenges" not only in thought, but also in astronomy, geology, biology and psychology. Next offered: F-11

PHIL 310 Catholic Intellectual Tradition  3 sem.hrs.
H2b: This course provides a survey of the major trends and thinkers of the Catholic intellectual tradition, with a special focus on the integration of faith and reason. Offered each F-12.

PHIL 312 Political Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H2b: A study of major philosophical positions concerning society's nature and purpose. Classical, Christian, Renaissance, modern and contemporary political and social philosophies are studied. Selected problems include the methods and norms of social organization, the relationship between the individual and society, law and rights, the goals and purposes of government, and the nature and role of a just state. Next offered: F-12.

PHIL 315 Ancient and Medieval Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the ancient and medieval periods. Next offered: F-12. Formerly PHIL 205

PHIL 316 Renaissance and Modern Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the renaissance and modern periods. Course formerly numbered as PHIL 207. Next offered: F-11 (actually offered every other SP).

PHIL 317 Contemporary Philosophy  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: General survey of the major thinkers and issues of the contemporary period. Course formerly numbered as PHIL 208 Next offered: F-12.

PHIL 350 Philosophy of Medicine  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course focuses on the epistemological study of health and disease. Students will examine the contemporary approach to these issues through the integration of medicine, health, and society. Next offered F-11

PHIL 402 Catholic Moral Decision Making  3 sem.hrs.
H3: Catholic Moral Decision Making examines a number of contemporary issues, from bioethics, to social justice and political responsibility. Students will examine the Catholic intellectual tradition with an aim towards articulating a response to these issues through the integration of faith and reason. Next offered F-11

PHIL 405 Philosophy Symposium  3 sem.hrs.
The symposium course is taught in conjunction biannually with the Philosophy/Theology Symposium. Students will participate in the "Great Questions" dialogue as part of the Symposium, Offered every other Spring in even numbered years.
PE 262 Foundations of Physical Education  3 sem. hrs.
Study of the history and guiding principles of physical education programs with emphasis on current objectives, methods, and materials of American secondary school programs. Offered every fall.

PE 263 Personal and Community Health  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: This Heritage Series I course examines the challenges of the 21st century focusing on the situation of humankind in the modern world related to personal and community health. The scope includes acquiring fundamental knowledge of health enhancement in the areas of emotional and mental health; alcohol, tobacco and other drugs, human sexuality; chronic and infectious diseases; consumer health and awareness; nutrition; exercise and fitness; culture and gender issues; and other societal and safety themes. Discussion of subject matter will center on the rapid advancement of technology in the allied fields of health enhancement and the application of values, ethics, and cultural/religious mores guiding personal and societal decisions, especially in regard to the dignity of humans. Offered every semester.

PE 264 Organization and Administration of PE & Athletics  3 sem. hrs.
Patterns of organization applicable to the administration of physical education programs. Topics include staffing and supervising programs, curricular trends, financial and legal aspects, procuring and caring for equipment and supplies, and public relations aspects of the administration of intramural and interscholastic athletics, camping and outdoor education programs. Field experience required. Admission to Teacher Preparation required. Offered every spring.

PE 265 Adapted Physical Education  3 sem. hrs.
Identification of atypical movement among various exceptional individuals, with adapted physical education programming experience in a field experience. Previous methodology courses recommended. Field experience required. Admission to Teacher Preparation required. Offered every spring.

ADMISSION TO THE TEACHER PREPARATION PROGRAM REQUIRED PRIOR TO ENROLLMENT IN 300-/400-LEVEL EDUCATION COURSES.

PE 361 Teaching Movement Exp.  3 sem. hrs.
Methodology course introducing the concept of movement education. Awareness of movement, principles of movement, and mechanics that govern and modify them are emphasized and directed toward a curricular design unique for elementary school children. Field experience required. Prerequisites: PE 260. Next offered SP-13 & F-14.

PE 362 Care and Prevention of Athletic Injuries  3 sem. hrs.
Examines training and conditioning principles, injury prevention and treatment, basic first aid for athletic injuries, taping, and general rehabilitation. Prerequisites: PE 261, BIO 209-210. Offered every fall.

PE 363 Advanced Athletic Injury Management  3 sem. hrs.
Continuation of basic principles of athletic injury care and prevention and a closer look at the rehabilitation of more serious injuries. Organization and administration of training program and training room will be covered. Prerequisites: PE 261, 362; BIO 209-210. Offered every spring.

PE 364 Sports Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
This course is designed to offer the coach, the athlete, and the prospective coach an opportunity to learn principles, theories, and applications of psychology in a sports setting. The application of the principles of psychology will help sports participants enhance both their athletic performance and their own personal growth and motivation. Next offered SP-12 & SP-14.

PE 365 Sports in American Society  3 sem. hrs.
DV: A study of the cultural practices of sport in American Society. Social, economic, political commercialization and mass media aspects of a sport will be examined as well as the effects of sport on the individual. Offered every Spring.

PE 381 Physiology of Exercise  3 sem. hrs.
Study of physiological aspects of muscular activity with special attention given to effects of exercise on body function. Aerobic and anaerobic conditions of exercise are discussed. Laboratory measurement of some physiological effects of exercise is included. Prerequisite: BIO 209-210. Offered every spring.

PE 385 Kinesiology  3 sem. hrs.
Study of human motion based on anatomical, physiological, and mechanical principles. Analysis of motor skills includes detection and correction of faulty movements. Prerequisite: BIO 209-210. Offered every fall.

PE 461 Teaching Individual Activities  3 sem. hrs.
Development of teaching and planning skills as well as some game skills and knowledge of individual sports: tennis, golf, racquetball, track and field, archery, badminton, bowling and recreational games. Field experience required. Offered every fall.

PE 462 Teaching Team Activities and Aquatics  3 sem. hrs.
Development of teaching and planning skills as well as some game skills and knowledge of strategy in each of the following team sports: soccer, speedball, football, basketball, volleyball, team handball, and water sports. Field experience required. Offered every fall.

PE 463 Teaching Gymnastics and Dance  3 sem. hrs.
Development of teaching and of motor skills in tumbling and gymnastics as well as proper spotting and safety skills. Course includes development of teaching and planning skills associated with teaching of rhythmic activities. Field experience required. Next offered SP-12, F-13 & SP-15.

PE 464 Tests and Measurements  3 sem. hrs.
Development of evaluation and testing techniques in physical education. Emphasis also is given to statistical methods of research and evaluation. Field experience required. Next offered F-13 & F-15.

PHYSICS COURSES (PHYS)

PHYS 101 Principles of Physics I  4 sem. hrs.
Study of motion, acceleration, and forces in rectangular and curvilinear coordinates. Gravitational forces. Work, energy, and momentum. Simple harmonic motion, wave motion, and sound. Heat - the kinetic theory of matter, the behavior of gases, calorimetry and change of state. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: MATH 135-136. Offered every fall semester.

PHYS 102 Principles of Physics II  4 sem. hrs.
Introduction to electricity and magnetism - electrostatics, current electricity (Ohm's Law, Kirchoff's Laws, D.C. and A.C. circuits). Light - reflection, refraction, interference, polarization. Selected aspects of modern physics - relativity, quantum mechanics. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour lab per week. Prerequisite: Grade of C or higher in PHYS 101; MATH 135-136. Offered every spring semester.

PHYS 201 Physics With Calculus I  4 sem. hrs.
Covers same material as PHYS 101 but at a higher level of sophistication since a basic knowledge of calculus is assumed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour lab per week. Corequisite: Calculus I. Next offering TBA.

PHYS 202 Physics With Calculus II  4 sem. hrs.
Covers same material as PHYS 102 but at a higher level of sophistication since a basic knowledge of calculus is assumed. Three hours of lecture and one three-hour lab per week. Corequisite: Calculus II. Next offering TBA.

PHYS 301 Seminar in 20th Century Physics  3 sem. hrs.
This course includes a history of the breakthroughs in physics, such as special and general relativity and the various aspects of quantum mechanics, and descriptions of these theories. Students will engage in self-designed library and Internet research on various topics in modern physics. Prerequisite: PHYS 101-102. Next offering TBA.
PSYCHOLOGY COURSES (PSYCH)

PSYCH 120  Principles of Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
TI: (Formerly PSYCH 101) This course is an introduction to the scientific study of behavior and mental processes. Survey of basic topics such as perception, learning, research methods, mental disorders, psychotherapy, history and systems of psychology. Students will explore a basic topic in a written assignment. Offered spring and fall semesters.

PSYCH 200  Psychology of Violence  3 sem. hrs.
TI: Students will increase their knowledge and understanding of violence treatment and prevention including pervasive community violence, intimate partner abuse, workplace violence, bullying, maternal filicide, risk assessment of violent youth and clinical and ethical issues in the treatment of violent individuals. Fulfills Tier I requirement. No prerequisites. Next offered F-12, SP-14.

PSYCH 201  Principles of Learning  3 sem. hrs.
Examination of major theories of learning and their impact on behavior management, education, advertising, social development. PSYCH 120 recommended. Offered every spring semester.

PSYCH 202  Advanced Principles of Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
Psychology majors will undergo an overview of the history and systems of psychology, learn about APA style specifically by increasing awareness of ethical standards related to publication, of reporting standards for scientific writing, and of recommended practices for communicating the results of scholarly inquiries and explore psychology careers and orientation to the major. One section will be offered every fall semester for sophomore-level psychology majors. For Psychology majors only. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120. Next offered F-12, F-13.

PSYCH 204  Cognitive Processes  3 sem. hrs.
Explores mental processes including: stages of information processing (such as pattern recognition, attention, short-term memory, etc.); the representation and organization of knowledge (such as encoding, emotion, memory and self, memory illusion, categorization, semantic memory, etc.); and complex cognitive skills (such as language, concept formation, problem solving, decision-making, etc.). Includes interactive, on-line lab projects. PSYCH 120 recommended. Next offered F-12, F-13.

PSYCH 210  Human Development Across the Lifespan  3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Normal patterns of growth and change throughout the lifespan. Stages of physical and psychosocial development, including personality, language, cognition, and intelligence. Consideration of research methods and major theories of child and adult development. PSYCH 120 recommended. Offered fall and spring semesters.

PSYCH 230  Human Sexuality  3 sem. hrs.
DV/TI: Physiological and psychological aspects of sexuality. Emphasis on sexual function and dysfunction and contexts in which they occur. Topics include sexual response cycle, impact of social values, love, sexually transmitted diseases, variations in sexual behavior. Next offered SP-14.

PSYCH 240  Industrial/Organizational Psychology (formerly Inside the Organization)  3 sem. hrs.
Large corporate and governmental organizations dramatically influence all aspects of American life-our occupations, schools, politics, and social values. Using an interdisciplinary approach, we will examine these influences and where they might lead in future decades. This course will also provide an introduction to Industrial/Organizational psychology, the branch of psychology which studies how organizations work and develop techniques to help them function more effectively. PSYCH 120 recommended. Next offered F-12, F-13.

PSYCH 251  Physiological Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
Physiological foundations of human behavior. Neurophysiology and neuroanatomy as foundations for understanding emotions, learning, motivational processes, sexuality and mental illness. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120. Next offered SP-13, F-14.

PSYCH 290  Psy Trek  3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course provides an adventure into the final frontier of America’s favorite cult classic: Star Trek. Join the crew of the U.S.S. Walsh whose mission is to go boldly where no psychology class has gone before. Explore the strange world of psychology, seek out new life and civilizations through the Star Trek Universe, and boldly engage in standard orbit around such topics as personality development, addictions, morality, feminism, emotions, leadership, technology, war and terrorism, ethnocentrism and prejudice as an evolutionary process through a semester long mission assignment requiring specialized cadet training and culminating with a multimedia presentation. Next offered SP-13.

PSYCH 301  Cognitive Neuropsychology  3 sem. hrs.
Explores the interface of mind, brain and behavior, that is, how brain activity gives rise to human thought. Emphasis is placed on executive brain functioning and the implications of frontal lobe activity for human behavior (planning and judgment, learning and memory, individual differences in cognitive styles, novelty-seeking and handedness, etc.). Investigates what happens when frontal lobe functioning is impaired (schizophrenia, head trauma, ADHD, etc.). Involves students in research and presentations on related topics of interest. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120. Next offered SP-13.

PSYCH 302  Personality  3 sem. hrs.
Survey of the major theories, including their applications to the understanding of normal and abnormal behavior. Emphasis on psychoanalytic, humanistic, and trait theories. Prerequisites: Prerequisite PSYCH 120 and one PSYCH course or permission of instructor. Next offered SP-14.

PSYCH 304  Cross-Cultural Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HE: Explores human behavior and basic psychological processes in a global perspective; investigates the socio-cultural nature of human beings. From a cross-cultural perspective, considers such topics as: human development and socialization; perceptual and cognitive processes; emotions, motives, beliefs and values; language and communication; aggression and social interaction; enculturation and acculturation; and intercultural relations. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120 or SOC 101 or SOC 204. Next offered F-12, F-13.

PSYCH 305  Principles of Psychological Testing  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to major types of psychological tests, emphasizing clinical applications. Assessment of personality, abnormal behavior, intelligence, career goals. Recommended for clinically oriented majors. Prerequisites: BSC 221. Recommended: PSYCH 305. Next offered F-13.

HI: Cutting across several courses in the curriculum, this course in child and adolescent psychology reviews relevant aspects of child and adolescent development, examines abnormal psychology from a child and adolescent perspective, explores therapy techniques used with this segment of the population, structures assessment techniques of the young and considers the ethics of treating minors. Students will conduct research, participate in discussions and make presentations as a part of their learning experience. Prerequisites: PSYCH 120 or SOC 101 or SOC 204. PSYCH 210 recommended. Next offered SP-14.

PSYCH 310  Gender  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HE: Explores the impact of male and female socialization in individual development, careers, relations and family life. Examines the cultural context and research literature on gender differences in communication and relationship patterns, developmental theories, and mental health. Applies theories and research to counseling situations in case studies. Next offered F-12, F-13.

PSYCH 321  Experimental Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
Introduction to research methods with emphasis on conducting and evaluating controlled experiments. Course includes practical experience in collecting data, computing statistical measures, and interpreting results. Prerequisites: SOC 220, BSC 221. Offered fall and spring semesters.
PSYCH 340 Addictions  3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: Explores the major concepts of addiction, including the controversial application of the addiction paradigm to eating, sex, work, gambling, and other compulsive behaviors. Examines addiction as a multifaceted problem involving biological, psychological, social, cultural, and spiritual factors. Explores the assessment and treatment of addiction through the use of case studies and class exercises. Recommended for clinically oriented majors. Prerequisites: PSYCH 120 or SOC 101 or SOC 204. Next offered SP-13.

PSYCH 350 Special Topics in Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
In-depth examination of current topics. Content varies year to year; may be taken more than once. Examples: health psychology, psychology of aging, crisis intervention, group process, sexual abuse and treatment, children in mental health treatment. Prerequisites: see prerequisites in specific course description.

PSYCH 350-1 Special Topics in Psychology: Forensic Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
The course explores an overview of forensic psychology and the role of the psychologist with the courts. Topics will include forensic evaluation, not guilty by reason of insanity, amenability to treatment, and treatment in lieu of jail. No Prerequisites. Next offered F-13.

PSYCH 401 Abnormal Psychology  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Explores the definition, assessment and diagnostic (DSM) categories of abnormal behavior and the characteristics, biopsychosocial explanations and treatments of major mental, emotional and behavioral disorders. Includes discussion of case studies and of legal and ethical issues in community psychology and field observation at a mental health treatment center. Recommended for clinically oriented majors. Prerequisites: PSYCH 251 or Biology major or permission of instructor. Next offered F-12, F-13, F-A-14.

PSYCH 426 Group Process  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Exploration of group dynamics and group facilitation emphasizing applications in human service/training settings; support, training, counseling, psychoeducational and personal growth groups. Covers basic concepts and definitions; selection and structuring; stages of group development; leadership styles and functions; intervention theory; ethical and legal issues. Coursework involves experiential group activities. Prerequisites: 200- or 300-level PSYCH course. Next offered SP-13, SP-14.

PSYCH 451 Psychology Seminar  3 sem. hrs.
Examination of current issues in psychology, approached through oral and written presentations. Course includes introduction to scientific writing and APA style, achieved through a series of short papers. Prerequisites: Senior standing and PSYCH 321. Offered fall and spring semesters.

PSYCH 460 Senior Research Project  3 sem. hrs.
H3: Individual research under faculty supervision culminating in a suitable written report meeting APA standards. Successful completion is basis for faculty recommendation for graduation with honors in Psychology. Prerequisites: PSYCH 451. Offered fall and spring semesters.

PSYCH 490 Independent Study  3 sem. hrs.
Offered every semester. Requires approval by Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs.

SOCIIOLOGY COURSES (SOC)

SOC 101 Principles of Sociology  3 sem. hrs.
TI: Introduction to basic concepts and major orientations in sociology and systematic study of group behavior and human social relationships. Major topics include the nature, content, and change of culture; the socialization process and the development of self; the nature and change of social institutions; and an analysis of major social processes. Offered spring and fall semesters.

SOC 202 Cultural Anthropology  3 sem. hrs.

SOC 204 Social Problems  3 sem. hrs.
DV/TE: Survey of selected contemporary problems in American society from the perspective of sociological concepts and orientations which underlie an understanding of human behavior. Problems of population, substance abuse, mental illness, gender, heterosexism, poverty, crime, racial and ethnic relations, and urban dynamics are normally examined. Offered fall and spring semesters.

SOC 205 Social and Cultural Diversity  3 sem. hrs.
DV/TE (Formerly Minority Groups.) Study of sociocultural processes influencing majority/ minority group interactions. Focuses on minority group identities and problems and how prejudice and discrimination impact majority/minority intergroup relations. Offered fall and spring semesters.

SOC 206 Cross-Cultural Issues in Gender
DV/TI/SI: This course offers a cross-cultural examination of how gender and gender inequality influence social institutions, including family, education, workplace and health care. Students will use the sociological perspective and current events to understand the role of gender, power and inequality in the operation of U.S. and Ugandan societies. Next offered: May - Uganda Global Learning Experience.

SOC 207 Population  3 sem. hrs.
HI: Study of fertility, morality, and migratory patterns in global, regional, and national perspectives with special attention given to current problems caused by the imbalance of populations and life-sustaining resources. Next offered F-12, F-14.

SOC 208 Deviance  3 sem. hrs.
TI: Students will explore various aspects of deviance beyond the simplicity of nonconformity. This course will push the boundaries of traditional definitions, in an attempt to better understand the definitions that are created and used in the macro/micro analysis of society. Focus is on, but not limited to, deviance in relationship to the sociological perspectives in the criminal justice process. Students will learn the major sources of deviance data, the patterns of deviance depicted by those data, and strengths and weaknesses of such data. Next offered F-12, F-13.

SOC 210 Juvenile Crimes and Justice  3 sem. hrs.
TI: Focuses on juvenile crime and reactions to such behavior by the juvenile justice system. Issues covered include, but are not limited to, diversion, status offenders, legal rights of juveniles, juvenile system management and theory, and the interventions and treatment of juvenile delinquency. Next offered SP-13.

SOC 212 Criminal Justice  3 sem. hrs.
TI: Study of the administration of criminal justice in the United States with focus on the realities of the criminal justice system (police, prosecution, courts, corrections) and the criminal justice process dealing with the disposition of cases of persons charged with crimes. Current criminal justice practices and constitutional limitations are highlighted. Next offered F-12, F-13.

SOC 220 Social Research Methods (formerly SOC 302)  3 sem. hrs.
Survey of research design, data-gathering techniques, and statistical procedures in social and behavioral sciences and evaluation programs. Designed to acquaint student with all phases of research—conceptualization, measurement, research format, sampling, data collection, analysis, and interpretation. Offered fall and spring semesters.

SOC 301 Women in Prison  3 sem. hrs.
H2b: This course examines the corrections system and the influences of formal and informal social controls to which women are subjected. Emphasis will be placed on how the images and portrayal of females in American society impact the manner in which they are treated as perpetrators and victims of crime. Next offered F-12, SP-14.
SOC 303  Family Systems  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H1: Analysis of the family as a social system in relation to family structure and function. Focuses on the process of interpersonal interactions in the context of marital and parental relationships and family crises. Next offered SP-13.

SOC 304  Urban Sociology  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H1: Study of class, race, gender, lifestyle, economics, culture, politics and environmental considerations in the development of metropolitan areas including cities, suburbs, recreational areas, small towns, industrial parks, malls, and highways. Examines a select group of urban-suburban-small town problems: poverty, housing, crime, violence, racism. Third world urbanization also studied.

SOC 305  Criminology  3 sem. hrs.
Survey of the sociological, social-psychological, psychological, and biological aspects of crime and criminal behavior. Major topics include epidemiology of crime, critical assessment of crime statistics, etiology of crime and types of criminality. Prerequisites: SOC 210 or SOC 212. Next offered SP-13.

SOC 307  Death, Dying and Bereavement  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H1: Increasing one's knowledge of death, dying and bereavement is an important portion of our lifelong journey. This course is designed to provide a comprehensive interdisciplinary study from health care, the humanities, and social/behavioral sciences. Focuses on but is not limited to, how socialization influences the way people relate to death, dying, bereavement; historical and cross-cultural perspectives; options for delivering care to terminally ill persons; ethical questions pertaining to informed consent, euthanasia, definitions of death, medical directives, organ donation, suicide, physician assisted euthanasia; psychological factors of grief; the rites and ceremonies of grief; lifespan perspectives, impact of the legal system. Next offered F-12.

SOC 309  Corrections  3 sem. hrs.
HI: Historical and contemporary review of the practices and purposes of punishment. Overview of institutional correctional systems at the local, state and federal levels using organizational, criminological and sociological perspectives. Examination of contemporary issues such as effectiveness of rehabilitation programs, women and juveniles in correctional settings, community-based corrections, AIDS in prisons, and prison gangs. Next offered SP-13.

SOC 311  Health, Healing & Wellness  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H1: Explores the history and development of health care and social epidemiology; interpersonal relationships occurring among conventional and alternative healers; impact of gender, race and social class on health care; social construction of health and illness behaviors; health care practitioner's relationship with patients; social implications of advanced health care technologies; medical ethics. Next offered F-12.

SOC 312  Victimology  3 sem. hrs.
HI: Explores and pushes the boundaries of traditional definitions of victimology in an attempt to better understand the definitions created and used in the macro/micro society. Focuses on, but not limited to, the victim in the criminal justice process, compensation and service programs. Studies sources and evaluation techniques of data. Next offered SP-14, F-14.

SOC 313  Selected Topics in Applied Sociology  3 sem. hrs.
Intensive examination of a selected topic in applied sociology. Content varies year to year; may be taken more than once. Examples: juvenile crime and justice, community policing, domestic violence, sociology of law. Next offered TBA.

SOC 313-1  Selected Topics in Applied Sociology: Terrorism and Organized Crime  3 sem. hrs.
Issues covered in this course include, but are not limited to, a broad review of definitions of terrorism, its history, motivations behind terrorist actions, types and theories of terrorism. Furthermore, students will explore the consequences of terrorism in terms of social responses to terrorism, as well as the political costs of such responses and the possibility of preventing terrorism in the future. This class is also designed to familiarize students with the links between terrorism and organized crime; subjects of which may include organized hate crime, sex trafficking, drug trafficking, arms trafficking, cybercrime, and white collar corruption. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or SOC 204. Next offered TBA.

SOC 313-2  Selected Topics in Applied Sociology: Crime, Media and Culture  3 sem. hrs.
Highlights the increasing analytic attention given to popular culture constructions, especially within the mass media, of crime and crime control. Analyses juxtapose the socially constructed image of crime provided through mass media outlets with the scientific realities of crime and criminal justice. The course focuses on, but is not limited to, the fundamental role of the media in defining criminal behavior, the types of crimes focused upon in the media, media portrayal of criminal justice actors, and the media as a cause of crime. Prerequisite: SOC 101 or SOC 204. Next offered TBA.

SOC 314  Critical Issues in Adult Development  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H1: Comprehensive study of aging from both individual and societal perspectives. Focuses on aging occurring in the context of social situations and includes such topics as attitudes, values, beliefs, social roles, self-image, and adaptation to aging. Prerequisite: PSYCH 120 or SOC 101 or SOC 204. Next offered SP-13.

SOC 320  Data Collection Techniques  3 sem. hrs.
This course offers an applied approach to data collection techniques in social science research. Students will learn survey design and implementation, including techniques for primary data collection. They will also gain experience accessing a variety of secondary data sources. Prerequisites: SOC 220 and BSC 221.

SOC 321  Data Analysis and Management  3 sem. hrs.
This course is a continuation of what is learned in BSC 221, Statistics for the Behavioral Sciences. Students will become familiar with a variety of statistical and analytic procedures most commonly used in social research, including a review of bivariate statistics and logistic and multiple regression, including testing for moderation and mediation. Students will also learn to construct scale and index variables and to do other variable transformations, clean and manage data, deal with missing data, and present findings in tables and graphs. Prerequisite: SOC 320.

SOC 401  Sociological Theory  3 sem. hrs.
HI2: Systematic study of major classic and contemporary sociological theorists. Among areas emphasized are the variety and conflict of orientations toward society and the image of mankind, empirical support for explanations, and recent revisions of theoretical schemes. Restricted to Sociology majors. Next offered SP-13.

SOC 460-1  Research Project Proposal  3 sem. hrs.
Students will develop a project proposal, following HSR guidelines, and subject to the approval of the instructor. Prerequisite: SOC 321.

SOC 460-2  Senior Research Project  3 sem. hrs.
Each student will complete a research project, culminating in a written research report and presentation. Prerequisite: SOC 460-1.

SOC 490  Independent Study in Applied Sociology  3 sem. hrs.
Offered every semester. Requires approval by Division Chair and Vice President for Academic Affairs.

SOC 490-1  Ugandan Experiences  3 sem. hrs.
DV/H1: Students will study various components of Ugandan life ranging from traditional culture, stories/literature, education, health/social services, history, religion and politics. The implications of Gaudium et Spes as it relates to community, church, and the dignity of the human person and how it challenges ethnocentric viewpoints will be explored. Next offered May 2013.
SPANISH COURSES (SPAN)

SPAN 101-102 Elementary Spanish 6 sem. hrs.
Essentials of Spanish enabling the student to achieve basic proficiency in the language. Emphasis on structure and vocabulary as well as on cultural elements of the Spanish speaking world. Specialized sections available with a Health Care or Pastoral Ministry vocabulary emphasis. For entrance into 101 students should have a 101 placement or should not have studied Spanish previously. For 102, students must have a 102 placement or have successfully completed 101. Sequence offered every semester if interest warrants.

SPAN 201-202 Intermediate Spanish 6 sem. hrs.
A thorough review of the language with emphasis on structure and syntax; special attention to oral proficiency skills. Specialized sections available with a Health Care emphasis. For entrance into 201, students should have a 201 placement or should have successfully completed SPAN 102. For entrance into 202, students should have a 202 placement or should have successfully completed SPAN 201. Offered every semester.

SPAN 201-2-202-2 Intermediate Spanish for Health Care 6 sem. hrs.
A thorough review of the language with special attention to oral proficiency skills in the use of medical Spanish. Provides foundation of knowledge and experience for communication with a monolingual Hispanic patient. The focus is two-fold: the medical interview and community health. For entrance into 201, students should have successfully completed 102 for Health Care. For entrance into 202, students should have successfully completed 201 for Health Care. SPAN 201-2 offered every fall; SPAN 202-2 offered every spring.

SPAN 300 Spanish for Business 3 sem. hrs.
An introduction to key business vocabulary and Latin American cultural concepts that play a major role in international relations and trading. This course will focus on reading, conversation and writing in Spanish. Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or placement. Next offered F-12.

SPAN 301-302 Advanced Spanish 6 sem. hrs.
Review and study of the more advanced grammatical elements of the Spanish language emphasizing conversation, reading, and writing. These courses can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum by students who have had four years or more of Spanish at the high school level or the college level equivalent. Final placement will be based on high school grades and university placement tests. Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or placement. Next offered F-13/SP-14.

SPAN 304 Survey of Spanish Literature II 3 sem. hrs.
Study of selected literary works of Spain from the 18th century to modern times. (Conducted in Spanish) Next offering scheduled according to majors' needs.

SPAN 305 Survey of Spanish American Literature I 3 sem. hrs.
Study of selected literary works of Spanish America from colonial times to the 19th century. (Conducted in Spanish) Next offering scheduled according to majors' needs.

SPAN 306 Survey of Spanish American Literature II 3 sem. hrs.
Study of selected literary works of Spanish America from Modernismo to the present. (Conducted in Spanish) SP-12

SPAN 307 Conversational Spanish 3 sem. hrs.
Formerly SPAN 220. Intended for students who wish to develop a working and practical knowledge of nonliterary Spanish - its nuances of expression, meaning and style - through practice of everyday patterns of conversation. This course can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum by students who have had four years or more of Spanish at the high school level or the college level equivalent. Final placement will be based on high school grades and university placement tests. Prerequisite: SPAN 202 or placement. Next offered F-12, F-14.

SPAN 307-2 Conversational Spanish for Health Care 4 sem. hrs.
This course is designed to help English-speaking students better serve the growing population of Spanish-speaking patients. The student will learn advanced vocabulary, be exposed to real-life situations in a medical setting (in class and out of class), and develop cultural insights. Cultural differences, customs, and various dialects are discussed to increase student awareness of the Spanish-speaking environments germane to the medical fields. May include global learning through a one-week rotation in Dominican Republic and/or local city, or out-of-state experience. Prerequisites: SPAN 202-2 or placement. Offered every spring.

SPAN 308 Readings in Spanish 3 sem. hrs.
Formerly SPAN 221. Directed readings and discussions of selected literary texts. This course can be used to satisfy the foreign language requirement of the core curriculum by students who have had four years or more of Spanish at the high school level or the college level equivalent. Final placement will be based on high school grades and university placement tests. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

SPAN 309 Latin American Short Story 3 sem. hrs.
This course is a survey of literary writing in Spanish America and Brazil. The format is the short story (cuento) which encompasses works from colonial to contemporary times. The works reflect history, politics, economics and issues of gender and race. The course is also designed to improve other aspects of language learning such as listening, speaking, reading, and writing, and to increase the knowledge of regional colloquialisms and idioms. (Conducted in Spanish) Next offered F-12, F-14.

SPAN 310 Human Rights in Latin America 3 sem. hrs.
Through the study of texts of fiction and non-fiction written during the civil wars and the military dictatorship governments in Latin America, students will learn about human rights violations, as well as the efforts of citizens who defended their freedom and rights. Students will reflect on the causes and consequences of human rights violations and what their own moral responsibility is after learning about these topics. Fulfills H2b requirement. Prerequisites: SPAN 302 or 308 Next offered SP-13.

SPAN 311 Health Care Disparities for Minority Communities & Medical Terminology 3 sem. hrs.
Through application to Latino patients of the Standards for Culturally and Linguistically Appropriate Services and the recommendations created by the Agency for Health Care Research and Quality, students will identify disparities in care, learn cultural characteristics of Latino patients, and generate solutions to these health disparities. Spanish medical terminology will be reviewed through a logical method for learning selected medical and technical terms. Prerequisites: SPAN 202-2. Offered every fall.

SPAN 320 Spanish Civilization and Culture 3 sem. hrs.
DV: A study of the history of Spain from its origins as a country to the present day. All aspects of civilization and culture (art, music, dance, literature) will be incorporated with this historical study in order to more thoroughly understand the lives of the people of Spain. (Conducted in Spanish) Next offering TBA.

SPAN 321 Latin American Civilization and Culture 3 sem. hrs.
DV: A study of the history of Latin America from pre-Colombian civilizations to the present day. All aspects of civilization and culture (art, music, dance, literature) will be incorporated into this historical study in order to more thoroughly understand the lives of the people of Latin America. In addition, some attention will be given to Spanish speaking people in the United States. (Conducted in Spanish) Next offered F-11.

SPAN 322 Latin American Film 3 sem. hrs.
DV/TE: An introductory course on Latin American Film making that reflects upon films which capture historical and political moments that have deeply affected Latin America consciousness. The themes and ideas include the age of "discovery," colonial times, slavery, "civilizació y barbarie," women's situations, the Cuban and the Mexican revolutions, economic conditions and immigration to the U.S. Prerequisite: SPAN 302. Next offered: F-12, F-14.
SPAN 404  Contemporary Spanish Culture and Literature  3 sem. hrs.
Study of the trends of modern peninsular Spanish literature from the Generation of ’98 to the present with special emphasis on Unamuno, Azorín, García Lorca, Gómez de la Serna, Jiménez, Cela, Alexandre, and Guillén. (Conducted in Spanish) Next offering scheduled according to major(s) needs.

SPAN 358  Companion Course for NURS 358 Complementary and Alternative Therapies  1 sem. hr.
Students will take this course in conjunction with NURS 358: Complementary and Alternative Therapies. The purpose of this course is to explore complementary and alternative therapies and their implications for holistic health within Hispanic culture and populations. Students will investigate health beliefs, alternative medicines, and therapies unique to the Hispanic populations in the United States and Latin America. Prerequisite: SPAN 202-2. Offered every fall.

SPAN 405  Recent Latino Writers  3 sem. hrs.
This course focuses on close reading and critical analysis of representa- tive short stories from recent U.S. Latino writers such as Sandra Cisneros and Francisco Jimenez (Chicano literature), Gustavo Perez Firmat (Cuban-American literature), Rosario Ferre and Esmeralda Santiago (Puerto Rican literature) and Isabel Allende (Chilean literature), among others. Offered according to majors’/minor(s) needs.

SPAN 406  Definitions of Gender in Hispanic Culture  3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course explores classical and Renaissance constructs of gender as well as recent deconstruction and resistance to those definitions in Spain and Latin America through a variety of sources including essays, medical, philosophical and religious discourses, narrative fiction, poetry and theater, films, music and painting. Topics to be addressed include essentials and constructivist notions of gender (both feminine and masculine); female and masculine body as cultural constructs; gender and honor in the Hispanic culture; motherhood and family traditions; What is machismo?; How does machismo bear on femininity?; What are practical implications of an ideological division according to activity and passivity?; Positive and negative feminine icons such as La Malinche, La Virgen de La Guadalupe and Frida Kahlo in Mexican culture; gay and women’s resistance and challenges to the notions of gender identity that come from the margins of dominant culture. Next offered, SP-12.

SPAN 407  Phonology and Phonetics  3 sem. hrs.
An in-depth study of phonology and phonetics in the Spanish language that emphasizes a higher understanding of phonemes and allophones as well as the regional variances found in the numerous dialects of the Spanish languages. The students will learn the dialectic system in their own utterances. For Spanish majors and minors, as well as native speakers, who are serious about achieving a much higher level of oral proficiency as well as aural comprehension. (Conducted in Spanish) Prerequisite: SPAN 302.

SPAN 408  Advanced Reading and Conversation on Recent Issues in Hispanic Culture  3 sem. hrs.
DV: Designed to provide an intensive reading and speaking practice in Spanish, the course focuses on reading selected excerpts on recent topics in Hispanic history and culture: the Indian's identity and discourse, theology of liberation, women's issues and testimonial writing, politics (violence and dictatorships), Hispanics in the U.S., the Hispanic stereotype and bilingual education, among others. Students will choose additional topics according to their general interests in Hispanic culture and issues. In order to make their selections, students will have access to LANIC (University of Texas Web Site on Latin America), OLE (Web Site on Spain), and major online newspapers from Hispanic countries. Next offered SP-13, SP-15.

SPAN 480  Spanish Internship  3 sem. hrs.
Supervised work experience which permits students to use their second language skills in an authentic setting outside the academic classroom by becoming involved in a business or non-profit organization’s day-to-day operations that require use of the Spanish language. An on-the-job supervisor and a faculty member monitor an assess intern performance. Students work at least three hours per week for each semester hour of academic credit. Prerequisite: Junior status and advanced language competency. Offered every semester.

SPAN 491  Studies in Spanish  3 sem. hrs.
Directed readings and discussion on literary, linguistic or cultural topics. Offered every semester.

SPAN 499  Spanish Capstone Experience  3 sem. hrs.
The Capstone Experience completes the requirements for the Spanish major. The Capstone Project will demonstrate advanced language proficiency through both a scholarly paper and oral presentation. This project will be based on the student’s research on Spanish language, literature, civilization, or a selected topic approved by the instructor or the Division. Offered by arrangement to majors or with permission from the Division Chair.

THEOLOGY COURSES (THEO)

THEO 100  Historical Theology I  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course examinations the development of Christian thought from the time of the New Testament to the Protestant Reformation. Students will reinforce their critical thinking skills, reflect upon the work of the Holy Spirit in the history of the Catholic Church, and deepen their awareness of the Church's continual pursuit of truth through faith and reason. Offered every two years in sequence with THEO 201. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 101  Historical Theology II  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course examines the development of Christian thought from the time of the Protestant Reformation to the present-day. Students will reinforce their critical thinking skills, reflect upon the work of the Holy Spirit in the history of the Catholic Church, and deepen their awareness of the Church's continual pursuit of truth through faith and reason. Offered every two years in sequence with THEO 200. Prerequisite: THEO 106 and THEO 200.

THEO 105  Comparative Religions  3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course studies the history, practices, and teachings of Christianity and other major religions of the world (e.g., Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism). This is currently offered as an online course. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 106  Scripture and the Catholic Tradition  3 sem. hrs.
TI: This course explores Sacred Scripture and Church Tradition as the dual sources of revelation for the Christian faith. Students will acquire a fundamental understanding of Catholic biblical hermeneutics, theological anthropology, and Church teaching. They will also apply critical thinking skills to theological inquiry. This course is the mandatory Tier 1 requirement for all students at Walsh University and is offered every semester.

THEO 200  Christian Theology to 1500  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course examines the development of Christian thought from the time of the New Testament to the Protestant Reformation. Students will reinforce their critical thinking skills, reflect upon the work of the Holy Spirit in the history of the Catholic Church, and deepen their awareness of the Church's continual pursuit of truth through faith and reason. Offered every two years in sequence with THEO 201. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 201  Christian Theology: 1500 to the present  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course examines the development of Christian thought from the time of the Protestant Reformation to the present-day. Students will reinforce their critical thinking skills, reflect upon the work of the Holy Spirit in the history of the Catholic Church, and deepen their awareness of the Church's continual pursuit of truth through faith and reason. Offered every two years in sequence with THEO 200. Prerequisite: THEO 106 and THEO 200.

THEO 202  Christology  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course studies the person, being and activity of Jesus of Nazareth in depth through an examination of biblical testimonies, early Church Councils, and contemporary theological methods. Students will reinforce their understanding of Catholic biblical hermeneutics, theological anthropology, and Church teaching. They will also critically address the question of Jesus' contemporary relevance. Offered annually. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 203  Christian Moral Life  3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course examines traditional notions of conscience, responsibility, authority, freedom and value in light of the Gospel. In addition to reinforcing their understanding of Catholic biblical hermeneutics, theological anthropology, and Church teaching, students will critically discuss contemporary moral issues. Offered annually. Prerequisite: THEO 106.
Church’s dogmatic and pastoral constitutions, which declare its responsibility to be a “sacrament of salvation” whose ministry transforms individuals and society. By considering specific examples of the Church’s efforts to liberate and humanize, students will also gain greater appreciation for Christianity’s global diversity and the Catholic Church’s commitment to ecumenical unity and interfaith dialogue. Offered every semester. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 207 African-American Religion 3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: This course explores the African-American religious experience and the intellectual tradition stemming from it. Students will deepen their critical thinking skills by theologically engaging the writings of Ida B. Wells-Barnett, Angela Davis, Frederick Douglass, W.E.B. DuBois, M.L. King, Jr. and others. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 210 Early Judaism: Foundations of Christianity 3 sem. hrs.
DV/H3: This course studies the beliefs, observances, practices, rituals, and texts of Judaism during its formative period to 135 AD. In addition to exploring the Jewish roots of Christianity, students will discover the continuity between early Judaism and contemporary Jewish life by visiting a synagogue. Offered every other academic year. Cross-listed with JS 211. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 212 The Synoptic Gospels 3 sem. hrs.
This course studies Matthew, Mark, and Luke’s gospels. Students will acquire competence in distinguishing the common narrative elements of these gospels from each evangelist’s unique theological vision. Students will also deepen their understanding of Catholic biblical hermeneutics. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 213 The Johannine Writings 3 sem. hrs.
This course studies those New Testament texts which Church tradition ascribes to the authorship of John the son of Zebedee (the Fourth Gospel, the Letters of John, and the Book of Revelation). Students will acquire competence in identifying and critically analyzing the distinctive theological ideas of these writings. They will also deepen their understanding of Catholic biblical hermeneutics. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 215 Old Testament Scriptures 3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course explores the literature and theology of the Old Testament: the Pentateuch, the Histories, the Poetic/Wisdom books, and the Prophets, including the Deutero-canonical literature unique to the Catholic Bible. Students will learn about modern scholarly theories concerning the formation of these texts. They will also deepen their knowledge of Catholic biblical hermeneutics and of the Church’s dogmatic constitution on divine revelation. Offered annually. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

H2a: This course explores the literature and theology of the New Testament: the Gospels and Acts, the Epistles, and the Apocalypse of John. Students will learn about modern scholarly theories concerning the formation of these texts. They will also deepen their knowledge of Catholic biblical hermeneutics and of the Church’s dogmatic constitution on divine revelation. Offered annually. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 271 Catholic Belief and Practice 3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course surveys the theological concepts and spiritual practices that most distinguish Catholics within the diverse expressions of Christianity. Topics may include the Mass, the sacraments, sexual ethics, social ethics, types of prayer, and pilgrimage and forms of popular piety. Students will deepen their knowledge of Church teaching. They will also reflect upon the work of the Holy Spirit in the Church and deepen their awareness of the Church’s continual pursuit of truth through faith and reason. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 282 Vatican I to Vatican II 3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course explores the evolving relationship between the Catholic Church and the modern world by closely examining the twentieth and twenty-first ecumenical councils held in Vatican City. Students will deepen their understanding of Catholic biblical hermeneutics and theological anthropology, acquire the ability to competently articulate and explain the basic dogmatic teachings of these councils, reflect upon the work of the Holy Spirit in the Church and deepen their awareness of the Church’s continual pursuit of truth through faith and reason. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 289 Hate Groups and Violence 3 sem. hrs.
DV/HI: This course explores the background, culture, and beliefs of individuals and movements that advocate hate. Students will study the psychological, philosophical, and religious origins of hate. They will also critically apply these interdisciplinary perspectives to anti-Semitism, pogroms, the Holocaust, KKK, racism, and neo-fascism. This course includes a field trip to the U.S. Holocaust Museum in Washington, D.C., the costs for which are underwritten by the Ed and Ruth Wilkof Foundation. Offered every other year. Cross-listed with JS 290. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 302 Liturgy and Sacraments 3 sem. hrs.
H3: This course studies Christian liturgy and the Sacraments as signs and instruments of divine grace in the life of the Church. By reflecting on these sources of Christian life, students will develop a summative understanding of Catholic theology. Offered annually. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 303 Theological Themes in Literature 3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course employs literary works from a variety of traditions to identify the theological themes and values they address such as faith, prayer, good vs. evil and moral dilemmas. Students will examine these works to deepen their awareness of the importance of sound theological anthropology, critical thinking and how the Holy Spirit intersects with and challenges the lives of all. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 309 Principles of Justice and Peace 3 sem. hrs.
H2a: This course considers justice and peace as core principles of the Gospel. By applying Catholic social teaching to the contemporary world, students will develop a summative understanding of theological anthropology and the work of the Holy Spirit in the life of the Church. Offered annually. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 310 Christian Spirituality
H3: This course considers the demands of authentic Christian discipleship, the different vocations within which it is lived (married or single, lay or consecrated), and the major spiritualities that have emerged in response to those vocations. Students will integrate the biblical, theological, and historical sources of Christian faith in order to develop a spiritual exercise appropriate to their own life. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 317 Rome and Jerusalem: A Clash of Cultures
H2a: This course explores the history, architecture, conflict and development of Roman and Jewish culture and religion during the first centuries BC and AD as a backdrop to the faith of Jesus. In addition to developing competency in critical thinking and dialogue, students will compare the two great civilizations and consider parallels between them and our contemporary culture. Offered every other year. Cross-listed with JS 317. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 320 Repairing a Broken World: Jewish Values That Heal
H3: This course investigates the social justice values of the biblical prophets, the Jewish mystical concept of Tikkuon Olam (Repairing the World), and movements such as Zionism and Reform Judaism as responses to the brokenness of the world and as rationales for religiously motivated action. Students will deepen their understanding of theological anthropology. They will also apply these values to today’s world and identify their own rationale for repairing the world. Offered every other year. Cross-listed with JS 315. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 402 Social Ministry 3 sem. hrs.
DV: This course examines types and methods of social ministry in the contemporary Church. Students will explore their practical implications for Church policies and structures, especially in regard to parish social mission leadership. Prerequisite: THEO 106.
THEO 403  Evangelization and Catechesis  3 sem. hrs.
This course studies the history of Catholic catechesis from the early
models of initiation to contemporary RCIA processes. Students will
acquire deeper insight into the challenges and opportunities for religious
education in the Twenty-First Century. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 408  Seminar: Topics in Theology  3 sem. hrs.
H3: This course involves an intensive examination of a selected topic (to
be announced prior to registration) in theology. Students will undertake
individual investigation and discuss the results of that research. Course
may be taken more than once if the topic is different. This or another
400-level course is required of Theology majors and is offered annually. Prerequisite:
THEO 106.

THEO 408A  Religion and Science: Friend or Foe?  3 sem. hrs.
H3: This course explores the relationship between faith and reason
through the study of science (and medicine in particular), in light of the
truths of the Christian faith. Prerequisite: THEO 106.

THEO 409  Seminar: Major Theologian  3 sem. hrs.
H3: This course involves an intensive examination of a major figure in
theology (to be announced prior to registration). Students will undertake
individual investigation of this theologian and discuss the results of that
research. Course may be taken more than once if the topic is different.
This or another 400-level course is required of Theology majors and is offered annually.
Prerequisite: THEO 106.
Adjunct faculty not included. Date in (parenthesis) is year of initial appointment.

**ADMINISTRATIVE**

**Office of the President**

**RICHARD JUSSEEAUME, 330-490-7102**
President (2001) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., University of Detroit; post-graduate work at Cornell and Kent State University
rjusseaume@walsh.edu

**NANCY BLACKFORD**
Vice President for Academic Projects (2000) Ph.D., Bowling Green State University
nblackford@walsh.edu

**LORRAINE (LORI) DEWEES, 330-490-7102**
Office Manager and Administrative Assistant, President’s Office (1993) ldewees@walsh.edu

**JANET HOWARD, 330-490-7220**
jhoward@walsh.edu

**DERRICK WYMAN, 330-350-2406**
Director of Strategic Initiatives (2012) B.S. and M.B.A., Walsh University
dwyman@walsh.edu

**CAROLYN EMBREE, 330-490-7096**
Director of General Education Program, Professional Assistant
cembee@walsh.edu

**DOUGLAS B. PALMER, 330-490-7043**
Executive Director of Global Learning, Associate Chair of Humanities and Associate Professor, History (2005) B.A., University of North Carolina-Asheville; M.A., University of Oregon; Ph.D., Ohio State University
dpalmer@walsh.edu

**DOUGLAS B. PALMER, 330-490-7043**
Director of Global Learning, Associate Chair of Humanities and Associate Professor, History (2005) B.A., University of North Carolina-Asheville; M.A., University of Oregon; Ph.D., Ohio State University
dpalmer@walsh.edu

**BRITT COOPER, 330-244-4773**
Director of Fine and Performing Arts and Associate Professor, Music (2008) M.M., University of Alabama; D.A., University of South Carolina
bcoppe@walsh.edu

**CAROLYN EMBREE, 330-244-4755**
Director of General Education Program, Professional Assistant Professor of English (2007) B.A., Sam Houston University; M.A., Sam Houston University
cembre@walsh.edu

**JEANNE SMITH, 330-340-7123**
Academic Affairs Administrator (1999) jsmyth@walsh.edu

**CAROLE SPLENDORE, 330-244-4975**
Director of Learning Outcomes Assessment (2011) B.F.A., University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana; Post-Baccalaureate and M.F.A., San Francisco Art Institute

**Peggy Kraft, 330-490-7090**
Grants and Sponsored Research Administrator (2012)

**Religious**

**HARRY MCELFRESH, 330-490-7156**
Cook

**BR. ERNEST PAQUET, F.I.C., 330-490-7229**
epaquet@walsh.edu

**BR. GUY RODDY, F.I.C., 330-490-7064**
groddy@walsh.edu

**BR. MARCEL SYLVESTRE, F.I.C., 330-490-7096**
msylvestre@walsh.edu

**University Chaplain's Office**

**REV. ANSELM ZUPKA, O.S.B., 330-490-7051**
University Chaplain (2011) B.A., St. John's University/Borromeo College; M.A., John Carroll University
azupka@walsh.edu

**P E D R O C H A V E Z , 330-244-4733**
Coordinator of Music Ministry/Sacristan (2006) B.M.E., Mount Union College
pchavez@walsh.edu

**ACADEMIC**

**Provost and Academic Affairs**

**LAURENCE F. BOVE, 330-490-7123**
Provost and Academic Vice President (1978) B.A. and Ph.D., St. John's University
lbove@walsh.edu

**UTE LAHAIE, 330-490-7453**
Dean of Undergraduate Studies (2012) M.A. and Ph.D., Justus-Liebig University
ulahaie@walsh.edu

**DAVID J. BAXTER, 330-490-7045**
Special Assistant to the Provost; Professor of English (1976) B.S., Duquesne University; M.A. and Ph.D., University of Detroit
dbaxter@walsh.edu

**ANDREW M. GRANT, 330-490-7334**
Dean for Academic Services; Associate Professor, Adolescent and Young Adult Science Education (1998) B.A., University of Toronto; M.Ed., Cleveland State University; M.A., Windsor University; Ph.D., Kent State University
agrant@walsh.edu

**CHRISTOPHER L. PETROSI NO, 330-244-4747**
Associate Academic Vice President; Dean of Graduate Studies; Professor of Physical Therapy (2007) B.A., B.S.P.T., M.Ed. and Ph.D., Ohio University
cpetrosino@walsh.edu

**CYNTHIA WISE STA U DT, 330-490-7044**
Assistant Dean of Academic Services; Chair, Division of Language and Letters; Coordinator for Placement and Scheduling; Associate Professor, English (1978) B.A., Wittenberg University; M.A, Indiana University; Ed.D., The University of Akron
estaudt@walsh.edu

**DANIEL SUVAK, 330-490-7183**
dsvak@walsh.edu

**JACCI ADAMS, 330-490-7247**
Information Systems Specialist (2008) B.E., Youngstown State University
jadams@walsh.edu

**DANIEL MORI, 330-490-7096**
Rome Site Director (2007) dmori@walsh.edu

**ELIZABETH JUELICH-VELOTTA, 330-244-4758**
Director of Service Learning (2008), B.A., College of Saint Benedict; M.A., University of Oregon; Ph.D., Ohio State University
ejuelich@walsh.edu

**BRITT COOPER, 330-244-4773**
Director of Fine and Performing Arts and Associate Professor, Music (2008) M.M., University of Alabama; D.A., University of South Carolina
bcoppe@walsh.edu

**CAROLYN EMBREE, 330-244-4755**
Director of General Education Program, Professional Assistant Professor of English (2007) B.A., Sam Houston University; M.A., Sam Houston University
cembre@walsh.edu

**JEANNE SMITH, 330-340-7123**
Academic Affairs Administrator (1999) jsmyth@walsh.edu

**CAROLE SPLENDORE, 330-244-4975**
Director of Learning Outcomes Assessment (2011) B.F.A., University of Illinois at Champaign-Urbana; Post-Baccalaureate and M.F.A., San Francisco Art Institute

**Peggy Kraft, 330-490-7090**
Grants and Sponsored Research Administrator (2012)
HOLLY BROWN, 330-490-7325
Secretary to the Division of Humanities (2011) B.A., Malone University hbrown@walsh.edu
FRAN RABBITT, 330-490-4918
Administrative Assistant for Academic Affairs (2011) frabbit@walsh.edu

Academic Advising
BR. ERNEST PAQUET, F.I.C., 330-490-7229
Coordinator of Advising (1981); B.A., University of Montreal; M.A., University of Detroit; B.A., University of Evansville epaquet@walsh.edu

Academic Support Center, 330-490-7235
KATHLEEN BUTTERMORE, 330-490-7233
Director, Academic Achievement (1989) B.S., M.A., Bowling Green State University kbuttermore@walsh.edu
MATTHEW MCLAINE, 330-490-7235
Office Manager (2012) mmcain@walsh.edu
RYAN SWEET, 330-490-7234
Director of Academic Support Center (1998) B.A., M.A., Walsh University rsweet@walsh.edu

Career Center
SHAANETTE FOWLER, 330-490-7320
Director of Career Development (2005) B.A., Mount Union College; M.A., The University of Akron; sfowler@walsh.edu
EMILY VEES, 330-244-4738
Assistant Director of Career Services (2011) B.A. and M.B.A., Walsh University evees@walsh.edu
CATHY WHALEN, 330-490-7380
Manager, Employer Relations (2000) A.S., Mr, Aloysius, B.A., Walsh University ewhalen@walsh.edu

The DeVille School of Business
CAROLE C. MOUNT, 330-490-7048
Dean for The DeVille School of Business (1987) B.S., The Ohio State University; M.A., M.B.A., and Ph.D., Kent State University cmount@walsh.edu

M. PETROCHUK, 330-244-4764
Director of MBA Program, Assistant Professor of Marketing and Health Care Management (2008) B.A. University of Akron, M.H.A., Xavier University, B.A., Cleveland State University; M.Div., Beasley Hall Episcopal Seminary mpetrochuk@walsh.edu
BRANKO BUCAR,
Associate Professor of Business (2012) B.A. and M.S., University of Ljubljana; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University
MICHÈLLE SPAIN, 330-244-4765
Director of the Center for Business Collaboration, Professional Associate Professor (2008) Ph.D., M.A., Columbia University mspain@walsh.edu
STEVEN EDELSON, 330-490-7218
Assistant Professor of Business (2010) Ph.D., Temple University; M.S., Jönköping International Business School; B.A., Bishop's University sedelson@walsh.edu
JOSEPH E. EZZIE, 330-490-7056
Professor, Undergraduate Business and Economics (1969) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., The Catholic University of America jeizzie@walsh.edu

STACY HILTERBRAND, 330-490-7386
Administrative Assistant, The DeVille School of Business (2011) B.A., Kent State University; M.A., The University of Akron shilterbrand@walsh.edu
PATTY MERRELL, 330-490-7512
Administrative Assistant, MBA Program, The DeVille School of Business (2011) B.A., Walsh University pemerrell@walsh.edu
PHILIP KIM, 330-244-4690
Assistant Professor of Business (2010) Doctor of Science and M.S., Robert Morris University; B.A., Indiana University of Pennsylvania pkim@walsh.edu
MICHAEL REOLFI, 330-490-7055
Assistant Professor of Business (2008); B.S. J.D., University of Akron mreolfi@walsh.edu
CHRISTIAN (CHASE) SENK, 330-244-4932
Assistant Professor (2010), J.D., M.B.A., University of Akron; B.A., Walsh University csenk@walsh.edu
MARY ANN SPOONSELLER, 330-490-7300
Professional Associate Professor, Coordinator of Accounting Program of Business (2003) M.B.A., The University of Akron; B.S., Bowling Green University spponseseller@walsh.edu
KAREN STOCK, 330-490-7166
Professor, Coordinator of Accounting Program of Business (2003) M.B.A., The University of Akron; B.S., Walsh University kstock@walsh.edu

School of Nursing
LINDA LINC, 330-490-7250
Dean, School of Nursing; Professor, Nursing (2006) B.S.N., M.S.N. and Ph.D., Kent State University llinc@walsh.edu
SHARON BLACK, 330-244-4779
Professor & Director of Nursing Research (2008) B.S., Kent State University; M.N.Sc., University of Arkansas; Ph.D., University of Kansas, JD University of Akron sblack@walsh.edu
CYNTHIA BAKER, 330-490-7237
Clinical Assistant Professor of Nursing (2010) M.S.N., Walden University; B.S.N., Bowling Green State University cbaker@walsh.edu
TIMOTHY ELISZEK, 330-490-7090
Clinical Assistant Professor (2012) R.N., Aultman Hospital School of Nursing; B.S.N. and M.S.N., South University
TAMMIE DAVIS, 330-244-4695
Clinical Associate Professor, (2006) M.S.N., University of Akron; B.S.N., Walsh University tDavis@walsh.edu
NANCY DEMETRO, 330-244-4765
Clinical Assistant Professor, (2007) M.S.N., Malone College; B.S.N., Walsh University ndemetro@walsh.edu
PATRICIA DONALDSON, 330-244-4957
Clinical Assistant Professor, (2010) M.S.N., The University of Phoenix; B.S.N., Malone College pdonaldson@walsh.edu

PATRICIA FLANAGAN, 330-244-4967
Clinical Assistant Professor (2011) M.S.N., Kent State University, B.S.N. Ashland University pflanagan@walsh.edu

KAREN GEHRLING, 330-244-4659
Professor of Nursing & Director of Graduate Nursing Programs (2010) Ph.D., University of North Carolina at Greensboro; M.S., University of Pittsburgh; B.S., Ohio University kgehrling@walsh.edu

MARY HUMBERT, 330-490-7251
Administrative Assistant (2009) A.A., Stark State College of Technology mhumbert@walsh.edu

GREGORY KNAPIK, 330-244-4759
Assistant Professor (2011) Ph.D., Kent State University; M.S.N., Kent State University, D.N.P., Case Western Reserve University

JUDY KREYE, 330-244-4757
Assistant Professor, Nursing (2007) M.S.N., Medical College of Virginia; B.S.N., Kent State University; Nurse Midwifery Certificate, Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D., Capella University jkreye@walsh.edu

DEBORAH MARUCCI, 330-490-7258
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nursing (2002) M.S.N., C.P.N.P. The University of Akron. dmarucci@walsh.edu

LAWRENCE MUSTAFAGA, 330-490-7208
Associate Professor, Nursing & Director of RN Completion Programs (1991) B.S.N., Bowling Green State University; M.S., University of Michigan lmustafaga@walsh.edu

SAMANTHA NAUG, 330-490-4929
Director of Clinical and Laboratory Experiences (2008), B.S.N., Laurentian University; M.B.A., Walsh University snaug@walsh.edu

ANDREA PRICE, 330-490-7192
Clinical Assistant Professor, Nursing (2009). M.S.N., Robert Morris University; B.S.N., Youngstown State University aowens@walsh.edu

MARIA PAPPAS-ROGIC, 330-490-7283
Associate Professor of Nursing (2010) Dr.P.H., University of Pittsburgh; M.N., Emory University; B.S.N., Boston University mpappas@walsh.edu

SHERRIE UNDERWOOD, 330-490-7243
Director of the Accelerated BSN Program, Clinical Associate Professor, Nursing (1995) B.S.N., University of Akron; M.S.N., Aurora University; C.N.S., State of Ohio sunderwood@walsh.edu

SUSAN WECHTER, 330-490-7343
Clinical Assistant Professor, M.S.N., Kent State University; B.S.N., Ursuline College swechter@walsh.edu

Division of Education

JEAN A. DEFAZIO, 330-490-7332
Chair of Division, Professor, Intervention Specialist Education; Co-Director, Urban Outreach Program (1986) B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A. and Ph.D., Kent State University jdefazio@walsh.edu

THEODORE J. SPATKOWSKI, 330-490-7358
Associate Chair of Division, Professor, Physical Education (2003) B.S., Central Connecticut State University; M.S., Eastern Kentucky University; Ed.D., University of North Carolina tspatkowski@walsh.edu

GARY D. JACOBS, 330-490-7336
Director of Graduate Education Studies, Professor, Intervention Specialist Education (2000) B.S. Ed., Kent State University; M.A., Antioch University; Ph.D., Ohio State University gjacobs@walsh.edu

LISA BAYLOR
Visiting Instructor of Education (2011) B.A., Walsh University, M.A., Marygrove College; A.B.D., Walden University lbwiley@walsh.edu

DAVID BROBECK
Assistant Professor, Graduate Education (2010) B.A., California Lutheran University, M.Ed. and Ph.D., Kent State University dbrobeck@walsh.edu

CYNTHIA A. BRUNNER, 330-490-7378
Director of Field Placement (2007) B.S., Malone College; M.Ed., Kent State University cbrunner@walsh.edu

AL CAMPBELL, 330-490-7103
Professional Associate Professor, Physical Education (1999) B.S. and M.Ed., The University of Akron acampbell@walsh.edu

MARIETTA DAULTON, 330-490-7216
Professor, Graduate Education (2004) B.S., Morehead State University; M.S. and Ed.D., University of Kentucky mdaulton@walsh.edu

ALAN DIGIANANTONIO, 330-244-4777
Associate Professor, Graduate Education (2001) B.A., Walsh College; M.Ed., University of Akron; Ed.D., University of Akron adgianantonio@walsh.edu

ROBERT DUNNERSTICK, 330-490-7357
Associate Professor, Middle Childhood Education, (2003) B.S., M.S., and Ed.D., University of Akron rdunnerstick@walsh.edu

PATTY GARBER, 330-490-7189
Hoover Historical Center Rep., Education Clerical Assist. (2004) pgarber@walsh.edu

CINDA HAROLD, 330-244-4699
Professional Associate Professor, Generalist (2006) B.S., Ashland College; M.S., University of Akron charold@walsh.edu

STEVEN HARRIS, 330-490-7090
Professional Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Education (2011) B.S., Walsh University; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh sharris@walsh.edu

MICHELLE L. LENARZ, 330-490-7328
Associate Professor, Middle Childhood and Reading Education (2001) B.A., Miami University; M.A. and Ph.D., The University of Akron mlenalz@walsh.edu

BETTY MARKO, 330-244-4730
Professional Associate Professor, Intervention Specialist (2006) B.S., Baldwin-Wallace College; M.S. & Ed.S., Kent State University bmarko@walsh.edu

DANIEL T. MCCALLION, 330-490-7014
Professional Associate Professor; Physical Education (1977) B.S. and M.Ed., The University of Akron dmcallion@walsh.edu

CHRISTINE McKEON, 330-490-7335
Professor, Middle Childhood and Reading Education (1978) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., The University of Akron; Ph.D., Kent State University cmckeon@walsh.edu

JACQUELINE M. MUMFORD, 330-490-7376
Associate Professor (2007) B.A., Purdue University; M.S.Ed., Purdue Calumet; Ph.D., Purdue University jmumford@walsh.edu
JENNIFER ROMAN, 330-244-4941
Administrative Assistant (2006) B.A., Grove City College; M.B.A., Walsh University jroman@walsh.edu

CAROL F. SANDBRINK, 330-490-7329
Special Faculty Status, Coordinator Kisubi MAED Program (1979) B.S., Capital University; M.S. and Ph.D., The University of Akron csandbrink@walsh.edu

CONSTANCE (ARGENTO) SMITH, 330-490-7212
Visiting Professional Assistant Professor of Early Childhood Education, Coordinator, Urban Outreach Program, (2008) B.S., Kent State University; M.Ed., and M.Admin, Ashland University csmith@walsh.edu

JENNIFER WEBB, 330-490-7277
Visiting Instructor of Education (2011) B.S., Purdue University; M.S., Valparaiso University jwebb@walsh.edu

Division of Humanities

MARK C. ROGERS, 330-490-7154
Chair of Humanities Division, Professor, Communication (1997) B.A., M.A., and Ph.D., University of Michigan mrogers@walsh.edu

DOUGLAS B. PALMER, 330-490-7043
Associate Chair of Humanities and Associate Professor, History (2005) B.A., University of North Carolina-Ashville; M.A., University of Oregon; Ph.D., Ohio State University dpalmer@walsh.edu

BRITT COOPER, 330-244-4773
Director of Fine and Performing Arts, Associate Professor, Music (2008) M.M., University of Alabama; D.A., University of South Carolina bcooper@walsh.edu

BRADLEY BEACH, 330-244-4732
Associate Professor, Philosophy (2006) B.A., Houghton College, M.A., Trinity Divinity School, Ph.D. Syracuse University bbeach@walsh.edu

KATHERINE BROWN, 330-490-7509
Assistant Professor of Museum Studies and Art History/Director of Museum Studies (2011) B.A., Florida State University; M.A. and Ph.D., Indiana University kbrown@walsh.edu

RACHEL CONSTANCE, 330-490-7090
Assistant Professor of History (2012) B.S., Eastern Michigan University; M.A., University of Toledo; Ph.D., Northern Arizona University

WILL COOLEY, 330-490-4774
Assistant Professor, History (2008) B.A., Hamline University; Ph.D., University of Illinois wcooley@walsh.edu

MARIBETH CRAWFORD
Assistant Professor of Voice and Music (2012) B.A., Mississippi College; M.M. and D.M.A., Conservatory of Music College

LEE HORRISBERGER, 330-490-7040
Professional Associate Professor, Communication (2000) B.A., The Ohio State University; M.A., The University of Akron lhorrisberger@walsh.edu

LISA MADAFFER, 330-490-7511
Staff Accompanist and Assistant for Fine & Performing Arts (2011) lmadaffer@walsh.edu

JAMES PARRAMORE, 330-244-4941
Assistant Professor of Communication (2010) B.S., M.A., University of Colorado; Ph.D., University of Iowa jparramore@walsh.edu

KELLY SELBY, 330-244-4772
Assistant Professor of Education and History (2008) B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College; M.A., Ph.D., Kent State University kselby@walsh.edu

JOHN G. TRAPANI, Jr., 330-490-7042
Professor, Philosophy (1974) B.A., Boston College; Ph.D., St. John’s University jtrapani@walsh.edu

JOSEPH VINCENZO, 330-490-7046
Professor, Philosophy (1987) B.A. and M.A., Kent State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University jvincenzo@walsh.edu

JENNIFER VOKOUN, 330-490-7090
Assistant Professor of Graphic Design (2012) B.A., Columbus College of Art and Design; M.A., Ursuline College; M.F.A., Kent State University

LESLIE M. WHETSTINE, 330-244-4697
Assistant Professor, Philosophy (2007) B.A., M.A., and Ph.D., Duquesne University lwhetstine@walsh.edu

MARK ZARTMAN, 330-490-7505
Band Director (2011) mzartman@walsh.edu

Division of Language and Letters

CYNTHIA WISE STAUDENT, 330-490-7044
Assistant Dean of Academic Services; Chair, Division of Language and Letters; Coordinator for Placement and Scheduling; Associate Professor, English (1978) B.A., Wittenberg University; M.A, Indiana University; Ed.D., The University of Akron cstudent@walsh.edu

JORGE J. BARRUETO, 330-490-7232
Associate Professor, Spanish (2002) B.A., Indiana University; M.A., Ball State University; M.A., SUNY/Binghamton; Ph.D., SUNY/Albany jbarrueto@walsh.edu

CAMELLE CRUZ-MARTES, 330-244-4672
Assistant Professor (2007) B.S., University of Puerto Rico Rio Piedras; Ph.D., University of Massachusetts. ccruz-martes@walsh.edu

RICHARD J. DE LUCA, 330-490-7128
Visiting Professional Assistant Professor of Spanish (2008) B.S. Loyola University; M.A., University of Wisconsin; M.P.H., University of Hawaii rdeluca@walsh.edu

CAROLYN EMBREE, 330-244-4755
Director of General Education Program, Professional Assistant Professor of English (2007) B.A., Sam Houston University; M.A., Sam Houston University jembree@walsh.edu

MARY GIFFIN, 330-244-4688
Associate Professor of English (2006) A.B, Mount Holyoke; M.A., University of Toronto; M.A.T.E.S.L., St. Michael's College; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University mgiffin@walsh.edu

TY HAWKINS, 330-244-4689
Assistant Professor of English (2011) B.A., Westminster College; M.A., St. Louis University; Ph.D., St. Louis University thawkins@walsh.edu

JOHN M. KANDL, 330-490-7127
Professor, English; (1995) B.A., Florida International University; M.A., Syracuse University; M. Phil. and Ph.D., New York University jkandl@walsh.edu

MICHAEL A. MODARELLI, 330-244-4666
Assistant Professor of English (2010) M.A., Kent State University; B.A., University of Akron mmodarelli@walsh.edu
LEWIS P. PORTER, 330-490-7267
Associate Professor, Foreign Languages (1985) B.A., Malone College; M.A. and Ph.D., Kent State University lporter@walsh.edu

RONALD F. SCOTT, 330-490-7031
Associate Professor, English and E-Portfolio Coordinator (2002) B.A., University of Michigan; M.A., Oregon State University; Ph.D., University of Arizona rscott@walsh.edu

ANNE-KATHRIN WIELGOSZ, 330-490-7129
Associate Professor, English and German (1995) M.A., University of Münster; Ph.D., Ball State University awielgosz@walsh.edu

Division of Mathematics and Sciences

MICHAEL J. DUNPHY, 330-490-7201
Chair of Division, Professor, Biochemistry (1981) B.S. Walsh University; M.S., Youngstown State University; Ph.D., The University of Akron mdunphy@walsh.edu

JENNIFER A. CLEVINGER, 330-490-7331
Associate Division Chair, Professor, Biology (2005) B.A., Hiram College; Ph.D., University of Texas at Austin jclevinger@walsh.edu

ZAHID AMJAD, 330-490-7909
Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2011) M.Sc., Panjab University; M.A., Western Michigan University; Ph.D., Glasgow University zamjadar@walsh.edu

GEORGE BARRICK, 330-244-4696
Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science; (2006) M.A. and Ph.D., Kent State University gbarrick@walsh.edu

KAI BRUNKALLA, 330-490-7240
Associate Professor of Mathematics (2001) M.S., University of Trier; M.A. and Ph.D., Kent State University kbrunkalla@walsh.edu

ANN M. CAPLEA, 330-490-7203
Associate Professor, Physiology (1992) A.S., University of Cincinnati; B.S. and M.S., The University of Akron; Ph.D., Kent State University acaplea@walsh.edu

THOMAS M. FREELAND, 330-490-7228
Director of Bioinformatics, Professor, Biology (1995) B.S., West Liberty State College; M.S., West Virginia University; Ph.D., West Virginia University School of Medicine tfreeland@walsh.edu

SCOTT S. HAMPTON, 330-244-4775
Assistant Professor of Computer Science (2010) B.S., Virginia Tech; M.S. University of Notre Dame; Ph.D. University of Notre Dame shampton@walsh.edu

STEVEN HARRIS, 330-490-7090
Professional Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Education (2011) B.S., Walsh University; M.Ed., University of Pittsburgh sharris@walsh.edu

AMY J. HESTON, 330-244-4671
Associate Professor, Chemistry (2006) B.S., Kent State University; Ph.D., The University of Akron aheston@walsh.edu

STEPHEN HOEPRICH, 330-244-4652
Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2008) B.S., Walsh University; Ph.D. Purdue University shoeprich@walsh.edu

JAMES J. JERKOFSKY, 330-490-7207
Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science; Director of Computer Science (1990) B.A. and M.A., The University of Texas at Austin; M.S., Kent State University jerkofsky@walsh.edu

WEIPING LI, 330-490-7255
Associate Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science (2001) B.S. and M.S., East China Normal University; Ph.D., University of Virginia wli@walsh.edu

THOMAS Y. LING, 330-490-7230
Associate Professor, Mathematics (1966) B.S., Davis and Elkins College; M.A., Kent State University tling@walsh.edu

JOSEPH LUPICA, 330-490-7090
Visiting Assistant Professor of Chemistry (2011) jlupica@walsh.edu

JACQUELINE NOVAK, 330-490-7319
Associate Professor, Biology (2005) B.S., Walsh University; M.S. The University of Akron; Ph.D., University of Cincinnati jnovak@walsh.edu

NISREEN A. NUSAIR, 330-244-4664
Associate Professor of Chemistry (2007) B.A., Jordan University of Science & Technology; Ph.D., Miami University; nnusair@walsh.edu

NANCY PETERS, 330-244-4652
Faculty Secretary, Division of Mathematics and Sciences (2011) npeters@walsh.edu

PETER TANDLER, 330-490-7392
Associate Professor, Chemistry (2006) B.S., Ohio University; Ph.D., Ohio University ptandler@walsh.edu

ADAM UNDERWOOD, 330-490-7172
Assistant Professor; B.S., Walsh University; M.S., University of Akron; Ph.D., Kent State University aunderwood@walsh.edu

DARLENE WALRO, 330-490-7202
Associate Professor, Biology (1997) B.S., M.S. and Ph.D., Ohio University dwalro@walsh.edu

NEIL G. WALSH, 330-490-7200
Associate Professor, Chemistry (2000) B.S., Walsh College; Ph.D., The University of Akron nwalsh@walsh.edu

Division of Physical Therapy

CHAD COOK, 330-490-7370
Chair, Division of Physical Therapy / Professor of Physical Therapy (2010) B.S., Maryville University; M.B.A., University of Phoenix; Ph.D., Texas Tech University ccook@walsh.edu

CHRISTINE McCALLUM, 330-490-7252
Director of Clinical Education, Physical Therapy, Clinical Professor (1999) B.S., Ohio University; M.Ed. and Ph.D., The University of Akron cmcallum@walsh.edu

PATRICIA CRUM, 330-490-7286
Office Manager, Physical Therapy (2002) B.F.A., Bowling Green State University pcrum@walsh.edu

MEGAN DONALDSON, 330-490-7224
Assistant Professor Physical Therapy (2008) B.S., M.S., D'Youville College; Ph.D., Nova Southeastern University mdonaldson@walsh.edu

LEIGH MURRAY, 330-490-7259
Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (2006) B.S., Methodist College; B.S.P.T., Winston-Salem State University; M.A. and Ph.D, Kent State University lmurray@walsh.edu

JAIME PAZ, 330-244-4760
Clinical Professor (2008) B.S., University of Vermont; M.S., Institute of Health Professions at Massachusetts General Hospital; D.P.T.; School of Professional and Continuing Studies at Northeastern University jpaz@walsh.edu
JENNIFER RENEKER, 330-244-4965
Clinical Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (2010) M.S.P.T., Walsh University jreneker@walsh.edu

CHERYL RIEGGER-KRUGH, 330-490-7236
Clinical Professor of Physical Therapy (2007) B.S.P.T., Ohio State University; M.S. and Sc.D., Boston University criegger-kru@walsh.edu

MAUREEN WHITFORD, 330-490-7354
Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (2012) B.S., The Ohio State University; M.H.S., University of Indianapolis; M.S., University of Southern California; Ph.D., University of Minnesota mwhitford@walsh.edu

Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences

PELENOPE (PENNY) A. BOVE, 330-490-7257
Chair, Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences; Professor, Sociology (1992) B.A., Brooklyn College; M.S., Long Island University; M.A., Walsh University; Ph.D., Kent State University pbove@walsh.edu

WILLIAM MAXON-KANN, 330-244-4956
Director of the Hertrum Counseling Center (2010) Ph.D., Kent State University; M.A.Ed., Malone College; B.A., Kent State University wmaxonkann@walsh.edu

RUTHANN ANDERSON, 330-490-7338
Assistant Professor, Counseling and Human Development (2009) B.S., Ohio University; M.S., University of Dayton; Ph.D., Ohio University randerson@walsh.edu

ALYSON BACHTEL, 330-490-7369
Director of Internships (2012) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., Malone University abachtel@walsh.edu

LINDA BARCLAY, 330-490-7264
Professor, and Program Director, Counseling and Human Development Graduate Studies (1984) A.B., Syracuse University; M.A., Walsh University; M.A. and Ph.D., Indiana University; Ph.D., The Union Institute and University lbarclay@walsh.edu

MELISA BARDEN, 330-490-7256
Assistant Professor, Psychology (2010) B.S., Niagara University; M.S. and Ph.D., University of Texas at Arlington mbarden@walsh.edu

MICHELLE BEMILLER, 330-490-7504
Associate Professor, Sociology (2011) B.S., University of Akron; M.A., Kent State University; Ph.D., University of Akron mbemiller@walsh.edu

KOOP BERRY, 330-490-7058
Professor, Government and Foreign Affairs Director of Honors Program, (1993) B.A. and M.A., Marshall University; Ph.D., Miami University kberry@walsh.edu

WILLIAM DAVIS, 330-244-4770
Assistant Professor, Government and Foreign Affairs (2008) B.A., University of the State of New York, Regents College; M.A., Harvard University; M.S. Florida State University; Ph.D., Florida State University wldavis@walsh.edu

LACI FIALA, 330-490-7356
Assistant Professor, Sociology (2009) B.S., Northwest Missouri State University; M.A. and Ph.D., University of Nebraska-Lincoln lfiala@walsh.edu

ROBERT (BOB) A. HUMPHRIES, 330-490-7215
Associate Professor, Psychology (1999) B.A. and M.A., Walsh University; Ph.D., The University of Akron bhumphries@walsh.edu

AZRA KARAJIC SWIEC, 330-490-7268
Clinical Assistant Professor, Counseling and Human Development (2008) B.A., Youngstown State University; M.S.Ed., Youngstown State University; Ph.D., Pennsylvania State University akaraji@walsh.edu

SANDI KAUSTINEN, 330-490-7211
CHD Program Administrative Assistant (2000) A.A., Mesa College skaustin@walsh.edu

JO ANNA KELLY, 330-490-4691
Associate Professor, Sociology (2006) B.A. University of Akron; M.A., Ohio State University; Ph.D., Case Western Reserve University jkelly@walsh.edu

DONNA KLOKOWSKI, 330-490-7248
Counseling Lab Receptionist/Secretary (2009) A.A., Kent State University dklkowski@walsh.edu

LISA MCLAUGHLIN, 330-490-7362
Administrative Assistant (2010) B.A., Kent State University lmclaughlin@walsh.edu

H. CARL TAYLOR
Assistant Professor, Government and Foreign Affairs (2011) B.A., West Virginia Wesleyan College; M.P.A. and M.A., West Virginia University; A.B.D., West Virginia University ctnaylor@walsh.edu

CARRIE VANMETER, 330-490-7265
Assistant Professor, Counseling and Human Development (2010); B.A. and M.A., Heidelberg College; Ph.D., University of Toledo cvanmeter@walsh.edu

JOSEPH WAYAND, 330-244-4769
Assistant Professor of Psychology (2008) B.A., University of Akron; M.A. and Ph.D. Kent State University jwayand@walsh.edu

Division of Theology

REV. JOHN PATRICK MANNING JR., 330-244-4922
Chair, Division of Theology (2009) B.A., Athenaeum of Ohio; S.T.B., Pontifical University of St. Thomas Aquinas in Urbe (Rome); M.A., Pontifical Gregorian University (Rome); M.Ed., Boston College; Ph.D., Duquesne University pmanning@walsh.edu

CHAD T. GERBER, 330-244-4737
Assistant Professor, Theology (2008) B.A., Ashland University; M.A., Trinity Evangelical Divinity School; M.A., Duke University; Ph.D., Oxford University cgerber@walsh.edu

ANDREW KIM, 330-244-4748
Assistant Professor, Theology (2012) B.S., The University of La Verne; M.A., Union Theological Seminary; Ph.D., The Catholic University of America akim@walsh.edu

SR. MARY MCCORMICK, O.S.U., 330-490-7032
Special Faculty Status, Catholic Studies Institute, Graduate Theology Program (2003) B.S., Youngstown State University; M.A., Duquesne University; Ph.D., Fordham University mmccormick@walsh.edu

REV. DANIEL M. ROGICH, 330-324-6322
Special Faculty Status, Graduate Theology Program (2011) B.A., Franciscan University (Steubenville); M.Div., St. Vladimir's Orthodox Theological Seminary; L.Th., Belgrade University; Ph.D., Duquesne University rogich3@gmail.com
CHRIS SEEMAN, 330-244-4665
Associate Professor, Theology (2011) B.A., University of San Francisco; M.A., Graduate Theological Union; Ph.D., University of California (Berkeley) cseemani@walsh.edu

RABBI JOHN SPITZER, 330-244-4734
Director of The Jewish-Catholic Institute, Wilkof Jewish Studies Project (1995) B.A., Washington University; Bachelor of Hebrew Letters and M.A., Hebrew Union College–Jewish Institute of Religion; D.Min., Pittsburgh Theological Seminary jspitzer@walsh.edu

JOSEPH A. TORMA, 330-490-7052
Professor, Theology (1983) B.A., Gannon College; M.A., University of Detroit; Ph.D., University of Ottawa jtorma@walsh.edu

DONALD L. WALLENFANG, 330-244-4930
Assistant Professor, Theology (2011) B.A. Western Michigan University; M.A., St. Norbert College; Ph.D., Loyola University (Chicago) dwallenf@walsh.edu

Honors Program

KOOP BERRY, 330-490-7058
Director of Honors Program, Professor, Government and Foreign Affairs (1993) B.A. and M.A., Marshall University; Ph.D., Miami University kberry@walsh.edu

Faculty Emeriti

PAUL F. DUMONT
Professor Emeritus, Graduate and Undergraduate Business (1990)
B.S.I.E., Northwestern University; M.B.A., University of Hawaii; D.B.A., University of Kentucky pdumont@walsh.edu

PATRICK J. GARGOLINE
Professor Emeritus, Foreign Languages, (1967) B.A., Youngstown State University; M.S., Columbia University; Ph.D., Universidad Jaime Balmes de Occidente, Mexico

J. WARREN HARRINGTON
Professor Emeritus, Theology (1975) B.A. St. John’s Seminary; M.S., Simmons College; M.A. and Ph.D., Fordham University

GERALD (SKIP) L. KOFF
Professor Emeritus, Psychology (1988) B.A., Yale University; M.A., University of Pennsylvania; Ph.D., Medical College of Pennsylvania skoff@walsh.edu

MAHENDRA K. PANDYA
Professor Emeritus, Chemistry, (1968) B.S. and L.M., College of Pharmacy, Gujarat University, India; Ph.D., University of Mississippi

MILAN SAVAN
Professor Emeritus, Graduate and Undergraduate Business (1986)
B.S., Kent State University; M.B.A., Case Western Reserve University; Ph.D. Union Graduate School, The Union Institute

FRANK P. VAZZANO
Professor Emeritus, History (1971) B.S. and M.A., Bowling Green State University; Ph.D., Kent State University fvazzano@walsh.edu

School for Professional Studies Program

GARY J. TSCHANTZ, 330-490-7294
Assistant Dean for Non-traditional Programs (1995). B.S., and B.A., Kent State University; M.B.A., University of Phoenix gtschantz@walsh.edu

JILL A. BAIR, 330-490-7355
Director of Operations, School for Professional Studies (1997) B.A., MAED Walsh University jabair@walsh.edu

JEAN BARBATO, 330-490-7293
Intake Enrollment Manager (2008) B.A. and M.B.A., Walsh University jbarbato@walsh.edu

TAMI BETRO, 330-244-4678
S.P.S. Program Administrative Assistant (2011) tbetro@walsh.edu

JENNIFER BURY, 330-490-7269
Enrollment Manager - Nursing Programs (2012) B.A., Kent State University jbury@walsh.edu

REBECCA DANNER, 330-490-7238
Enrollment Manager - Akron Campus (2011) B.A., Walsh University rdanner@walsh.edu

JONATHAN EBNER, 330-244-4753
CPD Administrator (2009) B.S., Ohio University jebner@walsh.edu

TINA EDWARDS, 330-490-7292
S.P.S. Student Services Representative (2011) B.A. Walsh University tmedwards@walsh.edu

LINDA GROOT, 330-490-7536
Billing and Collections Specialist (2009) B.A., Capital University lgroot@walsh.edu

VINCENT JEFFRIES, 330-490-7242
Director of Recruitment and Marketing (S.P.S.) (2009) B.A. and M.B.A., Walsh University vjeffries@walsh.edu

JADE KREMPASKY, 330-490-7289
Program Development Administrator (2010) M.S., West Virginia University; B.A., Walsh University jkrem@walsh.edu

TIANA LEONINO, 330-490-7648
Enrollment Manager - Medina Campus (2009) B.S. and M.A., The University of Akron tleonino@walsh.edu

CARLA MATTIUSSI, 1-330-793-6727
Enrollment Manager - Canfield Campus (2005) B.A., University of Dayton; MAED Walsh University cmattiussi@walsh.edu

KAREN PERGOLA, 330-490-7399
Enrollment Manager - North Canton (1985) B.A. and M.B.A., Walsh University kperega@walsh.edu

ERIN ROBY, 330-490-7650
Student Service Representative (2011) B.A., Walsh University; M.L.I.S., Kent State University eroby@walsh.edu

JEANETTA ROBY, 330-244-4939
Intake Enrollment Associate (2011) B.A. Malone University jroby@walsh.edu

Information Systems

TIMOTHY OBERSCHLAKE, 330-490-7241
Director of Information Systems (2008) B.S., United States Military Academy toberschlake@walsh.edu

TED BALL
Server Administrator (2012) B.S., Kent State University tball@walsh.edu

KURTIS BOCKOVEN, 330-244-7921
Desktop Administrator (2011) B.S., Walsh University kbockoven@walsh.edu

MICHAEL T. BOSSART, 330-490-7041
Network Engineer (1985) mbossart@walsh.edu

CHRIS CORBETT, 330-244-4963
Web Developer (2012) B.A., Valparaiso University ccorbett@walsh.edu
ERIC ENSLEY, 330-490-7090
Learning Systems Analyst (2012) B.S., Youngstown State University eensley@walsh.edu

RANDY FOX, 330-490-7103
Presentation Technology Specialist (2007) rfox@walsh.edu

BRIAN GREENWELL, 330-490-7282
Customer Services Center Supervisor (2009) B.S., Florida Institute of Technology; M.S., Toledo University bgreenwell@walsh.edu

JOHN GURNAK, 330-244-4768
Director of e-Learning (2010) M.A., University of Akron; B.S., Kent State University jagurnak@walsh.edu

DELLA HUDAK, 330-490-7364
Student Service System Analyst (2009) B.A., Kent State University dhudak@walsh.edu

JORDAN NIEDENTHAL, 330-490-7209
Telecommunication Systems Administrator (2011) B.S., Walsh University jniedenthal@walsh.edu

ZACHARY RICHARDSON, 330-490-7090
Help Desk Technician (2012)

RICK SEIVERT, 330-490-7090
Help Desk Technician (2012) A.S., Stark State College; A.S., Oklahoma State College; B.S., The University of Akron rseivert@walsh.edu

HOPE STANCIU, 330-490-7142
Database Administrator (1991) B.A., The University of Akron bstanciu@walsh.edu

Library

DANIEL SUVAK, 330-490-7183
Dean of Institutional Effectiveness and Library Services (1982) B.A. and M.L.S., Kent State University; M.P.A., The University of Akron dsuvak@walsh.edu

JANET R BAILEY, 330-490-7204
Library Technical Assistant-Circulation/ILL (2010) jbailey@walsh.edu

HEIDI BEKE-HARRIGAN, 330-490-7186
Assistant Librarian, Technical Services (2009) B.A., Wittenberg University; M.L.S., Kent State University hbekeharrigan@walsh.edu

MELISSA COYLE, 330-490-7090
Circulation Assistant (2011) B.S., Mount Olive College mcoyle@walsh.edu

KATIE HUTCHISON, 330-244-4968
Assistant Librarian, Archives & Special Collections (2010) B.A., Walsh University; M.L.S., Kent State University khutchison@walsh.edu

SHIRLEY LEWIS, 330-490-7187
Assistant Librarian, Public Services (2002) B.S.J., Ohio University; M.L.S., University of Hawaii slewis@walsh.edu

BETH PARSONS, 330-490-7366
Technical Assistant, Acquisitions & Serials (2001) bparsons@walsh.edu

LINDA LALLATHIN, 330-490-7188
Technical Assistant, Cataloger (2006) llallatin@walsh.edu

CHRISTOPHER ZENGER, 330-490-7204
Library Technical Assistant-Evening Circulation/ILL (2010) czenger@walsh.edu

Office of the Registrar

EDNA E. McCULLOH, 330-490-7191
University Registrar and Director of Multi-Cultural Academic Services (1998) B.S., Aquinas College; M.A., Western Michigan University emcculloh@walsh.edu

TAKIYAH G. EDWARDS, 330-490-7193
Assistant Registrar (2008) B.S., University of Akron; M.B.A., Walsh University tedwards@walsh.edu

SUSAN REICHARD, 330-490-7365
Registrar Specialist, Graduate Studies (1999) A.A., Stark State College of Technology sreichard@walsh.edu

JOAN LUKACH, 330-490-7222
Transcript Specialist and Office Assistant (2005) jlkach@walsh.edu

ATHLETICS

DALE S. HOWARD, 330-490-7303
Vice President for Athletics/Athletic Director (1989) B.S., State University College at Brockport; M. Ed., University of Northern Colorado dhoward@walsh.edu

CHRIS ALBRECHT, 330-490-7025
Assistant Football Coach / Director of Cavalier Athletic Club (2008) B.A. Youngstown State University calbrecht@walsh.edu

JOHN BARTUSECK, 330-490-7515
Athletic Business Manager (2011) B.B.A. and M.A., Kent State University jbartuseck@walsh.edu

SHERRY A. BOSSART, 330-490-7019
Assistant M/W Tennis Coach (1982) sbossart@walsh.edu

KELLI BROWN, 330-490-7028
Assistant Volleyball Coach (2011) kbrown@walsh.edu

STEPHANIE CADY, 330-490-7035
Secretary (2000) scady@walsh.edu

AL CAMPBELL, 330-490-7023
Assistant Cross Country and Track Coach (1999) B.S. and M.Ed., The University of Akron acampbell@walsh.edu

JAMES R. CLARK, 330-490-7017
Sports Information Director; Director of Athletic Promotions and Marketing (1983) B.S., The University of Akron jclark@walsh.edu

JAMES DENNISON, 330-490-7035
Head Football Coach and Associate Athletic Director in charge of Football Operations (1993) B.A., The College of Wooster; M.A., The University of Akron jdennison@walsh.edu

JOHN FANKHAUSER, 330-490-7047
Assistant Football Coach, Groundskeeper (1998) B.A., Youngstown State University jfankhauser@walsh.edu

JASON FAUTAS, 330-244-4953
Head Men's Lacrosse Coach (2012) B.A., Hartwick College; M.S., Northeastern University jfautas@walsh.edu

ERIN FOSTER, 330-490-7028
Head Women's Volleyball Coach (2010) B.A., Cleveland State University e foster@walsh.edu

AMY HAIR, 330-490-7517
Assistant Softball Coach (2011) amyhair@walsh.edu

JOHN HALL, 330-244-4973
Head Men's Soccer Coach B.A., Tiffin University; M.A. Heidelberg College jhall@walsh.edu
MARK HEFFERNAN, 330-244-4961
Manager of Athletic Affairs (2010) B.A., Willington College
mheffernan@walsh.edu

DR. BRUCE HENSLEY, 330-490-7030
healthservices@walsh.edu

MARK JOHNSTON, 330-490-7024
Assistant Football Coach; Strength and Conditioning Coordinator; (2001) B.S., M.S., Ohio University mjohnston@walsh.edu

DEVIN JORDAN, 330-490-7456
Assistant Football Coach (2012) B.S., The Ohio State University djordan@walsh.edu

ELLEN KUTZ, 330-490-7302
Director of Compliance/Senior Woman Administrator (1977) B.S. and M.A., Walsh University; Registered Nurse ekutz@walsh.edu

DAMIEN MARCHIONE, 330-490-7034
Assistant Women's Soccer Coach (2011) B.G.S., Kent State University dmarchione@walsh.edu

TIMOTHY MEAD, 330-490-7013
Head Coach, Baseball (1982) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., The University of Akron tmead@walsh.edu

WARREN M. MILLER, IV, 330-490-7026
Assistant Football Coach (2007) Athletic Academic Advisor B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College wmiller@walsh.edu

CHRISTY MITCHELL, 330-490-7548
Head Women's Lacrosse Coach (2012) cmitchell@walsh.edu

ROB MIZICKO, 330-490-7510
Head Cross Country and Track Coach (2012) rmizicko@walsh.edu

CHRISTINA PAONE, 330-490-7519
Head Women's Golf Coach (2011) B.A., Walsh University cpaone@walsh.edu

JAIME LYNN PORTER, 330-490-7517
Head Softball Coach (2011) B.A., Walsh University jporter@walsh.edu

BRAD RADER, 330-490-7015
Assistant Men's Basketball Coach (2011) B.A., Ashland University; M.B.A., Walsh University bradleyrader@walsh.edu

DAVE RENARD, 330-490-7034
Head Women's Soccer Coach (2011) B.A., Malone College drenard@walsh.edu

ROBERT ROSE, 330-490-7013
Assistant Baseball Coach (2011) B.A., Walsh University robertrose@walsh.edu

LOGAN SMITH, 330-490-7254
Assistant Sports Information Director (2011) lsmith@walsh.edu

MEGAN SUAREZ, 330-490-7035
Cheerleading Advisor msuarez@walsh.edu

FRED THOMAS, 330-244-4739
Football Equipment Manager, Assistant Football Coach B.A., Youngstown State University; M.A., Ashland University fthomas@walsh.edu

HEATHER WAECHTER, 330-490-7090
Assistant Women's Basketball Coach (2010) M.B.A., Walsh University; B.A., Malone University hwaechter@walsh.edu

LAUREL WARTLUFT, 330-490-7012
Head Women's Basketball Coach and Assistant Athletic Director (2006) B.S., John F. Kennedy College; M.A., Kent State University; Ed.S., Kent State University lwartluft@walsh.edu

BRIAN WHITAKER, 330-490-7019
Head Men's and Women's Tennis Coach (2012) bwhitaker@walsh.edu

DOUG WILLMOTT, 330-490-7027
Head Athletic Trainer (2001) M.S., The University of Akron dwillmott@walsh.edu

JEFF YOUNG, 330-490-7020
Head Coach, Men's Basketball, and Director of Athletic Work-Study (1992) B.S., Walsh University jyoung@walsh.edu

BUSINESS AND FINANCE

SHELLEY BROWN, 330-490-7134
Vice President for Finance and Business (1999) B.S., Miami University sbrown@walsh.edu

JUDITH FETE, 330-490-7157
Staff Accountant (2010) B.A., Walsh University jfete@walsh.edu

DIANE KELLY, 330-490-7132
Accounts Payable (1999) dkelly@walsh.edu

KATHY MCNEIL, 330-490-7137
Payroll (1994) kmcneil@walsh.edu

BETTY RATHBUN, 330-490-7136
Accounts Payable (2008) hrathbun@walsh.edu

Human Resources

FRANK McKNIGHT, 330-490-7226
Director of Human Resources (2001) B.A., State University of New York at Oneonta; M.S., University of Hartford fmcknight@walsh.edu

TAMMY GRAYSMITH, 330-490-7210
Human Resources Benefits Specialist (1996) tgraysmith@walsh.edu

Purchasing

REBECCA MIMA, 330-244-4934
Director of Purchasing (2009) B.A., Walsh University rmima@walsh.edu

Bookstore

ELIZABETH LOHMAN, 330-490-7285
Bookstore Manager, Barnes and Noble College Bookstores (2003) B.A., Kent State University elohman@walsh.edu

Facilities/Post Office

JACQUELINE M. MANSE, 330-490-7117
Director, of Campus and Community Programs (1987) B.A., Walsh University jmanser@walsh.edu

KATHY ROBERTSON, 330-490-7379
Special Programs (2002) krobertson@walsh.edu

SUSAN DICK, 330-490-7316
Facilities Coordinator; Post Office Coordinator (1998) sdick@walsh.edu

WALSH UNIVERSITY UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG 2012-2013  167
Food Services

THOMAS HARDIE, 330-490-7381
Food Service Director, Sodexo Services (1995) A.A., Stark State College; B.A. and M.A., Walsh University thardie@walsh.edu

LORI LEWIS, 330-490-7384
Catering Manager

Hoover Park

ANN HAINES, 330-499-0287
Hoover Historical Center Operations Coordinator (2004) shaines@walsh.edu

Maintenance/Custodial

WILLIAM (BILL) R. MYERS, 330-490-7262
Director of Capital Projects (1979) B.S., University of Pittsburgh bmyers@walsh.edu

JOHN SCHISSLER, 330-490-7263
Director of Facilities and Grounds (2002) B.A., Walsh University jschissler@walsh.edu

CATHY ABEL
Custodial (2011)

RICK BLACK, 330-490-7073
Maintenance/Dorms

RALPH BROADWATER, (voicemail) 330-490-5002
Custodial (2003)

JOHN BUCKNER, 330-490-5366
Custodial (2006)

GORDON DAHLER
Custodial (2010) gdahler@walsh.edu

JOHN DLUGOLECKI, 330-490-7261
Maintenance/Groundskeeper (1997)

STEVE ERICHESEN
Custodial (2009)

LINDA FARNSWORTH, 330-490-7076
Custodial (2004)

DAN FLADUNG, 330-490-7063
Custodial (2008)

BOB FOSS, 330-490-7063
Maintenance/Carpenter (2008)

MILLIE GAFFNEY, 330-490-7261
Custodial (2007)

JOY GREEN
Custodial (2011)

MARCI HANE
Custodial (2009)

MARGIE HILL, 330-490-7081
Housekeeper

RITA MILLER, 330-244-4692
Custodial (2004)

GARY MARCUM
Maintenance (2011)

RITA PUMNEO
Custodial (2011)

CHARLES PRUNTY
Custodial (2011)

LISA QUINN
Custodial (2009)

DAN REED, (voicemail) 5476
Maintenance/Grounds (2006)

ROBERT SCHANDEL
HVAC Technician (2011)

PAT SMITH, 330-490-7074
Custodial (2004)

CHARLES TABLER
Custodian (2008)

JAMIE LEECH, 330-490-7076
Custodial (1999)

TODD McCALY, 330-490-7066
Groundskeeper (2001)

BOB MILLER, 330-490-7067
Maintenance/Electrician (1992)

DOINA ROSCA, 330-490-7098
Custodial (1995)

REBECCA SCHEIBELHOOD, 330-490-7089
Custodial (1995)

RAVINDER SINGH, 330-490-7068
Director of Residential and P.E. Buildings (1985) B.A. and M.A., Walsh University rsingh@walsh.edu

RICK WALSH, 330-490-7083
Custodial (1999)

JOE ZWICK, 330-490-7072
Maintenance/Painter (1993)

ADVANCEMENT AND UNIVERSITY RELATIONS

Advancement

ERIC BLEDEN, 330-490-7337
Vice President for Advancement and University Relations (2012) B.A., St. Bonaventure University ebleden@walsh.edu

KAREN P. HODGE, 330-490-7114
Assistant Vice President for Advancement (1993) B.A. and M.S., The University of Akron khodge@walsh.edu

KAREN KHOURY, 330-490-7111
Administrative Assistant for Advancement (2012) kkhoury@walsh.edu

PAT CAULEY, 330-490-7298
Coordinator of Advancement Services (1999) pcauley@walsh.edu

ALLISON CHAMBERLAND, 330-490-7113
Data Entry Specialist (2009) achamberland@walsh.edu

CRAIG EYNON, 330-490-7280
Director of Annual Giving & Donor Relations (2005) B.A., Walsh University; M.Ed., Kent State University ceynon@walsh.edu

DAN GRAVO, 330-244-4752
Director of Alumni Relations (2007) B.A., John Carroll University; M.A., Walsh University dgravo@walsh.edu
SHARON SIRPILLA, 330-244-4746  
Director of Gift Planning (2007) B.S, Slippery Rock University;  
M.A., Malone College sirpilla@walsh.edu

SARAH TRESCOTT, 330-244-4943  
Advancement Associate (2011) B.A, Walsh University  
strecock@walsh.edu

University Relations  
TERESA GRIFFIN, 330-490-7503  
Assistant Vice President for University Relations (2005) B.A., Miami University  
tgriffin@walsh.edu

ANDREA MCCAFFREY, 330-490-7296  
Director of University Relations (2007) B.A., The University of Dayton  
amccaffrey@walsh.edu

KRISTIN BRIMFIELD, 330-490-7695  
Marketing Coordinator (2010) B.S., Kent State University  
kbrimfield@walsh.edu

SHANE BROWN, 330-490-7116  
Senior Graphic Designer (2007) B.A., Kent State University  
sabrown@walsh.edu

LORI GEYER, 330-490-7161  
Printing Services Coord. (1983) lgeyer@walsh.edu

ANN-MARGARET LAMBO, 330-244-4952  
Public Relations Specialist (2010) alambo@walsh.edu

CONNIE LECHNER, 330-490-7162  
Print Room Assistant (1986) clechner@walsh.edu

ENROLLMENT MANAGEMENT  
BRETT FRESHOUR, 330-490-7171  
Vice President of Enrollment Management (1998) B.A., Heidelberg College  
bfreshour@walsh.edu

Admissions  
REBECCA CONEGLIO, 330-490-7190  
Director of Freshman Admissions (2003) B.A, and M.A., Walsh University  
rconeglio@walsh.edu

KATIE-ELISABETH BROWN, 330-490-7349  
Admissions Counselor (2011) B.A., Walsh University  
kbrown@walsh.edu

AUDRA DICE, 330-244-7181  
Transfer and Graduate Admissions Counselor (2009) B.A., Walsh University  
adice@walsh.edu

JOSEPH M. FIORELLO, 330-490-7197  
Admissions Counselor (2012) jfiorello@walsh.edu

VANESSA FREIMAN, 330-490-7177  
Transfer and Graduate Admissions (2012) vfreiman@walsh.edu

JENNIFER GOLEMBIEWSKI, 330-490-7172  
Admission Counselor/Visit Coordinator (2010) B.A., Walsh University  
jgolembiewski@walsh.edu

JORDAN HARKLESS, 330-244-4751  
Admissions Counselor (2008) B.A, Walsh University  
harkless@walsh.edu

LOIS PICKENS, 330-490-7180  
Assistant Office Manager (1998) B.A., Kent State University  
lpickens@walsh.edu

TIM RADDISH, 330-490-7176  
Admissions Counselor (2011) B.S, Walsh University  
traddish@walsh.edu

GUSTAVO STILLE  
Admissions Counselor (2011) BA, Walsh University;  
gstille@walsh.edu

SANDRA C. SUVAK, 330-244-4766  
Office Manager (1979) A.S., The University of Akron  
suvak@walsh.edu

RYAN TOZZI, 330-490-7174  
Admissions Counselor (2011) B.A., Walsh University  
toazzi@walsh.edu

JESSICA WATSON, 330-490-7175  
Admissions Counselor (2010) B.S., Walsh University  
jwatson@walsh.edu

Financial Aid  
HOLLY VANGILDER, 330-490-7146  
Director of Financial Aid (2001) B.A., University of California, Los Angeles  
vangilder@walsh.edu

DIANE RAY, 330-490-7144  
Assistant Director of Financial Aid (1999) B.S., The Ohio State University  
dray@walsh.edu

DIANE ADAMS, 330-490-7150  
Financial Aid Specialist (2004) dadams@walsh.edu

EDWARD HENDRICKS, 330-490-7195  
Collections Specialist (2010) ehendricks@walsh.edu

HOLLEY LANGENFELD, 330-244-4767  
langenfeld@walsh.edu

Student Service Center  
LORI BALASH, 330-490-7147  
Student Service Center Representative (2010) lbalash@walsh.edu

SUSANNE METZGER, 330-490-7135  
Student Accounts and Cashier (1980) smetzger@walsh.edu

TERESA L. REOLFI, 330-490-7194  
Student Service Coordinator (2005) A.A., Stark State College  
treolfi@walsh.edu

RONALD B. RINEHART, 330-490-7148  
rrinehart@walsh.edu

INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF THE INTELLIGENT COMMUNITY

JACQUELINE DeGARMO, 330-936-7868  
Project Director (2010) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., The University of Akron  
degarmo@walsh.edu

STUDENT AFFAIRS

AMY K. MALASKA, 330-490-7321  
Vice President of Student Affairs/Dean of Students (1999) B.A., Bowling Green State University;  
M.A., Truman State University  
amalaska@walsh.edu

CAROL ALLAN, 330-490-7301  
Secretary (1998) B.S., Malone College  
callan@walsh.edu
BRYAN BADAR, 330-490-7417
Assistant Dean of Students (2004) B.A., M.A., Walsh University
bbadar@walsh.edu

MICHAEL KOLUCH, 330-490-7306
Assistant Dean of Students (2006) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., Ball State University
mkoluch@walsh.edu

Campus Ministry
MIGUEL CHAVEZ, 330-490-7341
Director of Campus Ministry (2004) B.A. and M.A., Walsh University
mchavez@walsh.edu

MARIA CANDELA RIA, 330-490-7344
Campus Minister/Residence Life Outreach (2010) B.A., University of Notre Dame
mcandelaria@walsh.edu

MARY NIEDENTHAL, 330-490-7182
Coordinator Student Outreach (2005) B.A., Walsh University
mniedenthal@walsh.edu

Campus Police
OFFICER ON DUTY, O R EMERGEN CIES, 330-490-7474
Police@walsh.edu

LT. THOMAS R. THOMAS, 330-490-7373
Chief of Campus Police (1995) tthomas@walsh.edu

MICHAEL SWIHART, 330-490-7474

Commuter Student Services
BERNADETTE STRAUSBAUGH, 330-490-7173
Coordinator of Student Activities & Commuter Student Services (2010) B.A., Walsh University
bstrausbaugh@walsh.edu

Counseling Services
FRANCIE MORROW, 330-490-7312
Director of Counseling Services and CHD Clinic Coordinator (2003) B.A. and M.A., Walsh University
fmorrow@walsh.edu

JOHN DEVLIN, 330-490-7311
College Counselor (2005) B.S., Ohio University; M.A., Walsh University
jdevlin@walsh.edu

CARYN GRIFFIN, 330-244-4741
College Counselor (2007) B.A., Ohio Northern University and M.A., Walsh University
cgriffin@walsh.edu

LISA LUTZ, 330-244-4740
College Counselor (2009) B.A., Kent State University; M.A., Social Agency Counseling from University of Dayton
llutz@walsh.edu

JONI HENDRICKS, 330-490-7339
Secretary for Counseling Services (2002) jhendricks@walsh.edu

Intramurals
ADAM DEMONTE, 330-244-4743
Coordinator of Intramurals (2011) B.S., Walsh University
ademonte@walsh.edu

International Student Services
LORI BRINDISI, 330-490-7105
Director of International Student Services (2009) B.A., Baldwin-Wallace College; M.Ed., Cleveland State University
lbrindisi@walsh.edu

Multicultural Affairs
JASON WEST, 330-490-7342
Coordinator of Multicultural Programming & Leadership Development (2012)

Orientation
MICHAEL KOLUCH, 330-490-7306
Assistant Dean of Students (2006) B.A., Walsh University; M.A., Ball State University
mkoluch@walsh.edu

Residence Life
BRYAN BADAR, 330-490-7417
Assistant Dean of Students (2004) B.A., Walsh University
bbadar@walsh.edu

RACHEL HO SLER, 330-490-7540
Associate Director of Residence Life (2007) B.S. and M.A., Walsh University
rhosler@walsh.edu

BEN DALEIDEN, 330-490-7107
Coordinator of Residential Administrative Services.Hall Director (2011) B.A., Walsh University
bdaleiden@walsh.edu

TIFFANY KINNARD, 330-244-4550
Coordinator of Residence Education & Leadership/Hall Director (2006) B.A., M.A., Walsh University
tkinnard@walsh.edu

COURTNEY KLEMENS, 330-490-7291
Hall Coordinator, Alexis Hall (2012) B.A., Walsh University
cklemens@walsh.edu

JENNIFER SI ELSKI, 330-490-7409
Hall Coordinator, Lemmon Hall & The Commons (2012) B.S., Walsh University
jsielski@walsh.edu

RITA EISENHAUER, 330-244-4844
Hall Coordinator, Olivieri Towers (2012) B.S., Walsh University
reisenhauer@walsh.edu

Student Activities
BERNADETTE STRAUSBAUGH, 330-490-7173
Coordinator of Student Activities & Commuter Student Services (2010) B.A., Walsh University
bstrausbaugh@walsh.edu

Wellness
MEGAN ALLEN, 330-244-4735
Director of University Wellness (2011) B.S. and M.A., The University of Akron
mallen@walsh.edu


**BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2012–2013**

**Voting Members**
*Chair:* Gerald Walsh, Columbiana, Ohio  
*Vice-Chair:* Daniel P. Cunningham, Stow, Ohio  
*Vice-Chair:* Bro. Jerome Lessard, Alfred, Maine

- Robert F. Belden, Canton, Ohio  
- Dennis Biery, Louisville, Ohio  
- Bro. Levi Boudreau, La Prairie, Quebec, Canada  
- Bro. Daniel Caron, FIC, Alfred, Maine  
- Donald L. Caster, Columbus, Ohio  
- Thomas E. Cecconi, Canton, Ohio  
- Msgr. James Clarke, North Canton, Ohio  
- Frank D’Angelo, Ponte Vedra Beach, Florida  
- Roger DeVille, Canton, Ohio  
- John E. Dowling, Bethlehem, Pennsylvania  
- Timothy Fautsko, Glenwood Springs, Colorado  
- Gretchen A. Graham, Canton, Ohio  
- Edward Klekotka, Columbus, Ohio  
- Judith Barnes Lancaster, Massillon, Ohio  
- The Honorable Sara Lioi, Canton, Ohio  
- Gregory W. Luntz, Canton, Ohio  
- Edward A. Mahoney, III, Clinton, Ohio  
- Leonard Milazzo, Naperville, Illinois  
- The Most Reverend Bishop George Murry, Youngstown, Ohio  
- Michael A. Petrecca, Upper Arlington, Ohio  
- Alfonso Revollo, Bethesda, Maryland  
- Bro. Guy Roddy, North Canton, Ohio  
- E. Jeffrey Rossi, Warren, Ohio  
- Edward J. Roth, III, Canton, Ohio  
- Paul L. Ruflin, Gates Mills, Ohio  
- Mark Joseph Shepard, M.D., Canton, Ohio  
- Theodore Stults, Canton, Ohio  
- Fr. James Sullivan, Cincinnati, Ohio  
- Ted Swaldo, North Canton, Ohio  
- Bro. Marcel Sylvestre, FIC, North Canton, Ohio  
- Marlene K. Toot, Canton, Ohio  
- Donald Walker, Canton, Ohio  
- Louis Zacharilla, New York, New York

**Non-Voting Members**
- Laurence Bove, Ph.D., Secretary  
- Shelley Brown, Treasurer  
- Richard L. Jusseaume, President

**Directors Emeriti**
- Robert Barone, Bonita Springs, Florida  
- Jack Gravo, Canton, Ohio  
- Virginia Jeffries, Canton, Ohio  
- Sr. Judith Ann Karam, CSA, Cleveland, Ohio  
- Thomas Schervish, Canton, Ohio  
- Jane Schirack, North Canton, Ohio  
- Charles Tyburski, Canton, Ohio  
- George Volkmann, Canton, Ohio
ADVISORY BOARD

NURSING ADVISORY BOARD 2012–2013

The Walsh University Nursing Studies Advisory Board provides a forum for the exchange of information, concerns, and views to promote nursing excellence in the Baccalaureate Degree nursing program. Members of the Advisory Board represent the University, community health care facilities, and alumni of the nursing programs.

Walsh University Representatives
Laurence Bove, Ph.D., Provost and Academic Vice President (Ex Officio)
Linda Linc, Ph.D., M.S.N., B.S.N., Dean and Professor, School of Nursing
Susan Wechter M.S.N., R.N., Clinical Assistant Professor, Division of Nursing
Karen Gehrling, Ph.D, MSN Director Graduate Nursing Programs
Larry Mustafaga, MSN, BSN, Director RN-BSN Program
Samantha Naug, MBA, BSN, Director of Clinical and Laboratory Experiences
Christopher Petrosino, PhD, Dean of Graduate Studies
Sherrie Underwood, MSN, BSN, Director, Accelerated Nursing Program

Community Representatives
Carrie Wissmar, Director, Akron School of Practical Nursing

Health Care Facility Representatives
Steve Baker, B.A., R.N., Program Coordinator/Recruiter, Mercy Medical Center
Barbara Brunt, M.A., R.N., C., Coordinator of Staff Dev. and Patient Education, Summa Health Systems Hospital
Rebecca Crowl, M.S.N., R.N., Vice President Nursing Education, Aultman Hospital
Aris Eliades, RN, PhD Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Susan Kress, RN, BSN Manager, Staff Development, Affinity Medical Center
Diane Lorenzen, RN Children's Hospital Medical Center of Akron
Teresa Westerheide-Haller MSN, RN, Akron General Medical Center
Barbara Yingling, Vice President and C.N. O., Mercy Medical Center

Nursing Alumni
Monica Andreski RN
Andrea Ferriell RN

DIVISION OF EDUCATION ADVISORY COUNCILS 2012–2013

Division of Education Clinical Advisory Council
Michael Babics, Principal, Washington High School/Massillon Dream Project, Massillon City Schools
Myrna Blosser, Principal, Rebecca Stallman Southgate School, Stark MRDD
Marcia Cussen, Chief of Teaching and Learning, Canton City Schools
Denise Gerspacher, Teacher, Career Path Program, Medina County Joint Vocational School
Benny Griffith, Principal, Northwood Elementary, North Canton City Schools
Linda Heinzner, Adjunct Instructor, Division of Education, Walsh University
Suzie Keller, Coordinator of the SCIP Programs, Stark County Educational Service Center
Debra Malavite, Teacher, Fairhope Elementary, Louisville City Schools
Cindy Mullen, Teacher, Lake Local Schools
James Nicodemo, Superintendent, Marlington Local Schools
Superintendent, Plain Local Schools
Jackie Zufall, Principal, St. Paul Elementary School, North Canton
Standing Member: Student President of Education Club and Phi Kappa Delta Chapter, Walsh University
Standing Member: Graduate Student, Walsh University

Division of Education Members
Cynthia Brunner, Director of Licensure and Field Placement, Walsh University
Cinda Harold, Faculty Coordinator of the Field Placement Committee, Walsh University
Constance Smith, Faculty and Member of the Field Placement Committee, Walsh University
Dr. Ted Spatkowski, Associate Chair, Professor, Division of Education, Walsh University
Standing Member: Student President of Education Club and Phi Kappa Delta Chapter, Walsh University
Standing Member: Graduate Student, Walsh University
Diversity-Service Advisory Council
Barbara J. Cockroft, M.Ed., NBCT, Walsh University-Battelle for Kids Liaison, Adjunct Faculty
Brian Corbin, Executive Director & Secretary-Treasurer, Diocesan Coordinator for Health Affairs, Catholic Charities
J. Nate Cooks, M.A., Counselor, Admissions, Stark State College
Joni Close, Executive Director, Sisters of Charity Foundation
Marcia Cussen, Chief, Office of Teaching and Learning, Canton City Schools
Joe French, Executive Director of the Early Childhood Education Alliance, Inc. and Adjunct Faculty
Erica Hershberger, Sandy Valley Local Schools, Intervention Specialist, RTI Specialist
Joseph Rochford, Ph.D., Vice President, The Stark Education Partnership, Inc. and Adjunct Faculty
Standing Member: President of Council for Exceptional Children Student Chapter, Graduate Student, Division of Education

Division of Education Members
Dr. Michelle Lenarz, Ph.D. Faculty Chair, Curriculum Work Group, Division of Education
Jean DeFazio, Chair, Division of Education
Betty Marko, Professional Assistant Professor, Coordinator, Stark State 2+2
Constance Argento-Smith, Visiting Professional Assistant Professor, Coordinator, Urban Outreach Programs

Content Advisory Council

Arts and Sciences Members
Cynthia Staudt, Ph.D., Chair, Division of Language and Letters
Mark Rogers, Ph.D., Chair, Division of Humanities
Penny Bove, Ph.D., Chair, Division of Social and Behavioral Sciences
Michael Dunphy, Ph.D., Chair, Division of Math and Science
Jennifer Clevinger, Ph.D., Associate Chair, Division of Math and Science
Carol Mount, Ph.D, Dean, The DeVille School of Business

Division of Education Members
Ted Spatkowski, Ph.D., Associate Chair
Michelle Lenarz, Ph.D., Chair, Curriculum Work Group, Division of Education

Graduate Education Advisory Council
Jacqueline Mumford, Ph.D. Chair, Assessment/Accreditation Work Group, Division of Education
Christopher Petrosino, Ph.D., Dean of Graduate Studies, Walsh University

Division of Education Members
Gary Jacobs, Ph.D., Director of Graduate Education, Walsh University
David Brobeck, Assistant Professor, Graduate Education, Division of Education
Marietta Daulton, Ed.D., Division of Education, Walsh University
Alan Digianantonio, Ph.D., Associate Professor, Division of Education, Walsh University
Robert Dunnerstick, Ed.S., Division of Education

Two current graduate students from the Division of Education and two graduate alumni are standing members of the council each year.
CORRESPONDENCE DIRECTORY

PRESIDENT
Richard Jusseaume, President (330-490-7102)

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Laurence Bove, Ph.D., Provost and Academic Vice President (330-490-7123)
Andrew Grant, Ph.D., Dean of Academic Services (330-490-7334)
Christopher Petrosino, Ph.D., Associate Academic Vice President and Dean of Graduate Studies (330-244-4747)
Ute Lahaie, Ph.D., Dean of Undergraduate Studies (330-490-7453)

ACADEMIC SUPPORT CENTER
Ryan Sweet, Director, Academic Support Center (330-490-7234)

ADMISSIONS
Brett Freshour, Vice President of Enrollment Management (330-490-7171)

ADVANCEMENT
Eric Belden, Vice President for Advancement and University Relations (330-490-7337)

ALUMNI
Dan Gravo, Director, Alumni Relations and Special Events (330-244-4752)

ATHLETICS
Dale S. Howard, Vice President and Director of Athletics (330-490-7303)

BUSINESS & FINANCIAL AFFAIRS
Shelley Brown, Vice President for Finance and Business Affairs (330-490-7134)

CAMPUS & COMMUNITY EVENTS
Jackie Manser, Director, Campus & Community Events (330-490-7117)

CAMPUS MINISTRY
Miguel Chavez, Director, Campus Ministry (330-490-7341)

CAREER DEVELOPMENT
Shanette Fowler, Director, Career Development (330-490-7320)

FINANCIAL AID/SCHOLARSHIPS
Holly Van Gilder, Director, Financial Aid (330-490-7146)

GLOBAL LEARNING
Doug Palmer, Executive Director of Global Learning (330-490-7043)

GRANTS AND SPONSORED RESEARCH
Peggy Kraft, Grants and Sponsored Research Administrator (330-490-7452)

INFORMATION SYSTEMS
Tim Oberschlake, Director, Information Systems (330-490-7241)

NURSING
Linda Linc, Ph.D., M.S.N., B.S.N., Dean, School of Nursing (330-490-7250)

REGISTRAR
Edna E. McCulloh, Registrar (330-490-7191)

RESIDENCE LIFE
Bryan Badar, Assistant Dean of Students (330-490-7417)

SCHOOL FOR PROFESSIONAL STUDIES
Gary J. Tschantz, Assistant Dean for Non-traditional Programs (330-490-7294)

STUDENT AFFAIRS
Amy Malaska, Vice President for Student Affairs/Dean of Students (330-490-7301)

TEACHER PREPARATION
Jean A. DeFazio, Ph.D., Chair, Division of Education (330-490-7332)

UNIVERSITY RELATIONS
Teresa Griffin, Assistant Vice President for University Relations (330-490-7503)
Andrea McCaffrey, Director, University Relations (330-490-7296)
CAMPUS MAP

EAST QUAD
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>EAST QUAD</th>
<th>EAST QUAD</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1 FARRELL HALL</td>
<td>4 AULTMAN HEALTH FOUNDATION HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER/ THE DON &amp; IDA BETZLER SOCIAL AND BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES CENTER/FATHER MATTHEW HERTTNA COUNSELING CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Affairs</td>
<td>Betzler Auditorium</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advancement</td>
<td>Classrooms/Labs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Alumni, University Relations)</td>
<td>Faculty Offices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms</td>
<td>Graduate Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human Resources</td>
<td>Leadership Institute</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Information Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Academic Support Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Br. Edmond Drouin Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Office of the President</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Service Center</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Financial Aid, Registrar, Student Billing)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2 OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP CHAPEL</td>
<td>5 THE BARRETTE BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY CENTER</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms</td>
<td>Auxiliary/Special Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Religious Education Center</td>
<td>Betzler Grille</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3 TIMKEN NATURAL SCIENCES CENTER</td>
<td>The DeVille School of Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bioinformatics</td>
<td>Classrooms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classrooms/Labs</td>
<td>Br. Robert Francoeur Conference Center</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Faculty Offices</td>
<td>School for Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6 LA MENNAIS HALL</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Brothers of Christian Instruction Residence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Faculty Offices</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
WEST AND NORTH QUAD
INDEX

A
Academic ........................................................................ 160
Academic Advising .............................................................. 32
Academic Appeals ................................................................. 32
Academic Assistance Program .................................................... 13
Academic Divisions ................................................................. 41
Academic Forgiveness Policy ................................................... 32, 34
Academic Honors .................................................................. 33
Academic Integrity Policy and Procedures .................................... 33
Academic Load ......................................................................... 36
Academic Policies and Procedures ............................................... 32
Academic Programs .................................................................. 6
Academic Programs Through the School for Professional Studies (SPS) 103
Academic Standing (Good Standing, Probation, Dismissal, and Suspension) ............................................................ 34
Accelerated B.S. Biology/Doctor of Physical Therapy (D.P.T.) Program 41, 84
Accounting (B.A.) ................................................................ 41, 54, 56
Accounting Major (A.A.) ......................................................... 41, 52
Accounting Major / Communication Minor ................................... 57
Accounting Major / Management Major ......................................... 56
Accounting Major / Marketing Major ............................................. 56
Accounting Major Requirements ................................................... 56
Accounting Major / Forensic Studies Minor ...................................... 57
Accounting Major / Global Business Major ...................................... 57
Accounting Major / Spanish Minor .................................................. 57
Additional Scholarship/Award Standards ........................................... 30
Administrative ........................................................................ 160
Administrative Withdrawal (Non-Attendance) .................................... 35
Admission to the Teacher Preparation Program required prior to enrollment in 300-/400-level education courses ............ 133, 134, 144, 147, 152
Admissions Policies and Procedures ............................................. 17
Adolescence to Young Adult Life Sciences .................................... 41, 76
Adolescence to Young Adult - Integrated Language Arts ............. 41, 76
Adolescence to Young Adult - Integrated Mathematics .................. 41, 77
Adolescence to Young Adult - Integrated Science ......................... 41, 78
Adolescence to Young Adult - Integrated Social Studies ................. 41, 79
Adolescence to Young Adult Education Courses (AYA) .............. 122
Adolescence Degree Completion Programs in Business & Nursing (S.P.S. Format) ....................................................... 103
Advanced Placement and Credit ................................................... 18
Advancement and University Relations ......................................... 169
Advisory Board ...................................................................... 173
Amendment of Educational Records ............................................ 10
American Sign Language Courses (ASL) .................................... 122
Application Process ................................................................ 105
Arabic Courses (ARB) ............................................................... 122
Art Courses (ART) ................................................................. 122
Assessment of Student Academic Achievement ........................ 14
Associate of Arts (33 sem. hrs.) .................................................. 52
Associates Degree Major Requirements ....................................... 74
Associates Degree Major Requirements – The DeVille School of Business ................................................................. 52
Athletics .................................................................................. 16, 167
Attendance Policy .................................................................... 34
Auditing a Course ................................................................... 35

B
Bachelor Degree General Education Core Curriculum Requirements .......................................................... 42
Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) Degree ................................................... 54
Bachelor's Degree Major Requirements ........................................... 76
Bachelor's Degree Major Requirements – The DeVille School of Business .......................................................... 54
Behavorial Sciences Courses (BSC) ............................................. 123
Behavioral Sciences/Counseling (B.A./M.A.) ............................... 42, 79
Biochemistry (B.S.) ................................................................. 41, 82
Biostatistics (B.S.) ................................................................. 41, 82
Biology — Pre-Dental, Pre-Medical, Pre-Optical, Pre-Pharmacy, and Pre-Veterinary (B.S.) .......................................................... 41, 83
Biology — Pre-Physical Therapy (B.S.) .......................................... 41, 83
Biology (B.S.) .......................................................................... 41, 83

Biology Courses (BIO) ................................................................ 124
Board of Directors 2012–2013 ...................................................... 172
BUS 400 - CBC Experience 3 sem. hrs. .................................... 56, 57
Business and Finance ............................................................... 168
Business and Nursing Admissions Requirements .......................... 103
Business Courses (BUS) ............................................................ 59
Business/S.P.S Business Course Enrollment ............................... 35
Business/S.P.S. Business Course Enrollment ............................... 105

C
Campus Map ........................................................................ 6, 176
Career Center .......................................................................... 14
Catalog Time Limit and Changing Catalog Years ............................. 35
Certificate/Endorsements/Workshops .......................................... 103
Certification Program for Teaching Religion ................................ 113
Change of Demographic Information and Legal Name .................... 35
Change of Major/Minor or Academic Advisor .............................. 35
Change of Regulations ................................................................ 11
Changes in Registration (during Add/Drop period) ....................... 35
Checks Returned ..................................................................... 22
Chemistry — Pre-Dental, Pre-Medical, Pre-Optical, Pre-Pharmacy, and Pre-Veterinary (B.S.) .......................................................... 42, 86
Chemistry (B.S.) ....................................................................... 41, 85
Chemistry Courses (CHEM) ...................................................... 127
Classification of Students ......................................................... 35
Clinical Laboratory Science (B.S.) .............................................. 42, 86
Communication (B.A.) ............................................................. 41, 86
Communication Courses (COM) ............................................... 130
Computer Student Services ....................................................... 15
Compliance Office ................................................................ 35, 10
Comprehensive Science (B.S.) .................................................... 42, 87
Computer Science (B.S.) ........................................................... 42, 87
Computer Science Courses (CS) ............................................... 132
Computer Science Major (A.S.C.S.) (60 sem. hrs.) ....................... 42, 74
Conditional Admission Program ............................................... 13
Cooperative Degree Programs .................................................... 19
Corporate Communication (B.A.) .............................................. 41, 87
Correspondence Directory ......................................................... 175
Counseling Services ................................................................ 14
Course Descriptions ................................................................ 122
Course Prerequisites ................................................................ 35
Course Sequence Restrictions ..................................................... 36, 94
CPA Readiness Program ........................................................... 55
Credit Balances and Refund Checks ............................................. 29

D
Declaring a Program Concentration ........................................... 36
Declaring Double Majors ........................................................... 36
Definitions ............................................................................ 9
Directory Information ............................................................... 10
Disclosure of Educational Records .............................................. 9
Diversity Applications ............................................................... 48
Division of Education Advisory Councils 2012–2013 ..................... 173

E
Early Admission Post-Secondary Program .................................... 19
Early Childhood Education ......................................................... 19
Early Childhood Education Courses (ECE) ................................. 133
Early Childhood Education Licensure Program (B.S.E.) ................. 41, 88
Early Childhood Intervention Specialist Licensure Program (ECIS) with Moderate/Intensive Intervention Specialist Licensure (B.S.E.) 41, 89
East Quad .............................................................................. 176
Economics (ECON) ................................................................. 64
Education (Non Licensure Program) (B.S or B.A.) ........................ 41, 89
Education Courses (EDUC) ....................................................... 134
Employer Reimbursement Program ............................................. 22
English (B.A.) ......................................................................... 41, 90
English as a Second Language Courses (ESL) ............................ 139
English Courses (ENG) ............................................................ 135
Enrollment Deposit ................................................................. 18
Enrollment Management ........................................................... 170
Enrollment Verifications ............................................................. 36
Estimated Expenses 2012-2013 .......................................................... 20

F
Faculty .................................................. 6
Faculty and Staff Directory ........................................ 160
Financial Aid .................................................. 22, 104
Financial Policies .................................................. 21
Fitness Centers .................................................. 16
Founders of Walsh University .................................................. 2
French (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 90
French Courses (FREN) .................................................. 139
Freshman Admission Requirements .................................................. 17

G
Gender Studies Courses (GS) .................................................. 140
General Education Courses (GE) .................................................. 140
General Information .................................................. 6
General Liberal Arts Programs .................................................. 114
General Studies (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 90
General University Policies .................................................. 9
German Courses (GER) .................................................. 141
Global Business (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 55
Global Business Major (A.A.) .................................................. 41, 52
Global Learning .................................................. 18
Goals and Outcomes .................................................. 60
Government and Foreign Affairs (B.A.) .................................................. 42, 91
Government and Foreign Affairs Courses (GFA) .................................................. 140
Grades .................................................. 37
Graduation Requirements .................................................. 36
Grants (Federal) .................................................. 28
Grants (Institutional) .................................................. 28
Grants (State) .................................................. 28

H
Health Services .................................................. 15
History (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 91
History Courses (HIST) .................................................. 141
Honors Courses (HON) .................................................. 143
Honors Programs .................................................. 18, 109
Human Services Major (A.A.) .................................................. 42, 75
Humanities Courses (HUM) .................................................. 143

I
Incomplete Work .................................................. 36
Institute for the Study of the Intelligent Community .................................................. 170
International Relations Major (B.A.) .................................................. 42, 92
International Student Admission Requirements .................................................. 17
International Student Services .................................................. 14
Intervention Specialist — Licensure Program — Mild/Moderate Intervention Program with Early Childhood Reading Endorsement (B.S.E.) .................................................. 41, 92
Intervention Specialist — Licensure Program — Moderate/Intensive Intervention Program with Early Childhood Reading Endorsement (B.S.E.) .................................................. 41, 93
Intervention Specialist Courses (ISE) .................................................. 144
Intramurals .................................................. 16
Introduction To Literature Series .................................................. 135
Italian Courses (ITAL) .................................................. 145

J
Jewish Studies Courses (JS) .................................................. 145
Judicial Affairs .................................................. 13

L
Latin Courses (LAT) .................................................. 146
Lead Program (Licensure in Education for Adults With Degrees) .................................................. 112
Liberal Arts Major (A.A.) .................................................. 41, 74
Life Experience Credit .................................................. 37
Loans (Federal) .................................................. 29
Loans (State) .................................................. 29
Location .................................................. 6
Management (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 55
Management Major (A.A.) .................................................. 41, 52

M
Marketing (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 55
Marketing Major (A.A.) .................................................. 41, 52
Mathematics (B.S.) .................................................. 42, 94
Mathematics Courses (MATH) .................................................. 146
Medical Leave of Absence .................................................. 37
Mercy Wellness Center .................................................. 16
Middle Childhood Education .................................................. 41, 94
Middle Childhood Education Courses (MCE) .................................................. 147
Middle Childhood Generalist Endorsement Programs .................................................. 112
Minor Requirements .................................................. 57, 115
Mission .................................................. 51, 66
Multi-Age Physical Education .................................................. 41, 95
Museum Studies .................................................. 41, 96
Museum Studies Courses (MS) .................................................. 148
Music Courses (MUS) .................................................. 148

N
Natural Sciences Courses (NS) .................................................. 149
Nondiscriminatory Policy .................................................. 10
Notification of Rights Under the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) .................................................. 9
Nursing Advisory Board 2012–2013 .................................................. 173
Nursing B.S.N. .................................................. 67
Nursing B.S.N. (R.N.—B.S.N. Option) for the Registered Nurse .................................................. 108
Nursing B.S.N. (R.N.—B.S.N. OPTION) for the Registered Nurse .................................................. 68
Nursing B.S.N. Accelerated Option .................................................. 68
Nursing B.S.N. Major Requirements — The School of Nursing .................................................. 67

O
Office of Multicultural Affairs .................................................. 14
Office of Student Activities .................................................. 15
On-Campus Living/Office of Residence Life .................................................. 12
Orientation Programs .................................................. 27
Other Scholarships .................................................. 27
Other Services .................................................. 15

P
Peace Studies Courses (PEAC) .................................................. 150
Philosophy .................................................. 66
Philosophy (B.A.) .................................................. 41, 96
Philosophy Courses (PHIL) .................................................. 150
Photo Identification Card .................................................. 37
Physical Education (B.S.) .................................................. 41, 97
Physical Education Courses (PE) .................................................. 151
Physics Courses (PHYS) .................................................. 152
Placement and Proficiency Testing .................................................. 18
Possible Second Major Choices and Requirements .................................................. 56
Pre-K Through 12th Grade Reading Endorsement .................................................. 112
Pre-Law Program .................................................. 109
Pre-Professional — Pre-Medical, Pre-Dental, Pre-Pharmacy, Pre-Optical, Pre-Veterinary, Pre-Physical Therapy Program .................................................. 110
Program Format .................................................. 105
Psychology (B.A.) — Community/Clinical (B.A.) .................................................. 42, 99
Psychology (B.A.) — Research (B.A.) .................................................. 42, 98
Psychology Courses (PSYCH) .................................................. 153

R
Readmission After Academic Suspension or Dismissal .................................................. 34
Readmission to the University .................................................. 18
Reduced Core for Transfer Students .................................................. 37
Registration .................................................. 38
Repetition of Courses .................................................. 38
Right to Inspect and Review Educational Records .................................................. 9
RN—BSN Articulation .................................................. 19

S
Scholarships (Endowed) .................................................. 22
Scholastic Eligibility .................................................. 38
School of Nursing Courses .................................................. 69
Second Bachelor’s Degree (for previous Walsh University business graduates) .................................................. 36
Second Business Degree .................................................. 108
Seminar Capstone Experience .................................................. 138
Service Learning Applications .................................................. 49
Smoking Policy .................................................. 10
Sociology — (Applied Criminology & Criminal Justice) (B.A.) .................................................. 42, 99
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Content</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sociology — (Applied Family Studies) (B.A.)</td>
<td>42, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology — (Research Methods and Data Analysis) (B.A.)</td>
<td>42, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sociology Courses (SOC)</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish (B.A.)</td>
<td>41, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spanish Courses (SPAN)</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Structured Education Program (SEP)</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Affairs Committee</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Enrollment Status - Undergraduate</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Government</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Life and Services</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Publications, Broadcasting And Video Production</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Student Responsibility Agreement</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Major in Philosophy (B.A.)</td>
<td>41, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supplementary Major in Theology (B.A.)</td>
<td>42, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>T</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teacher Preparation Program</td>
<td>110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terms of Payment</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Academic Support Center</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.)</td>
<td>52, 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Associate of Arts Degree (A.A.) and the Associate of Science Degree (A.S.)</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Campus</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The DeVille School of Business</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The DeVille School of Business Degree Requirements for S.P.S. Students</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The DeVille School of Business Minor Requirements</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The following RN-BSN courses are available at the School for Professional Studies campus in Akron and Canton.</td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Office of Campus Ministry</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Philosophy &amp; Mission</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School for Professional Studies and Eastern Gateway Community</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>College</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School for Professional Studies and Stark State College</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School for Professional Studies and the University of Akron – Wayne College</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The School of Nursing</td>
<td>66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Special Topics Series</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Survey Series</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>THEO 409 Seminar</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major Theologian 3 sem. hrs.</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology (B.A.)</td>
<td>42, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Theology Courses (THEO)</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier I (Theology, Humanities, Letters, Fine Arts and Sciences)</td>
<td>42, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tier II (The Heritage Series)</td>
<td>43, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Requests - Official Transcripts</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer of Credit</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transfer Student Admission Requirements</td>
<td>17</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transcript Student Status (Concurrent Enrollment)</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition Remission/Tuition Exchange and Full-Tuition Statement</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuition, Fees and Other Charges*</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tutoring Services</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>U</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Academic Calendar, 2012-2013</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Degrees and Majors</td>
<td>41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Undergraduate Grading System</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>University Program Board</td>
<td>15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unofficial Transcripts</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unpaid Balances</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>V</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Veterans' Benefits</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vision</td>
<td>51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>W</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh University General Education Curriculum</td>
<td>44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh University Satisfactory Academic Progress Policy for Financial Aid</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walsh University Undergraduate Catalog 2012-2013</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wellness Programming</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West and North Quad</td>
<td>179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal From a Course (after add/drop period)</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal from the University</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Withdrawal Policy</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Work Programs (Federal)</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>